





Alice Cary

688

25

THE
POETICAL WORKS
OF
ALICE AND PHŒBE CARY

Household Edition

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS



BOSTON AND NEW YORK
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
The Riverside Press, Cambridge

75 1263

. A1 1882

Copyright, 1865,
By ALICE CARY.

Copyright, 1867, 1873, and 1876,
By HURD AND HOUGHTON.

Copyright, 1882,
By HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY

All rights reserved.

62456
1882



The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

PUBLISHERS' NOTE.

THE poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary were published in a joint volume during the life-time of the sisters ; the first venture was made in this way in 1849, and the large public interested in their songs has ever since instinctively connected writers, who, bound together by peculiar ties, were as akin and divergent in their poetry as they were in their natures. Subsequently to the first venture, they issued their volumes of poetry separately, but after their death, the editor of their writings, Mrs. Mary Clemmer, again associated them. Her Memorial contained their later poems ; this volume was followed by the " Last Poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary," and finally by " Ballads for Little Folk," again a joint collection.

The poems, scattered thus through several volumes, are now brought together into a single volume, each writer having her own portion. To facilitate comparison and reference, it has been thought desirable to classify the poems upon a common plan which agrees substantially with that adopted by Mrs. Clemmer.



BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

THE father of Alice and Phœbe Cary was a descendant in the sixth generation of John Cary, the teacher of the first Latin school in Plymouth, a man of good birth and education, who emigrated to New England in 1630. One of his sons was among the founders of Windham, Connecticut, and a grandson of the latter, Samuel Cary, a physician of repute, was one of the first settlers of Lyme, New Hampshire. From this town, his son Christopher and his grandson Robert emigrated to the then wilderness of Ohio in 1803.

In a little farmhouse in the Miami Valley, eight miles north of Cincinnati, Alice, the fourth of the nine children of Robert Cary, was born, April 26, 1820. The sixth child, Phœbe, was born September 4, 1824. From their father they inherited a love of poetry and of nature; from their mother, a devotion to duty with a clear perception of what the duty nearest to them was. The life of both parents and children was one of hard, unremitting toil. Alice Cary, looking back to it in her last days, said: "It seemed as if there was actually nothing in existence but work. The whole family struggle was just for the right to live free from the curse of debt. . . . We hungered and thirsted for knowledge, but there was not a dozen books on the family shelf, not a library within our reach. There was little time to study, and had there been more, there was no chance to learn but in the district school. I never went to any other, — not very much to that."

Mrs. Cary died in 1835, an inexpressible loss to her young daughters. Her place was soon filled by a hard, uncultured stepmother, who for a time made all study more than ever difficult for the eager girls. Their parents had been early converts to Universalism, and its journal, *The Trumpet*, was for many years the only paper seen by the sisters, its Poet's Corner their sole inspiration. Gradually, as they grew towards womanhood, new books began to be added to the scanty cottage library, and magazines and newspapers were to be found there. For years Alice published verses in various minor periodicals without any pecuniary return therefor, the first money that she earned by her pen being ten dollars sent by Dr. Bailey of the *National Era*, as a gratuity, after she had contributed regularly to the paper for months. But the names of the sisters had become well and favorably known to many readers, and they began to receive words of recognition and encouragement. Their first visitor from the outside world was Horace Greeley, later to be one of their dearest friends, who, during a sojourn in Cincinnati in 1849,

called at their cottage. That same year the sisters collected and revised their published poems, which were brought out in a little volume by Moss & Brother of Philadelphia, and in the summer of 1850 they travelled eastward for the first time, going to New York, and later to Boston, finding their way to the house of Whittier at Amesbury, for that visit of which he has preserved the memory in his poem *The Singer*, the most beautiful and enduring tribute ever paid to Alice Cary.

A year later the sisters were living in New York, which was to be their home for the remainder of their lives. They had come to the great city to seek their fortune, a somewhat rash venture, in which ignorance of life stood them in the stead of courage. But they brought industry, frugality, and good sense, as well as their literary gifts, to the quest, and soon an unusual degree of success crowned their efforts. In 1852-3 appeared Alice's first and second series of *Clovernook Papers*, fresh and vivid pictures of the country life and people she knew so well, which at once attained wide popularity. These were speedily followed by the *Clovernook Children* for younger readers. Much of the grace and naturalness which so pleasantly characterize these books reappears in *Pictures of Country Life* (1859). Her best prose work is to be found in these volumes. Whether in prose or verse, as a delineator of nature and of the rural folk who live near to it, her touch was sure and true. In dealing with a more complex life she was far less fortunate, as the few novels she published between the years 1852 and 1868 plainly show.

But it is by her poems that Alice Cary is best known. A collection of these, *Lyra and Other Poems*, was brought out in 1852, followed by a more complete edition in 1855. *Lyrics and Hymns* appeared in 1866, and two years later *The Lover's Diary*, a tender and beautiful memorial of her youngest sister, who died in 1862, — a book very near its author's heart, though it never gained the popular favor bestowed upon her other volumes of verse. The amount of Phæbe's work is small in comparison with that of her sister, two volumes of poems, *Poems and Parodies* (1854), and *Poems of Faith, Hope and Love* (1868).

In 1856, the pretty house in Twentieth Street, whose gracious hospitality was known to so many guests, became the sisters' home. Here Alice died, February 12, 1871. Always delicate, and always, it is to be feared, overworked, for her persistent industry left no time for rest or relaxation, for two years her life had been one of hopeless invalidism, but she labored almost to the end, till her pen literally dropped from her hand. The two sisters, though differing widely in temperament and characteristics, were singularly devoted to each other, and the elder's death proved a mortal blow to the younger, who died in Newport, Rhode Island, July 31, 1871.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Alice Cary's Poems.

	Page		Page
BALLADS AND NARRATIVE POEMS.			
The Young Soldier	3	One Moment	47
Ruth and I	4	The Flax Beater	48
Hagen Walder	5	Cottage and Hall	49
Our School-master	5	The Mines of Avondale	50
The Gray Swan	6	The Victory of Perry	52
The Washerwoman	7	The Window just over the Street	53
Growing Rich	8	A Fable of Cloud-land	54
Sandy Macleod	8	Barbara at the Window	55
The Picture-book	9	Barbara in the Meadow	56
A Walk through the Snow	9	Ballad of Uncle Joe	56
The Water-bearer	10	The Farmer's Daughter	58
The Best Judgment	12	POEMS OF THOUGHT AND FEELING.	
Hugh Thorndyke	13	On seeing a Drowning Moth	59
Faithless	13	Good and Evil	59
My Faded Shawl	14	Stroller's Song	60
Old Chums	16	A Lesson	60
The Shoemaker	17	"He spoils his house and throws his pains away"	60
To the Wind	18	On seeing a Wild Bird	60
Little Cyrus	18	Rich, though Poor	61
Fifteen and Fifty	20	"Still from the unsatisfying quest"	61
Jenny Dunleath	22	"The glance that doth thy neigh- bor doubt"	61
Tricksey's Ring	24	Sixteen	61
Crazy Christopher	26	Prayer for Light	62
The Ferry of Gallaway	28	The Uncut Leaf	62
Revolutionary Story	28	The Might of Truth	63
The Daughter	30	Two Travelers	63
The Might of Love	31	The Blind Traveler	64
"The Grace Wife of Keith"	31	My Good Angel	64
Johnny Right	33	Care	65
The Settler's Christmas Eve	34	More Life	65
The Old Story	36	Contradictory	65
Balder's Wife	37	This is All	66
At Rehearsal	37	In Vain	66
The Fisherman's Wife	38	Best, to the Best	66
Maid and Man	40	Thorns	67
The Double Skein	40	Old Adam	67
Selfish Sorrow	41	Sometimes	67
The Edge of Doom	43	"Too much of joy is sorrowful"	68
The Chopper's Child	43		
The Dead House	45		

	Page		Page
The Sea-side Cave	68	Plea for Charity	89
The Measure of Time	68	Second Sight	90
Idle Fears	69	Life's Roses	92
"Do not look for wrong and evil"	69	Secret Writing	92
"Our unwise purposes are wisely crossed"	69	Dreams	93
Hints	69	My Poet	94
To a Stagnant River	70	Written on the Fourth of July, 1864	94
"Apart from the woes that are dead and gone"	70	Abraham Lincoln	95
Counsel	70	Saved	95
Latent Life	71	Spent and misspent	96
How and Where	71	Last and Best	96
The Felled Tree	71	POEMS OF NATURE AND HOME.	
A Dream	72	If and If	98
Work	72	An Order for a Picture	99
Comfort	73	The Summer Storm	101
Faith and Works	73	The Special Darling	101
The Rustic Painter	73	A Dream of Home	102
One of Many	74	Evening Pastimes	102
The Shadow	74	Faded Leaves	103
The Unwise Choice	75	The Light of Days gone by	103
Providence	75	A Sea Song	104
The Living Present	76	Sermons in Stones	104
The Weaver's Dream	76	My Picture	104
Not Now	77	Morning in the Mountains	105
Crags	77	The Thistle Flower	106
Man	77	My Darlings	106
To Solitude	78	The Field Sweet-brier	107
The Law of Liberty	78	The Little House on the Hill	108
My Creed	78	The Old House	108
Open Secrets	79	The Blackbird	109
The Saddest Sight	79	Cradle Song	109
The Bridal Hour	80	Going to Court	109
Idle	80	On the Sea	110
God is Love	80	A Fragment	110
Life's Mysteries	81	Shadows	111
"We are the mariners, and God the sea"	82	April	111
"The best man should never pass by"	82	Poppies	112
Pledges	82	A Sea Song	113
Proverbs in Rhyme	83	Winter and Summer	113
Fame	83	Autumn	114
Genius	83	Damaris	114
In Bonds	84	A Lesson	115
Nobility	84	Katrina on the Porch	116
To the Muse	85	The West Country	116
"Her voice was sweet and low"	85	The Old Homestead	117
No Ring	85	Contradiction	117
Text and Moral	86	My Dream of Dreams	118
To my Friend	86	In the Dark	119
One of Many	87	An Invalid's Plea	119
Light	87	POEMS OF LOVE.	
Trust	88	The Bridal Veil	121
Life	88	Pitiless Fate	121
		The Lover's Interdict	122
		Snowed Under	123
		An Emblem	124
		Queen of Roses	124

	Page		Page
Now and Then	125	"Our God is love, and that which we miscall"	151
The Lady to the Lover	125	Time	151
Love's Secret Springs	126	Supplication	151
At Sea	126	Whither	152
A Confession	127	Sure Anchor	152
Easter Bridal Song	127	Remember	152
Prodigal's Plea	128	Adelied	153
The Seal Fishcr's Wife	128	Sunday Morning	153
Carmia	128	In the Dark	153
Epithalamium	129	Parting Song	154
Jennie	129	The Heaven that's here	154
Pictures of Memory	130	"Among the pitfalls in our way"	154
Miriam	130	The Stream of Life	154
"O winds! ye are too rough"	130	Dead and Alive	155
POEMS OF GRIEF AND CONSOLATION.		Invocation	155
Mourn not	131	Life of Life	155
Consolation	131	Mercies	156
Under the Shadow	131	Pleasure and Pain	156
Lost Lilies	132	Mysteries	156
A Wonder	133	Lyric	156
Most Beloved	133	Trust	157
My Darlings	134	All in All	157
In Despair	134	The Pure in Heart	157
Wait	135	Unsatisfied	158
The Other Side	135	Occasional	158
A Wintry Waste	135	Light and Darkness	158
The Shadow	136	Substance	159
How Peace came	136	Life's Mystery	159
Be still	136	For Self-help	159
Vanished	137	Dying Hymn	160
Safe	137	Extremities	160
Waiting	138	Here and There	160
Intimations	138	The Dawn of Peace	160
The Great Question	138	"Why should our spirits be op- prest?"	161
"What comfort, when with clouds of woe"	138	POEMS FOR CHILDREN.	
RELIGIOUS POEMS AND HYMNS.		The Little Blacksmith	162
Thanksgiving	139	Little Children	162
"Hope in our hearts doth only stay"	144	A Christmas Story	162
Morning	144	November	164
One Dust	145	Make-believe	165
Signs of Grace	145	A Nut hard to crack	167
January	146	Hide and Seek	167
Alone	147	Three Bugs	168
A Prayer	147	Waiting for Something to turn up	169
Counsel	147	Suppose	170
Supplication	148	A Good Rule	170
Putting off the Armor	148	To Mother Fairie	171
Forgiveness	148	Barbara Blue	172
The Golden Mean	149	Take Care	172
The Fire by the Sea	149	The Grateful Swan	173
The Sure Witness	150	A Short Sermon	174
A Penitent's Plea	150	Story of a Blackbird	175
Love is Life	151	Fairy-folk	175
"Thy works, O Lord, interpret Thee"	151	Buried Gold	176

	Page		Page
Recipe for an Appetite	177	At the Tavern	180
The Pig and the Hen	177	What a Bird taught	180
Spider and Fly	178	Old Maxims	181
A Lesson of Mercy	178	Peter Grey	181
The Flower Spider	179	A Sermon for Young Folks	182
Dan and Dimple and how they quarreled	179	Telling Fortunes	182
To a Honey-bee	179	The Wise Fairy	183
		A Child's Wisdom	184

PHŒBE CARY'S POEMS.

BALLADS AND NARRATIVE POEMS.

Dovecote Mill	189
The Homestead	189
The Gardener's Home	190
The Mill	191
Sugar-making	191
The Playmates	192
The School	193
Youth and Maiden	194
The Country Grave-yard	195
Wooing	196
Plighted	197
Wedded	198
The Baby	199
The Father	200
The Wife	202
A Ballad of Lauderdale	203
The Three Wrens	205
Dorothy's Dower	208
Black Ranald	208
The Leak in the Dike	210
The Landlord of the Blue Hen	212
The King's Jewel	213
Edgar's Wife	214
The Fickle Day	214
The Maid of Kirconnel	215
Saint Macarius of the Desert	215
Fair Eleanor	217
Breaking the Roads	217
The Christmas Sheaf	219
Little Gottlieb	220
A Monkish Legend	221
Arthur's Wife	222
Gracie	223
Poor Margaret	224
Lady Marjory	224
The Old Man's Darling	227
A Tent Scene	227
The Lady Jaqueline	228
The Wife's Christmas	228
Coming round	229
The Lamp on the Prairie	230
POEMS OF THOUGHT AND FEELING.	
A Weary Heart	232

Coming Home	232
Hidden Sorrow	233
A Woman's Conclusions	233
Answered	234
Disenchanted	234
Alas!	234
Mother and Son	235
Theodora	235
Up and down	236
Beyond	237
Favored	237
Women	238
The only Ornament	238
Equality	239
Ebb Tide	239
Happy Women	239
Loss and Gain	239
A Prayer	240
Memorial	240
The Harmless Luxury	241
Tried and True	241
Peace	242
Sunset	242
Apology	242
The Shadow	243
Morning and Afternoon	243
Living by Faith	243
My Lady	244
Passing Feet	245
My Riches	245
Figs of Thistles	245
Impatience	246
Thou and I	246
Nobody's Child	247
POEMS OF NATURE AND HOME.	
An April Welcome	248
My Neighbor's House	248
The Fortune in the Daisy	249
A Picture	249
Faith	249
To an Elf on a Buttercup	250
Providence	250
Old Pictures	251
The Playmates	252

	Page		Page
"The Barefoot Boy"	252	Christmas	284
Winter Flowers	253	Compensation	285
March Crocuses	253	Reconciled	286
Homesick	253	Thou knowest	287
"Field Preaching"	254	Christmas	287
Gathering Blackberries	255	Prodigals	288
Our Homestead	256	St. Bernard of Clairvaux	289
Spring after the War	257	The Widow's Thanksgiving	289
The Book of Nature	257	Via Crucis, Via Lucis	290
Sugar-making	258	Hymn	291
Spring Flowers	259	Of one Flesh	291
POEMS OF LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP.		Teach us to wait	291
Amy's Love Letter	260	In His Arms	292
Do you blame her?	260	"The heart is not satisfied"	292
Song	261	Unbelief	292
Somebody's Lovers	261	The Vision on the Mount	293
On the River	262	A Canticle	293
Inconstancy	263	The Cry of the Heart and Flesh	294
Love cannot die	263	Our Pattern	294
Helpless	263	The Earthly House	295
My Helper	264	Ye did it unto Me	296
Faithful	264	The Sinner at the Cross	296
The Last Act	265	The Heir	297
True Love	266	Realities	297
Complaint	266	Hymn	298
Doves' Eyes	266	Wounded	298
The Hunter's Wife	267	A Cry of the Heart	298
Lovers and Sweethearts	267	POEMS OF GRIEF AND CONSOLATION.	
The Rose	268	Earth to Earth	300
Archie	268	The Unhonored	300
A Day Dream	269	Jennie	301
The Prize	269	Cowper's Consolation	301
A Woman's Answer	269	Twice smitten	302
In Absence	270	Border-land	303
Enchantment	270	The Last Bed	303
Wooded and Won	270	Light	303
Love's Recompense	271	Waiting the Change	304
Jealousy	271	PERSONAL POEMS.	
Song	271	Ready	305
I cannot tell	272	Dickens	305
Dead Love	272	Thaddeus Stevens	306
My Friend	273	John Greenleaf Whittier	306
Dreams and Realities	276	The Hero of Fort Wagner	307
RELIGIOUS POEMS AND HYMNS.		Garibaldi in Piedmont	307
Nearer Home	278	John Brown	309
Many Mansions	278	Otway	309
The Spiritual Body	280	Our Good President	309
A Good Day	280	POEMS FOR CHILDREN.	
Hymn	281	To the Children	311
Drawing Water	281	Griselda Goose	311
Too Late	281	The Robin's Nest	316
Retrospect	282	Rain and Sunshine	317
Human and Divine	282	Baby's Ring	318
Over-payment	283	Don't give up	318
Vain Repentance	283	The Good Little Sister	318
In Extremity	283	Now	319
Peccavi	284	The Chicken's Mistake	320

	Page		Page
Effie's Reasons	320	Hives and Homes	326
Feathers	321	Nora's Charm	327
The Prairie on Fire	322	They did n't think	328
Dappledun	322	Ajax	328
Suppose	323	"Keep a stiff upper lip"	329
A Legend of the Northland	323	What the Frogs sing	329
Easy Lessons	324	The Hunchback	330
Obedience	325	The Envious Wren	331
The Crow's Children	325	The Happy Little Wife	331

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Alice Cary	<i>Frontispiece.</i>	
“ Emily Mayfield all the day Sits and rocks her cradle alone ”		18 ✓
“ My lad who was lost at sea ”		42 ✓
The Stagnant River		70 ✓
“ Morn on the Mountains ”		105
“ O Thou, who all my life hast crowned ”		151 ✓
Phœbe Cary		187 ✓
“ Pretty Bethy at sunset sees Some one under the sycamore-trees ”		196 ✓
“ Breaking a road track through the snow ”		218 ✓
“ Or cling to you in perfect trust ”		239 ✓
“ Great master of the poet’s art ”		306 ✓
“ To feel the sweet spring ”		317 ✓

ALICE CARY'S POEMS.

TO THE SPIRIT OF SONG.

APOLOGY.

[*Prefacing the volume of Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymns published in 1865.*]

O EVER true and comfortable mate,
For whom my love outwore the fleeting red
Of my young cheeks, nor did one jot abate,
I pray thee now, as by a dying bed,
Wait yet a little longer! Hear me tell
How much my will transcends my feeble powers :
As one with blind eyes feeling out in flowers
Their tender hues, or, with no skill to spell
Their tender hues, or, with no skill to spell
His poor, poor name, but only makes his mark,
And guesses it the sunshine in the dark,
So I have been. A sense of things divine
Lying broad above the little things I knew,
The while I made my poems for a sign
Of the great melodies I felt were true.
Pray thee accept my sad apology,
Sweet master, mending, as we go along,
My homely fortunes with a thread of song,
That all my years harmoniously may run ;
Less by the tasks accomplished judging me,
Than by the better things I would have done.
I would not lose thy gracious company
Out of my house and heart for all the good
Besides, that ever comes to womanhood, —
And this is much : I know what I resign,
But at that great price I would have thee mine,

BALLADS

AND

NARRATIVE POEMS.

THE YOUNG SOLDIER.

INTO the house ran Lettice,
 With hair so long and so bright,
 Crying, "Mother! Johnny has 'listed!
 He has 'listed into the fight!"

"Don't talk so wild, little Lettice!"
 And she smoothed her darling's
 brow.

"'T is true! you'll see — as true can
 be —
 He told me so just now!"

"Ah, that's a likely story!
 Why, darling, don't you see,
 If Johnny had 'listed into the war
 He would tell your father and me!"

"But he is going to go, mother,
 Whether it's right or wrong;
 He is thinking of it all the while,
 And he won't be with us long."

"Our Johnny going to go to the
 war!"
 "Aye, aye, and the time is near;
 He said, when the corn was once in the
 ground,
 We could n't keep him here!"

"Hush, child! your brother Johnny
 Meant to give you a fright."
 "Mother, he'll go, — I tell you I know
 He's 'listed into the fight!"

"Plucking a rose from the bush, he
 said,
 Before its leaves were black
 He'd have a soldier's cap on his head,
 And a knapsack on his back!"

"A dream! a dream! little Lettice,
 A wild dream of the night;

Go find and fetch your brother in,
 And he will set us right."

So out of the house ran Lettice,
 Calling near and far, —
 "Johnny, tell me, and tell me true,
 Are you going to go to the war?"

At last she came and found him
 In the dusty cattle-close,
 Whistling Hail Columbia,
 And beating time with his rose.

The rose he broke from the bush, when
 he said,
 Before its leaves were black
 He'd have a soldier's cap on his head,
 And a knapsack on his back.

Then all in gay mock-anger,
 He plucked her by the sleeve,
 Saying, "Dear little, sweet little rebel,
 I am going, by your leave!"

"O Johnny! Johnny!" low he stooped,
 And kissed her wet cheeks dry,
 And took her golden head in his hands,
 And told her he would not die.

"But, Letty, if anything happens —
 There won't!" and he spoke more
 low —

"But if anything should, you must be
 twice as good
 As you are, to mother, you know!"

"Not but that you are good, Letty,
 As good as you can be;
 But then you know it might be so,
 You'd have to be good for me!"

So straight to the house they went, his
 cheeks
 Flushing under his brim;

And his two broad-shouldered oxen
Turned their great eyes after him.

That night in the good old farmstead
Was many a sob of pain ;
"O Johnny, stay ! if you go away,
It will never be home again !"

But Time its still sure comfort lent,
Crawling, crawling past,
And Johnny's gallant regiment
Was going to march at last.

And steadying up her stricken soul,
The mother turned about,
Took what was Johnny's from the
drawer
And shook the rose-leaves out ;

And brought the cap she had lined
with silk,
And strapped his knapsack on,
And her heart, though it bled, was
proud as she said,
"You would hardly know our John !"

Another year, and the roses
Were bright on the bush by the
door ;
And into the house ran Lettice,
Her pale cheeks glad once more.

"O mother ! news has come to-day !
'T is flying all about ;
Our John's regiment, they say,
Is all to be mustered out !

"O mother, you must buy me a dress,
And ribbons of blue and buff !
Oh what shall we say to make the day
Merry and mad enough !

"The brightest day that ever yet
The sweet sun looked upon,
When we shall be dressed in our very
best,
To welcome home our John !"

So up and down ran Lettice,
And all the farmstead rung
With where he would set his bayonet,
And where his cap would be hung !

And the mother put away her look
Of weary, waiting gloom,
And a feast was set and the neighbors
met
To welcome Johnny home.

The good old father silent stood,
With his eager face at the pane,
And Lettice was out at the door to
shout
When she saw him in the lane.

And by and by, a soldier
Came o'er the grassy hill ;
It was not he they looked to see,
And every heart stood still.

He brought them Johnny's knapsack,
'T was all that he could do,
And the cap he had worn begrimed and
torn,
With a bullet-hole straight through !

RUTH AND I.

It was not day, and was not night ;
The eve had just begun to light,
Along the lovely west,
His golden candles, one by one,
And girded up with clouds, the sun
Was sunken to his rest.

Between the furrows, brown and dry,
We walked in silence — Ruth and I ;
We two had been, since morn
Began her tender tunes to beat
Upon the May-leaves young and sweet,
Together, planting corn.

Homeward the evening cattle went
In patient, slow, full-fed content,
Led by a rough, strong steer,
His forehead all with burs thick set
His horns of silver tipped with jet,
And shapeless shadow, near.

With timid, half-reluctant grace,
Like lovers in some favored place,
The light and darkness met,
And the air trembled, near and far,
With many a little tuneful jar
Of milk-pans being set.

We heard the house-maids at their cares,
Pouring their hearts out unawares
In some sad poet's ditty,
And heard the fluttering echoes round
Reply like souls all softly drowned
In heavenly love and pity.

All sights, all sounds in earth and air
Were of the sweetest ; everywhere
Ear, eye, and heart were fed ;

The grass with one small burning flower
Blushed bright, as if the elves that hour
Their coats thereon had spread.

One moment, where we crossed the
brook

Two little sunburnt hands I took, —
Why did I let them go ?

I've been since then in many a land,
Touched, held, kissed many a fairer
hand,
But none that thrilled me so.

Why, when the bliss Heaven for us
made

Is in our very bosom laid,
Should we be all unmoved,
And walk, as now do Ruth and I,
'Twixt th' world's furrows, brown and
dry,
Unloving and unloved ?



HAGEN WALDER.

THE day, with a cold, dead color
Was rising over the hill,
When little Hagen Walder
Went out to grind in th' mill.

All vainly the light in zigzags
Fell through the frozen leaves,
And like a broidery of gold
Shone on his ragged sleeves.

No mother had he to brighten
His cheek with a kiss, and say,
" 'T is cold for my little Hagen
To grind in the mill to-day."

And that was why the north winds
Seemed all in his path to meet,
And why the stones were so cruel
And sharp beneath his feet.

And that was why he hid his face
So oft, despite his will,
Against the necks of the oxen
That turned the wheel of th' mill.

And that was why the tear-drops
So oft did fall and stand
Upon their silken coats that were
As white as a lady's hand.

So little Hagen Walder
Looked at the sea and th' sky,

And wished that he were a salmon,
In the silver waves to lie ;

And wished that he were an eagle,
Away through th' air to soar,
Where never the groaning mill-wheel
Might vex him any more :

And wished that he were a pirate,
To burn some cottage down,
And warm himself ; or that he were
A market-lad in the town,

With bowls of bright red strawberries
Shining on his stall,
And that some gentle maiden
Would come and buy them all !

So little Hagen Walder
Passed, as the story says,
Through dreams, as through a golden
gate,
Into realities.

And when the years changed places,
Like the billows, bright and still,
In th' ocean, Hagen Walder
Was the master of the mill.

And all his bowls of strawberries
Were not so fine a show
As are his boys and girls at church
Sitting in a row !



OUR SCHOOL-MASTER.

WE used to think it was so queer
To see him, in his thin gray hair,
Sticking our quills behind his ear,
And straight forgetting they were
there.

We used to think it was so strange
That he should twist *such* hair to
curls,
And that his wrinkled cheek should
change
Its color like a bashful girl's.

Our foolish mirth defied all rule,
As glances, each of each, we stole,
The morning that he wore to school
A rose-bud in his button-hole.

And very sagely we agreed
That such a dunce was never known —

Fifty! and trying still to read
Love-verse with a tender tone !

No joyous smile would ever stir
Our sober looks, we often said,
If we were but a School-master,
And had, withal, his old white head.

One day we cut his knotty staff
Nearly in two, and each and all
Of us declared that we should laugh
To see it break and let him fall.

Upon his old pine desk we drew
His picture — pitiful to see,
Wrinkled and bald — half false, half
true,
And wrote beneath it, Twenty-three !

Next day came eight o'clock and nine,
But *he* came not : our pulses quick
With play, we said it would be fine
If the old School-master were sick.

And still the beech-trees bear the scars
Of wounds which we that morning
made,
Cutting their silvery bark to stars
Whereon to count the games we
played.

At last, as tired as we could be,
Upon a clay-bank, strangely still,
We sat down in a row to see
His worn-out hat come up the hill.

'T was hanging up at home — a quill
Notched down, and sticking in the
band,
And leaned against his arm-chair, still
His staff was waiting for his hand.

Across his feet his threadbare coat
Was lying, stuffed with many a roll
Of "copy-plates," and, sad to note,
A dead rose in the button-hole.

And he no more might take his place
Our lessons and our lives to plan :
Cold Death had kissed the wrinkled
face
Of that most gentle gentleman.

Ah me, what bitter tears made blind
Our young eyes, for our thoughtless
sin,

As two and two we walked behind
The long black coffin he was in.

And all, sad women now, and men
With wrinkles and gray hairs, can see
How he might wear a rose-bud then,
And read love-verses tenderly.

THE GRAY SWAN.

"OH tell me, sailor, tell me true,
Is my little lad, my Elihu,
A-sailing with your ship?"
The sailor's eyes were dim with dew, —
"Your little lad, your Elihu?"
He said, with trembling lip, —
"What little lad? what ship?"

"What little lad! as if there could be
Another such an one as he!
What little lad, do you say?
Why, Elihu, that took to the sea
The moment I put him off my knee!
It was just the other day
The *Gray Swan* sailed away."

"The other day?" the sailor's eyes
Stood open with a great surprise, —
"The other day? the *Swan*?"
His heart began in his throat to rise.
"Aye, aye, sir, here in the cupboard lies
The jacket he had on."
"And so your lad is gone?"

"Gone with the *Swan*." "And did
she stand
With her anchor clutching hold of the
sand,
For a month, and never stir?"
"Why, to be sure! I've seen from the
land,
Like a lover kissing his lady's hand,
The wild sea kissing her, —
A sight to remember, sir."

"But, my good mother, do you know
All this was twenty years ago?
I stood on the *Gray Swan's* deck,
And to that lad I saw you throw,
Taking it off, as it might be, so!
The kerchief from your neck,"
"Aye, and he'll bring it back!"

"And did the little lawless lad
That has made you sick and made you
sad,
Sail with the *Gray Swan's* crew?"
"Lawless! the man is going mad!
The best boy ever mother had, —

Be sure he sailed with the crew !
What would you have him do ?”

“ And he has never written line,
Nor sent you word, nor made you
sign

To say he was alive ?”

“ Hold ! if ’t was wrong, the wrong is
mine ;

Besides, he may be in the brine,
And could he write from the
grave ?

Tut, man ! what would you
have ?”

“ Gone twenty years, — a long, long
cruise, —

’T was wicked thus your love to abuse ;
But if the lad still live,

And come back home, think you you
can

Forgive him ?” — “ Miserable man,
You ’re mad as the sea, — you
rave, —

What have I to forgive ?”

The sailor twitched his shirt so blue,
And from within his bosom drew

The kerchief. She was wild.

“ My God ! my Father ! is it true ?

My little lad, my Elihu !

My blessed boy, my child !

My dead, my living child !”



THE WASHERWOMAN.

At the north end of our village stands,
With gable black and high,

A weather-beaten house, — I ’ve stopt
Often as I went by,

To see the strip of bleaching grass
Slipped brightly in between

The long straight rows of hollyhocks,
And currant-bushes green ;

The clumsy bench beside the door,
And oaken washing-tub,

Where poor old Rachel used to stand,
And rub, and rub, and rub !

Her blue-checked apron speckled with
The suds, so snowy white ;

From morning when I went to school
Till I went home at night,

She never took her sunburnt arms
Out of the steaming tub :
We used to say ’t was weary work
Only to hear her rub.

With sleeves stretched straight upon
the grass

The washed shirts used to lie ;
By dozens I have counted them
Some days, as I went by.

The burly blacksmith, battering at
His red-hot iron bands,
Would make a joke of wishing that
He had old Rachel’s hands !

And when the sharp and ringing
strokes

Had doubled up his shoe,
As crooked as old Rachel’s back,
He used to say ’t would do.

And every village housewife, with
A conscience clear and light,
Would send for her to come and wash
An hour or two at night !

Her hair beneath her cotton cap
Grew silver white and thin ;
And the deep furrows in her face
Ploughed all the roses in.

Yet patiently she kept at work, —
We school-girls used to say
The smile about her sunken mouth
Would quite go out some day.

Nobody ever thought the spark
That in her sad eyes shone,
Burned outward from a living soul
Immortal as their own.

And though a tender flush sometimes
Into her cheek would start,
Nobody dreamed old Rachel had
A woman’s loving heart !

At last she left her heaps of clothes
One quiet autumn day,
And stript from off her sunburnt
arms
The weary suds away ;

That night within her moonlit door
She sat alone, — her chin
Sunk in her hand, — her eyes shut
up,
As if to look within.

Her face uplifted to the star
That stood so sweet and low
Against old crazy Peter's house —
(He loved her long ago !)

Her heart had worn her body to
A handful of poor dust, —
Her soul was gone to be arrayed
In marriage-ropes, I trust.

◆

GROWING RICH.

AND why are you pale, my Nora ?
And why do you sigh and fret ?
The black ewe had twin lambs to-day,
And we shall be rich folk yet.

Do you mind the clover-ridge, Nora,
That slopes to the crooked stream ?
The brown cow pastured there this
week,
And her milk is sweet as cream.

The old gray mare that last year fell
As thin as any ghost,
Is getting a new white coat, and looks
As young as her colt, almost.

And if the corn-land should do well,
And so, please God, it may,
I'll buy the white-faced bull a bell,
To make the meadows gay.

I know we are growing rich, Johnny,
And that is why I fret,
For my little brother Phil is down
In the dismal coal-pit yet.

And when the sunshine sets in th'
corn,
The tassels green and gay,
It will not touch my father's eyes,
That are going blind, they say.

But if I were not sad for him,
Nor yet for little Phil,
Why, darling Molly's hand, last year,
Was cut off in the mill.

And so, nor mare nor brown milch-
cow,
Nor lambs can joy impart,
For the blind old man and th' mill and
mine
Are all upon my heart.

SANDY MACLEOD.

WHEN I think of the weary nights and
days
Of poor, hard-working folk, always
I see, with his head on his bosom
bowed,
The luckless shoemaker, Sandy Mac-
leod.

Jeering school-boys used to say
His chimney would never be raked
away
By the moon, and you by a jest so
rough
May know that his cabin was low
enough.

Nothing throve with him ; his colt and
cow
Got their living, he did n't know how, —
Yokes on their scraggy necks swinging
about,
Beating and bruising them year in and
out.

Out at the elbow he used to go, —
Alas for him that he did not know
The way to make poverty regal, — not
he,
If such way under the sun there be.

Sundays all day in the door he sat,
A string of withered-up crape on his
hat,
The crown half fallen against his head,
And half sewed in with a shoemaker's
thread.

Sometimes with his hard and toil-worn
hand
He would smooth and straighten th'
faded band,
Thinking perhaps of a little mound
Black with nettles the long year round.

Blacksmith and carpenter, both were
poor,
And there was the school-master who,
to be sure,
Had seen rough weather, but after
all
When they met Sandy he went to the
wall.

His wife was a lady, they used to say,
Repenting at leisure her wedding-day.

And that she was come of a race too
proud
E'er to have mated with Sandy Mac-
leod!

So fretting she sat from December to
June,
While Sandy, poor soul, to a funeral
tune
Would beat out his hard, heavy leather,
until
He set himself up, and got strength to
be still.

It was not the full moon that made it so
light
In the poor little dwelling of Sandy
one night,
It was not the candles all shining
around,—
Ah, no! 't was the light of the day he
had found.



THE PICTURE-BOOK.

THE black walnut logs in the chimney
Made ruddy the house with their
light,
And the pool in the hollow was covered
With ice like a lid,—it was night;

And Roslyn and I were together,—
I know now the pleased look he wore,
And the shapes of the shadows that
checkered
The hard yellow planks of the floor;

And how, when the wind stirred the
candle,
Affrighted they ran from its gleams,
And crept up the wall to the ceiling
Of cedar, and hid by the beams.

There were books on the mantel-shelf,
dusty,
And shut, and I see in my mind,
The pink-colored primer of pictures
We stood on our tiptoes to find.

We opened the leaves where a camel
Was seen on a sand-covered track,
A-snuffing for water, and bearing
A great bag of gold on his back;

And talked of the free flowing rivers
A tithe of his burden would buy,

And said, when the lips of the sunshine
Had sucked his last water-skin dry;

With thick breath and mouth gaping
open,
And red eyes a-strain in his head,
His bones would push out as if buzzards
Had picked him before he was dead!

Then turned the leaf over, and finding
A palace that banners made gay,
Forgot the bright splendor of roses
That shone through our windows in
May;

And sighed for the great beds of princes
While pillows for him and for me
Lay soft among ripples of ruffles
As sweet and as white as could be.

And sighed for their valleys, forgetting
How warmly the morning sun kissed
Our hills, as they shrugged their green
shoulders
Above the white sheets of the mist.

Their carpets of dyed wool were softer,
We said, than the planks of our floor,
Forgetting the flowers that in summer
Spread out their gold mats at our
door.

The storm spit its wrath in the chim-
ney,
And blew the cold ashes aside,
And only one poor little faggot
Hung out its red tongue as it died,

When Roslyn and I through the dark-
ness
Crept off to our shivering beds,
A thousand vague fancies and wishes
Still wildly astir in our heads:

Not guessing that we, too, were straying
In thought on a sand-covered track,
Like the camel a-dying for water,
And bearing the gold on his back.



A WALK THROUGH THE SNOW.

I WALKED from our wild north country
once,
In a driving storm of snow;
Forty and seven miles in a day—
You smile,—do you think it slow?

You would n't if ever you had ploughed
Through a storm like that, I trow.

There was n't a cloud as big as my
hand,

The summer before in the sky,
The grass in the meadows was ground
to dust,

The springs and wells went dry;
We must have corn, and three stout
men

Were picked to go and buy.

Well, I was one; two bags I swung

Across my shoulder, so!

And kissed my wife and boys, — their
eyes

Were blind to see me go.

'T was a bitter day, and just as th' sun
Went down, we met the snow!

At first we whistled and laughed and
sung,

Our blood so nimbly stirred;

But as the snow-clogs dragged at our
feet,

And the air grew black and blurred,
We walked together for miles and miles,
And did not speak a word!

I never saw a wilder storm:

It blew and beat with a will;

Beside me, like two men of sleet,

Walked my two mates, until

They fell asleep in their armor of ice,

And both of them stood still.

I knew that they were warm enough,

And yet I could not bear

To strip them of their cloaks; their eyes

Were open and a-stare;

And so I laid their hands across

Their breasts, and left them there.

And ran, — O Lord, I cannot tell

How fast! in my dismay

I thought the fences and the trees —

The cattle, where they lay

So black against their stacks of snow —

All swam the other way!

And when at dawn I saw a hut,

With smoke upcurling wide,

I thought it must have been my mates

That lived, and I that died;

'T was heaven to see through th' frosty
panes

The warm, red cheeks inside!

THE WATER-BEARER.

'T WAS in the middle of summer,
And burning hot the sun,
That Margaret sat on the low-roofed
porch,
A-singing as she spun:

Singing a ditty of slighted love,
That shook with every note
The softly shining hair that fell
In ripples round her throat.

The changeful color of her cheek
At a breath would fall and rise,
And even th' sunny lights of hope
Made shadows in her eyes.

Beneath the snowy petticoat
You guessed the feet were bare,
By the slippers near her on the floor, —
A dainty little pair.

She loved the low and tender tones
The wearied summer yields,
When out of her wheaten leash she
slips
And strays into frosty fields.

And better than th' time that all
The air with music fills,
She loved the little sheltered nest
Alive with yellow bills.

But why delay my tale, to make
A poem in her praise?
Enough that truth and virtue shone
In all her modest ways.

'T was noon-day when the housewife
said,

“ Now, Margaret, leave undone
Your task of spinning-work, and set
Your wheel out of the sun;

“ And tie your slippers on, and take
The cedar-pail with bands
Yellow as gold, and bear to the field
Cool water for the hands!”

And Margaret set her wheel aside,
And breaking off her thread,
Went forth into the harvest-field
With her pail upon her head, —

Her pail of sweetest cedar-wood,
With shining yellow bands,

Through clover reaching its red tops
Almost into her hands.

Her ditty flowing on the air,
For she did not break her song,
And the water dripping o'er th' grass,
From her pail as she went along, —

Over the grass that said to her,
Trembling through all its leaves,
“A bright rose for some harvester
To bind among his sheaves !”

And clouds of gay green grasshoppers
Flew up the way she went,
And beat their wings against their
sides,
And chirped their discontent.

And the blackbird left the piping of
His amorous, airy glee,
And put his head beneath his wing, —
An evil sign to see.

The meadow-herbs, as if they felt
Some secret wound, in showers
Shook down their bright buds till her
way
Was ankle-deep with flowers.

But Margaret never heard th' voice
That sighed in th' grassy leaves,
“A bright rose for some harvester
To bind among his sheaves !”

Nor saw the clouds of grasshoppers
Along her path arise,
Nor th' daisy hang her head aside
And shut her golden eyes.

She never saw the blackbird when
He hushed his amorous glee,
And put his head beneath his wing, —
That evil sign to see.

Nor did she know the meadow-herbs
Shook down their buds in showers
To choke her pathway, though her feet
Were ankle-deep in flowers.

But humming still of slighted love,
That shook at every note
The softly shining hair that fell
In ripples round her throat,

She came 'twixt windrows heaped as
high,
And higher than her waist,

And under a bush of sassafras
The cedar-pail she placed.

And with the drops like starry rain
A-glittering in her hair,
She gave to every harvester
His cool and grateful share.

But there was one with eyes so sweet
Beneath his shady brim,
That thrice within the cedar-pail
She dipped her cup for him !

What wonder if a young man's heart
Should feel her beauty's charm,
And in his fancy clasp her like
The sheaf within his arm ;

What wonder if his tender looks,
That seemed the sweet disguise
Of sweeter things unsaid, should make
A picture in her eyes !

What wonder if the single rose
That graced her cheek erewhile,
Deepened its cloudy crimson, till
It doubled in his smile !

Ah me ! the housewife never said,
Again, when Margaret spun, —
“Now leave your task a while, and
set
Your wheel out of the sun ;

“And tie your slippers on, and take
The pail with yellow bands,
And bear into the harvest-field
Cool water for the hands.”

For every day, and twice a-day,
Did Margaret break her thread,
And singing, hasten to the field,
With her pail upon her head, —

Her pail of sweetest cedar-wood,
And shining yellow bands, —
For all her care was now to bear
Cool water to the hands.

What marvel if the young man's love
Unfolded leaf by leaf,
Until within his arms ere long
He clasped her like a sheaf !

What marvel if 't was Margaret's heart
With fondest hopes that beat,
While th' young man's fancy idly lay
As his sickle in the wheat.

That, while her thought flew, maiden-
like,

To years of marriage bliss,
His lay like a bee in a flower shut up
Within the moment's kiss!

What marvel if his love grew cold,
And fell off leaf by leaf,
And that her heart was choked to death,
Like the rose within his sheaf.

When autumn filled her lap with leaves,
Yellow, and cold, and wet,
The bands of th' pail turned black, and
th' wheel
On the porch-side, idle set.

And Margaret's hair was combed and
tied
Under a cap of lace,
And th' housewife held the baby up
To kiss her quiet face;

And all the sunburnt harvesters
Stood round the door, — each one
Telling of some good word or deed
That she had said or done.

Nay, there was one that pulled about
His face his shady brim,
As if it were his kiss, not Death's,
That made her eyes so dim.

And while the tearful women told
That when they pinned her shroud,
One tress from th' ripples round her neck
Was gone, he wept aloud;

And answered, pulling down his brim
Until he could not see,
It was some ghost that stole the tress,
For that it was not he!

'T is years since on the cedar-pail
The yellow bands grew black, —
'T is years since in the harvest-field
They turned th' green sod back

To give poor Margaret room, and all
Who chance that way to pass,
May see at the head of her narrow bed
A bush of sassafras.

Yet often in the time o' th' year
When the hay is mown and spread,
There walks a maid in th' midnight
shade
With a pail upon her head.

THE BEST JUDGMENT.

GET up, my little handmaid,
And see what you will see;
The stubble-fields and all the fields
Are white as they can be.

Put on your crimson cashmere,
And hood so soft and warm,
With all its woolen linings,
And never heed the storm.

For you must find the miller
In the west of Wertburg-town,
And bring me meal to feed my cows,
Before the sun is down.

Then woke the little handmaid,
From sleeping on her arm,
And took her crimson cashmere,
And hood with woolen warm;

And bridle, with its buckles
Of silver, from the wall,
And rode until the golden sun
Was sloping to his fall.

Then on the miller's door-stone,
In the west of Wertburg-town,
She dropt the bridle from her hands,
And quietly slid down.

And when to her sweet face her beast
Turned round, as if he said,
"How cold I am!" she took her
hood
And put it on his head.

Soft spoke she to the miller,
"Nine cows are stalled at home,
And hither for three bags of meal,
To feed them, I am come."

Now when the miller saw the price
She brought was not by half
Enough to buy three bags of meal,
He filled up two with chaff.

The night was wild and windy,
The moon was thin and old,
As home the little handmaid rode
All shivering with the cold,

Beside the river, black with ice,
And through the lonesome wood;
The snow upon her hair the while
A-gathering like a hood.

And when beside the roof-tree
Her good beast neighed aloud,
Her pretty crimson cashmere
Was whiter than a shroud.

"Get down, you silly handmaid,"
The old dame cried, "get down, —
You've been a long time riding
From the west of Wertburg-town!"

And from her oaken settle
Forth hobbled she again, —
Alas! the slender little hands
Were frozen to the rein.

Then came the neighbors, one and all,
With melancholy brows,
Mourning because the dame had lost
The keeper of her cows.

And cursing the rich miller,
In blind, misguided zeal,
Because he sent two bags of chaff
And only one of meal.

Dear Lord, how little man's award
The right or wrong attest,
And he who judges least, I think,
Is he who judges best.



HUGH THORNDYKE.

Egaltion's hills are sunny,
And brave with oak and pine,
And Egaltion's sons and daughters
Are tall and straight and fine.

The harvests in the summer
Cover the land like a smile,
For Egaltion's men and women
Are busy all the while.

'T is merry in the mowing
To see the great swath fall,
And the little laughing maidens
Raking, one and all.

Their heads like golden lilies
Shining over the hay,
And every one among them
As sweet as a rose in May.

And yet despite the favor
Which Heaven doth thus allot,
Egaltion has its goblin,
As what good land has not?

Hugh Thorndyke — (peace be with him,
He is not living now) —
Was tempted by this creature
One day to leave his plow,

And sit beside the furrow
In a shadow cool and sweet,
For the lying goblin told him
That *he* would sow his wheat.

And told him this, moreover,
That if he would not mind,
His house should burn to ashes,
His children be struck blind!

So, trusting half, half frightened,
Poor Hugh with many a groan
Waited beside the furrow,
But the wheat was never sown.

And when the fields about him
Grew white, — with very shame
He told his story, giving
The goblin all the blame.

Now Hugh's wife loved her husband,
And when he told her this,
She took his brawny hands in hers
And gave them each a kiss,

Saying, we ourselves this goblin
Shall straightway lay to rest, —
The more he does his worst, dear Hugh,
The more we'll do our best!

To work they went, and all turned out
Just as the good wife said,
And Hugh was blest, — his corn that
year,
Grew higher than his head.

They sing a song in Egaltion
Hugh made there, long ago,
Which says that honest love and work
Are all we need below.



FAITHLESS.

SEVEN great windows looking seaward,
Seven smooth columns white and
high;
Here it was we made our bright plans,
Mildred Jocelyn and I.

Soft and sweet the water murmured
By yon stone wall, low and gray,

'T was the moonlight and the midnight
Of the middle of the May.

On the porch, now dark and lonesome,
Sat we as the hours went by,
Fearing nothing, hoping all things
Mildred Jocelyn and I.

Singing low and pleasant ditties,
Kept the tireless wind his way,
Through the moonlight and the mid-
night
Of the middle of the May.

Not for sake of pleasant ditties,
Such as winds may sing or sigh,
Sat we on the porch together,
Mildred Jocelyn and I.

Shrilly crew the cock so watchful,
Answering to the watch-dog's bay,
In the moonlight and the midnight
Of the middle of the May.

Had the gates of Heaven been open
We would then have passed them by,
Well content with earthly pleasures,
Mildred Jocelyn and I.

I have seen the bees thick-flying, —
Azure-winged and ringed with gold ;
I have seen the sheep from washing
Come back snowy to the fold ;

And her hair was bright as bees are,
Bees with shining golden bands ;
And no wool was ever whiter
Than her little dimpled hands.

Oft we promised to be lovers,
Howe'er fate our faith should try ;
Giving kisses back for kisses,
Mildred Jocelyn and I.

Tears, sad tears, be stayed from falling ;
Ye can bring no faintest ray
From the moonlight and the midnight
Of the middle of the May.

If some friend would come and tell me,
"On your Mildred's eyes so blue
Grass has grown, but on her death-bed
She was saying prayers for you ;"

Here beside the smooth white columns
I should not so grieve to-day,
For the moonlight and the midnight
Of the middle of the May.

MY FADED SHAWL

TELL you a story, do you say ?
Whatever my wits remember ?
Well, going down to the woods one day
Through the winds o' the wild No-
vember,
I met a lad, called Charley.

We lived on the crest o'er the Krumley
ridge,
And I was a farmer's daughter,
And under the hill by the Krumley
bridge
Of the crazy Krumley water,
Lived this poor lad, Charley.

Right well I knew his ruddy cheek,
And step as light as a feather,
Although we never were used to speak,
And never to play together,
I and this poor lad Charley.

So, when I saw him hurrying down
My path, will you believe me ?
I knit my brow to an ugly frown, —
Forgive me, oh forgive me !
Sweet shade of little Charley.

The dull clouds dropped their skirts of
snow
On the hills, and made them colder ;
I was only twelve years old, or so,
And may be a twelve-month older
Was Charley, dearest Charley.

A faded shawl, with flowers o' blue,
All tenderly and fairly
Enwrought by his mother's hand, I
knew,
He wore that day, my Charley,
My little love, my Charley.

His great glad eyes with light were lit
Like the dewy light o' the morning ;
His homespun jacket, not a whit
Less proudly, for my scorning,
He wore, brave-hearted Charley.

I bore a pitcher, — 't was our pride, —
At the fair my father won it,
And consciously I turned the side
With the golden lilies on it,
To dazzle the eyes o' Charley.

This pitcher, and a milk-white loaf,
Piping hot from the platter,

When, where the path turned sharply
off
To the crazy Krumley water,
I came upon my Charley.

He smiled, — my pulses never stirred
From their still and steady measures,
Till the wind came flapping down like
a bird
And caught away my treasures.
“Help me, O Charley! Charley!

My loaf, my golden lilies gone!”
My heart was all a-flutter;
For I saw them whirling on and on
To the frozen Krumley water,
And then I saw my Charley,

The frayed and faded shawl from his
neck
Unknot, with a quick, wise cunning,
And speckled with snow-flakes, toss it
back,
That he might be free for running.
My good, great-hearted Charley.

I laid it softly on my arm,
I warmed it in my bosom,
And traced each broider-stitch to the
form
Of its wilding model blossom,
For sake of my gentle Charley.

Away, away! like a shadow fleet!
The air was thick and blinding;
The icy stones were under his feet,
And the way was steep and winding.
Come back! come back my Char-
ley!

He waved his ragged cap in the air,
My childish fears to scatter;
Dear Lord, was it Charley? Was he
there,
On th' treacherous crust o' th' water?
No more! 't is death! my Char-
ley.

The thin blue glittering sheet of ice
Bends, breaks, and falls asunder;
His arms are lifted once, and twice!
My God! he is going under!
He is drowned! he is dead! my
Charley.

The wild call stops, — the blood runs
chill;
I dash the tears from my iashes,

And strain my gaze to th' foot o' th'
hill, —
Who flies so fast through the rushes?
My drownèd love? my Charley?

My brain is wild, — I laugh, I cry, —
The chill blood thaws and rallies:
What holds he thus, so safe and high?
My loaf? and my golden lilies?
Charley! my sweet, sweet Char-
ley!

Across my mad brain word on word
Of tenderness went whirling;
I kissed him, called him my little bird
O' th' woods, my dove, my darling, —
My true, true love, my Charley.

In what sweet phrases he replied
I know not now — no matter —
This only, that he would have died
In the crazy Krumley water
To win my praise, — dear Char-
ley!

He took the frayed and faded shawl,
For his sake warmed all over,
And wrapped me round and round with
all
The tenderness of a lover, —
My best, my bravest Charley!

And when his shoes o' the snows were
full, —
Aye, full to their tops, — a-smiling
He said they were lined with a fleece o'
wool,
The pain o' th' frost beguiling.
Was ever a lad like Charley?

So down the slope o' th' Krumley
ridge.
Our hands locked fast together,
And over the crazy Krumley bridge,
We went through the freezing weath-
er, —
I and my drownèd Charley.

The corn fields all of ears were bare;
But the stalks, so bright and brittle,
And the black and empty husks were
there
For the mouths of the hungry cat-
tle.
We passed them, I and Charley.

And passed the willow-tree that went
With the wind, as light as a feather.

And th' two proud oaks with their
shoulders bent
Till their faces came together, —
Whispering, I said to Charley :

The hollow sycamore, so white,
The old gum, straight and solemn,
With never the curve of a root in sight ;
But set in the ground like a col-
umn, —
I, prattling to my Charley.

We left behind the sumach hedge,
And the waste of stubble crossing,
Came at last to the dusky edge
Of the woods, so wildly tossing, —
I and my quiet Charley.

Ankle-deep in the leaves we stood, —
The leaves that were brown as leath-
er
And saw the choppers chopping the
wood, —
Seven rough men together, —
I and my drooping Charley.

I see him now as I saw him stand
With my loaf — he had hardly won
it —
And the beautiful pitcher in his hand,
With the golden lilies on it, —
My little saint — my Charley.

The stubs were burning here and there,
The winds the fierce flames blowing,
And the arms o' th' choppers, brown
and bare,
Now up, now down are going, —
I turn to them from Charley.

Right merrily the echoes ring
From the sturdy work a-doing,
And as the woodsmen chop, they sing
Of the girls that they are wooing.
O what a song for Charley !

This way an elm begins to lop,
And that, its balance losing,
And the squirrel comes from his nest
in the top,
And sits in the boughs a-musing.
What ails my little Charley ?

The loaf from out his hand he drops,
His eyelid flutters, closes ;
He tries to speak, he whispers, stops, —
His mouth its rose-red loses, —
One look, just one, my Charley.

And now his white and frozen cheek
Each wild-eyed chopper fixes,
And never a man is heard to speak
As they set their steel-blue axes,
And haste to the help o' Charley !

Say, what does your beautiful pitcher
hold ?
Come tell us if you can, sir !
The chopper's question was loud and
bold,
But never a sign nor answer :
All fast asleep was Charley.

The stubs are burning low to th' earth,
The winds the fierce flames flaring,
And now to the edge of the crystal
hearth
The men in their arms are bearing
The clay-cold body of Charley.

O'er heart, o'er temple those rude hands
go,
Each hand as light as a brother's,
As they gather about him in the snow,
Like a company of mothers, —
My dead, my darling Charley.

Before them all (my heart grew bold,)
From off my trembling bosom,
I unwound the mantle, fold by fold,
All for my blighted blossom,
My sweet white flower, — my Char-
ley.

I have tokens large, I have tokens small
Of all my life's lost pleasures,
But that poor frayed and faded shawl
Is the treasure of my treasures, —
The first, last gift of Charley.

OLD CHUMS.

Is it you, Jack ? Old boy, is it really
you ?
I should n't have known you but that
I was told
You might be expected ; — pray how do
you do ?
But what, under heaven, has made you
so old ?

Your hair ! why, you've only a little
gray fuzz !
And your beard's white ! but that
can be beautifully dyed ;

And your legs are n't but just half as
long as they was ;
And then — stars and garters ! your
vest is so wide !

Is that your hand ? Lord, how I envied
you that

In the time of our courting, — so soft
and so small,

And now it is callous inside, and so
fat, —

Well, you beat the very old deuce,
that is all.

Turn round ! let me look at you ! is n't
it odd,

How strange in a few years a fellow's
chum grows !

Your eye is shrunk up like a bean in a
pod,

And what are these lines branching
out from your nose ?

Your back has gone up and your shoul-
ders gone down,

And all the old roses are under the
plough ;

Why, Jack, if we 'd happened to meet
about town,

I would n't have known you from
Adam, I vow !

You've had trouble, have you ? I'm
sorry ; but John,

All trouble sits lightly at your time
of life.

How's Billy, my namesake ? You don't
say he's gone

To the war, John, and that you have
buried your wife ?

Poor Katherine ! so she has left you —
ah me !

I thought she would live to be fifty,
or more.

What is it you tell me ? She *was* fifty-
three !

Oh no, Jack ! she was n't so much, by
a score !

Well, there's little Katy, — was that
her name, John ?

She'll rule your house one of these
days like a queen.

That baby ! good Lord ! is she married
and gone ?

With a Jack ten years old ! and a
Katy fourteen !

Then I give it up ! Why, you're
younger than I

By ten or twelve years, and to think
you've come back

A sober old graybeard, just ready to
die !

I don't understand how it is — do
you, Jack ?

I've got all my faculties yet, sound and
bright ;

Slight failure my eyes are beginning
to hint ;

But still, with my spectacles on, and a
light

'Twixt them and the page, I can read
any print.

My hearing *is* dull, and my leg is more
spare,

Perhaps, than it was when I beat you
at ball ;

My breath gives out, too, if I go up a
stair, —

But nothing worth mentioning, noth-
ing at all !

My hair is just turning a little, you
see,

And lately I've put on a broader-
brimmed hat

Than I wore at your wedding, but you
will agree,

Old fellow, I look all the better for
that.

I'm sometimes a little rheumatic, 't is
true,

And my nose is n't quite on a straight
line, they say ;

For all that, I don't think I've changed
much, do you ?

And I don't feel a day older, Jack,
not a day.

THE SHOEMAKER.

Now the hickory with its hum
Cheers the wild and rainy weather,

And the shoemaker has come
With his lapstone, last, and leather

With his head as white as wool,

With the wrinkles getting bolder,

And his heart with news as full

As the wallet on his shoulder.

How the children's hearts will beat,
 How their eyes will shine with pleasure
 As he sets their little feet,
 Bare and rosy, in his measure,

And how, behind his chair,
 They will steal grave looks to summon,
 As he ties away his hair
 From his forehead, like a woman.

When he tells the merry news
 How their eyes will laugh and glisten,
 While the mother binds the shoes
 And they gather round and listen.

But each one, leaning low
 On his lapstone, will be crying,
 As he tells how little Jo,
 With a broken back is dying.

Of the way he came to fall
 In the flowery April weather,
 Of the new shoes on the wall
 That are hanging, tied together.

How the face of little Jo
 Has grown white, and they who love him
 See the shadows come and go,
 As if angels flew above him.

And the old shoemaker, true
 To the woe of the disaster,
 Will uplift his apron blue
 To his eyes, then work the faster.



TO THE WIND.

STEER hither, rough old mariner,
 Keeping your jolly crew
 Beating about in the seas of life, —
 Steer hither, and tell me true
 About my little son Maximus,
 Who sailed away with you!

Seven and twenty years ago
 He came to us, — ah me!
 The snow that fell that whistling night
 Was not so pure as he,
 And I was rich enough, I trow,
 When I took him on my knee.

I was rich enough, and when I met
 A man, unthrift and lorn,

Whom I a hundred times had met
 With less of pity than scorn,
 I opened my purse, — it was well for him
 That Maximus was born!

We have five boys at home, erect
 And straight of limb, and tall,
 Gentle, and loving all that God
 Has made, or great or small,
 But Maximus, our youngest born,
 Was the gentlest of them all!

Yet was he brave, — they all are brave,
 Not one for favor or frown
 That fears to set his strength against
 The bravest of the town,
 But this, our little Maximus,
 Could fight when he was down.

Six darling boys! not one of all,
 If we had had to choose,
 Could we have singled from the rest
 To sail on such a cruise,
 But surely little Maximus
 Was not the one to lose!

His hair divided into slips,
 And tumbled every way, —
 His mother always called them curls,
 She has one to this day, —
 And th' nails of his hands were thin and red
 As the leaves of a rose in May.

Steer hither, rough mariner, and bring
 Some news of our little lad, —
 If he be anywhere out of th' grave
 It will make his mother glad,
 Tho' he grieved her more with his waywardness
 Than all the boys she had.

I know it was against himself,
 For he was good and kind,
 That he left us, though he saw our eyes
 With tears, for his sake, blind, —
 Oh how can you give to such as he,
 Your nature, wilful wind!



LITTLE CYRUS.

EMILY MAYFIELD all the day
 Sits and rocks her cradle alone,
 And never a neighbor comes to say
 How pretty little Cyrus has grown.



“ Emily Mayfield all the day
Sits and rocks her cradle alone.” Page 18.

Meekly Emily's head is hung,
 Many a sigh from her bosom breaks,
 And ne'er such pitiful tune was sung
 As that her lowly lullaby makes.

Near where the village school-house
 stands,
 On the grass by the mossy spring,
 Merry children are linking hands,
 But little Cyrus is not in the ring.

"They might make room for me, if they
 tried,"
 He thinks as he listens to call and
 shout,
 And his eyes so pretty are open wide,
 Wondering why they have left him
 out.

Nightly hurrying home they go,
 Each, of the praise he has had to
 boast ;
 But never an honor can Cyrus show,
 And yet he studies his book the most.

Little Cyrus is out in the hay, —
 Not where the clover is sweet and red,
 With mates of his tender years at play,
 But where the stubble is sharp, in-
 stead,

And every flowerless shrub and tree
 That takes the twinkling noontide
 heat,
 Is dry and dusty as it can be ;
 There with his tired, sunburnt feet

Dragging wearily, Cyrus goes,
 Trying to sing as the others do,
 But never the stoutest hand that mows
 Says, "It is work too hard for you,

Little Cyrus ; your hands so small
 Bleed with straining to keep your
 place,
 And the look that says I must bear it
 all
 Is sadder than tears in your childish
 face :

So give me your knotty swath to mow,
 And rest a while on the shady sward,
 Else your body will crooked grow,
 Little Cyrus, from working hard."

If he could listen to words like that,
 The stubble would not be half so
 rough

To his naked feet, and his ragged hat
 Would shield him from sunshine well
 enough.

But ne'er a moment the mowers check
 Song or whistle, to think of him,
 With blisters burning over his neck,
 Under his straw hat's ragged brim.

So, stooping over the field he goes,
 With none to pity if he complain,
 And so the crook in his body grows,
 And he never can stand up straight
 again.

The cattle lie down in the lane so still, —
 The scythes in the apple-tree shine
 bright,
 And Cyrus sits on the ashen sill
 Watching the motes, in the streaks of
 light,

Quietly slanting out of the sky,
 Over the hill to the porch so low,
 Wondering if in the world on high
 There will be any briery fields to
 mow.

Emily Mayfield, pale and weak,
 Steals to his side in the light so dim,
 And the single rose in his swarthy cheek
 Grows double, the while she says to
 him, —

Little Cyrus, 't is many a day
 Since one with just your own sweet
 eyes,
 And a voice as rich as a bird's in May,
 (Gently she kisses the boy and sighs,)

Here on the porch when the work was
 done,
 Sat with a young girl, (not like me,)
 Her heart was light as the wool she
 spun,
 And her laughter merry as it could
 be ;

Her hair was silken, he used to say,
 When they sat on the porch-side,
 "woeful when,"
 And I know the clover you mowed to-
 day
 Was no' more red than her cheeks
 were then.

He told her many a story wild,
 Like this, perhaps, which I tell to you,

And she was a woman less than child
And thought whatever he said was
true.

From home and kindred, — ah me, ah
me !

With only her faith in his love, she
fled,

'T was all like a dreaming, and when
she could see

She owned she was sinful and prayed
to be dead.

But always, however long she may live,
Desolate, desolate, she shall repine,
And so with no love to receive or to
give,

Her face is as sad and as wrinkled as
mine.

Little Cyrus, trembling, lays

His head on his mother's knee to cry,
And kissing his sunburnt cheek, she
says,

“Hush, my darling, it was not I.”



FIFTEEN AND FIFTY.

COME, darling, put your frown aside !
I own my fault, 't is true, 't is true,
There is one picture that I hide,
Even away from you !

Why, then, I do not love you ? Nay,
You wrong me there, my pretty one :
Remember you are in your May ;
My summer days are done,

My autumn days are come, in truth,
And blighting frosts begin to fall ;
You are the sunny light of youth,
That glorifies it all.

Even when winter clouds shall break
In storms, I shall not mind, my dear,
For you within my heart shall make
The springtime of the year !

In short, life did its best for me,
When first our paths together ran ;
But I had lived, you will agree,
One life, ere yours began.

I must have smiled, I must have wept,
Ere mirth or moan could do you
wrong ;

But come, and see the picture, kept
Hidden away so long !

The walk will not be strange nor far, —
Across the meadow, toward the tree
From whose thick top one silver star
Uplifting slow, you see.

So darling, we have gained the height
Where lights and shadows softly
meet ;

Rest you a moment, — full in sight,
My picture lies complete.

A hill-side dark, with woods behind,
A strip of emerald grass before, —
A homely house ; some trees that blind
Window, and wall, and door.

A singing streamlet, either side
Bordered with flowers, geraniums
gay,

And pinks, with red mouths open wide
For sunshine, all the day.

A tasseled corn field on one hand,
And on the other meadows green,
With angles of bright harvest bend
Wedged sunnily between.

A world of smiling ways and walks,
The hop-vines twisting through the
pales,
The crimson cups o' the hollyhocks,
The lilies, in white veils ;

The porch with morning-glories gay,
And sunken step, the well-sweep
tall,
The barn, with roof 'twixt black and
gray,
And warpt, wind-shaken wall ;

The garden with the fence of stone,
The lane so dusky at the close,
The door-yard gate all overgrown
With one wild smothering rose ;

The honeysuckle that has blown
His trumpet till his throat is red,
And the wild swallow, mateless flown
Under the lonesome shed ;

The corn, with bean-pods showing
through,
The fields that to the sunset lean,
The crooked paths along the dew,
Telling of flocks unseen.

The bird in scarlet-colored coat
Flying about the apple-tree ;
The new moon in her shallow boat,
Sailing alone, you see ;

The aspen at the window-pane, —
The pair of bluebirds on the peach, —
The yellow waves of ripening grain, —
You see them all and each.

The shadows stretching to the door,
From far-off hills, and nearer trees,
I cannot show you any more, —
The landscape holds but these.

And yet, my darling, after all
'T is not *my* picture you behold ;
Your house is ruined near to fall, —
Your flowers are dew and mould.

I wish that you could only see,
While the glad garden shines its best,
The little rose that was to me
The queen of all the rest.

The bluebirds, — he with scarlet
wings, —
The silver brook, the sunset glow,
To me are but the signs of things
The landscape cannot show.

That old house was our home — not
ours !
You were not born — how could it
be ?

That window where you see the flowers,
Is where she watched for me,

So pale, so patient, night by night,
Her eyes upon this pathway here,
Until at last I came in sight, —
Nay, do not frown, my dear,

That was another world ! and so
Between us there can be no strife ;
I was but twenty, you must know,
And she my baby-wife !

Twin violets by a shady brook
Were like her eyes, — their beauty-
ousness
Was in a rainy, moonlight look
Of tears and tenderness.

Her fingers had a dewy touch ;
Grace was in all her modest ways ;
Forgive my praising her so much, —
She cannot hear my praise.

Beneath the window where you see
The trembling, tearful flowers, she lay,
Her arms as if they reached for me, —
Her hair put smooth away.

The closed mouth still smiling sweet,
The waxen eyelids, drooping low,
The marriage-slippers on the feet, —
The marriage-dress of snow !

And still, as in my dreams, I do,
I kiss the sweet white hands, the eyes ;
My heart with pain is broken anew,
My soul with sorrow dies.

It was, they said, her spirit's birth, —
That she was gone, a saint to be ;
Alas ! a poor, pale piece of earth
Was all that I could see.

In tears, my darling ! that fair brow
With jealous shadows overrun ?
A score of flowers upon one bough
May bloom as well as one !

This ragged bush, from spring to fall
Stands here with living glories lit ;
And every flower a-blush, with all
That doth belong to it !

Look on it ! learn the lesson then, —
No more than we evoke, is ours !
The great law holdeth good with men,
The same as with the flowers.

And if that lost, that sweet white hand
Had never blessed me with its light,
You had not been, you understand,
More than you are to-night.

This foolish pride that women have
To play upon us, — to enthrall,
To absorb, doth hinder what they
crave, —
Their being loved at all !

Never the mistress of the arts
They practice on us, still again
And o'er again, they wring our hearts
With pain that giveth pain !

They make their tyranny a boast,
And in their petulance will not see
That he is always bound the most,
Who in the most is free !

They prize us more for what they screen
From censure, than for what is best ;

And you, my darling, at fifteen,
Why, you are like the rest !

Your arms would find me now, though I
Were low as ever guilt can fall ;
And that, my little love, is why
I love you, after all !

Smiling ! " the pain is worth the cost,
That wins a homily so wise ? "
Ah, little tyrant, I am lost,
When thus you tyrannize.



JENNY DUNLEATH.

JENNY DUNLEATH coming back to the town ?
What ! coming back here for good, and for all ?
Well, that 's the last thing for Jenny to do, —
I 'd go to the ends of the earth, — would n't you ?
Before I 'd come back ! She 'll be pushed to the wall.
Some slips, I can tell her, are never lived down,
And she ought to know it. It 's really true,
You think, that she 's coming ? How dreadfully bold !
But one don't know what will be done, nowadays,
And Jenny was never the girl to be moved
By what the world said of her. What she approved,
She would do, in despite of its blame or its praise.
She ought to be wiser by this time — let 's see ;
Why, sure as you live, she is forty years old !
The day I was married she stood up with me,
And *my* Kate is twenty : ah yes, it must be
That Jenny is forty, at least — forty-three,
It may be, or four. She was older, I know,
A good deal, when she was bridesmaid, than I,
And that 's twenty years, now, and longer, ago ;
So if she intends to come back and deny

Her age, as 't is likely she will, I can show
The plain honest truth, by the age of my Kate,
And I will, too ! To see an old maid tell a lie,
Just to seem to be young, is a thing that I hate.

You thought we were friends ? No, my dear, not at all !
'T is true we were friendly, as friendliness goes,
But one gets one's friends as one chooses one's clothes,
And just as the fashion goes out, lets them fall.
I will not deny we were often together
About the time Jenny was in her high feather ;
And she *was* a beauty ! No rose of the May
Looked ever so lovely as she on the day
I was married. She, somehow, could grace
Whatever thing touched her. The knots of soft lace
On her little white shoes, — the gay cap that half hid
Her womanly forehead, — the bright hair that slid
Like sunshine adown her bare shoulders, — the gauze
That rippled about her sweet arms, just because
'T was Jenny that wore it, — the flower in her belt, —
No matter what color, 't was fittest, you felt.
If she sighed, if she smiled, if she played with her fan,
A sort of religious coquettishness ran
Through it all, — a bewitching and wildering way,
All tearfully tender and graciously gay.
If e'er you were foolish in word or in speech,
The approval she gave with her serious eyes
Would make your own foolishness seem to you wise ;
So all from her magical presence, and each,
Went happy away : 't was her art to confer
A self-love, that ended in your loving her.

And so she is coming back here! a
 mishap
 To her friends, if she have any friends,
 one would say.
 Well, well, she can't take her old place
 in the lap
 Of holiday fortune: her head must be
 gray;
 And those dazzling cheeks! I would
 just like to see
 How she looks, if I could without her
 seeing me.

To think of the Jenny Dunleath that I
 knew,
 A dreary old maid with nobody to love
 her, —
 Her hair silver-white and no roof-tree
 above her, —
 One ought to have pity upon her, —
 't is true!
 But I never liked her; in truth, I was
 glad
 In my own secret heart when she came
 to her fall;
 When praise of her meekness was ring-
 ing the loudest
 I always would say she was proud as
 the proudest;
 That meekness was only a trick that
 she had, —
 She was too proud to seem to be proud,
 that was all.

She stood up with me, I was saying:
 that day
 Was the last of her going abroad for
 long years;
 I never had seen her so bright and so gay,
 Yet, spite of the lightness, I had my
 own fears
 That all was not well with her: 't was
 but her pride
 Made her sing the old songs when they
 asked her to sing,
 For when it was done with, and we
 were aside,
 A look wan and weary came over her
 brow,
 And still I can feel just as if it were
 now,
 How she slipped up and down on my
 finger, the ring,
 And so hid her face in my bosom and
 cried.

When the fiddlers were come and
 young Archibald Mill

Was dancing with Hetty, I saw how it
 was;
 Nor was I misled when she said she
 was ill,
 For the dewes were not standing so thick
 in the grass
 As the drops on her cheeks. So you
 never have heard
 How she fell in disgrace with young
 Archibald! No?
 I won't be the first, then, to whisper a
 word, —
 Poor thing! if she only repent, let it go!
 Let it go! let what go? My good
 madam, I pray,
 Whereof do I stand here accused? I
 would know, —
 I am Jenny Dunleath, that you knew
 long ago,
 A dreary old maid, and unloved, as you
 say:
 God keep you, my sister, from knowing
 such woe!
 Forty years old, madam, that I agree,
 The roses washed out of my cheeks by
 the tears;
 And counting my barren and desolate
 years
 By the bright little heads dropping over
 your knee,
 You look on my sorrow with scorn, it
 appears.
 Well, smile, if you can, as you hold up
 in sight
 Your matronly honors, for all men to
 see;
 But I cannot discern, madam, what
 there can be
 To move your proud mirth, in the wild-
 ness of night
 Falling round me; no hearth for my
 coming alight, —
 No rosy-red cheeks at the windows for
 me.
 My love is my shame, — in your love
 you are crowned, —
 But as we are women, our natures are
 one;
 By need of its nature, the dew and the
 sun
 Belong to the poorest, pale flower o' the
 ground.
 And think you that He who created the
 heart
 Has struck it all helpless and hopeless
 apart

From these lesser works? Nay, I hold
 He has bound
 Our rights with our needs in so sacred
 a knot,
 We cannot undo them with any mere lie;
 Nay, more, my proud lady, — the love
 you have got,
 May belong to another as dreary as I!
 You have all the world's recognition, —
 your bond, —
 But have you that better right, lying
 beyond? —
 Agreement with Conscience? — that
 sanction whereby
 You can live in the face of the cruellest
 scorns?
 Aye, set your bare bosom against the
 sharp thorns
 Of jealousy, hatred, — against all the
 harms
 Bad fortune can gather, — and say,
 With these arms
 About me, I stand here to live and to
 die!
 I take you to keep for my patron and
 saint,
 And you shall be bound by that sweet-
 est constraint
 Of a liberty wide as the love that you
 give;
 And so to the glory of God we will live,
 Through health and through sickness,
 dear lover and friend,
 Through light and through darkness, —
 through all, to the end!

Let it go! Let what go? Make me
 answer, I pray.
 You were speaking just now of some
 terrible fall, —
 My love for young Archibald Mill, — is
 that all?
 I loved him with all my young heart, as
 you say, —
 Nay, what is more, madam, I love him
 to-day, —
 My cheeks thin and wan, and my hair
 gray on gray!
 And so I am bold to come back to the
 town,
 In hope that at last I may lay my bones
 down,
 And have the green grasses blow over
 my face,
 Among the old hills where my love had
 its birth!
 If love were a trifle, the morning to
 grace,

And fade when the night came, why,
 what were it worth?

He is married! and I am come hither
 too late?
 Your vision misleads you, — so pray
 you, untie
 That knot from your sweet brow, — I
 come here to die,
 And not make a moan for the chances
 of fate!
 I know that all love that is true is di-
 vine,
 And when this low incident, Time, shall
 have sped,
 I know the desire of my soul shall be
 mine, —
 That, weary, or wounded, or dying, or
 dead,
 The end is secure, so I bear the
 estate —
 Despised of the world's favored women
 — and wait.

TRICKSEY'S RING.

O WHAT a day it was to us, —
 My wits were upside down,
 When cousin Joseph Nicholas
 Came visiting from town!

His curls they were so smooth and
 bright,
 His frills they were so fine,
 I thought perhaps the stars that night
 Would be ashamed to shine.

But when the dews had touched the
 grass,
 They came out, large and small,
 As if our cousin Nicholas
 Had not been there at all!

Our old house never seemed to me
 So poor and mean a thing
 As then, and just because that he
 Was come a-visiting!

I never thought the sun prolonged
 His light a single whit
 Too much, till then, nor thought he
 wronged
 My face, by kissing it.

But now I sought to pull my dress
 Of faded homespun down,

Because my cousin Nicholas
Would see my feet were brown.

The butterflies — bright airy things —
From off the lilac buds
I scared, for having on their wings
The shadows of the woods.

I thought my straight and jet black hair
Was almost a disgrace,
Since Joseph Nicholas had fair
Smooth curls about his face.

I wished our rosy window sprays
Were laces, dropping down,
That he might think we knew the ways
Of rich folks in the town.

I wished the twittering swallow had
A finer tune to sing,
Since such a stylish city lad
Was come a-visiting.

I wished the hedges, as they swayed,
Were each a solid wall,
And that our grassy lane were made
A market street withal.

I wished the drooping heads of rye,
Set full of silver dews,
Were silken tassels all to tie
The ribbons of his shoes !

And when, by homely household slight,
They called me Tricksey True,
I thought my cheeks would blaze, in
spite
Of all that I could do.

Tricksey ! — that name would surely be
A shock to ears polite ;
In short I thought that nothing we
Could say or do was right.

For injured pride I could have wept,
Until my heart and I
Fell musing how my mother kept
So equable and high.

She did not cast her eyelids down,
Ashamed of being poor ;
To her a gay young man from town,
Was no discomfiture.

She revered honor's sacred laws
As much, aye more than he,
And was not put about because
He had more gold than she ;

But held her house beneath a hand
As steady and serene,
As though it were a palace, and
As though she were a queen.

And when she set our silver cup
Upon the cloth of snow,
For Nicholas, I lifted up
My timid eyes, I know ;

And saw a ring, as needs I must,
Upon his finger shine ;
O how I longed to have it just
A minute upon mine !

I thought of fairy folk that led
Their lives in sylvan shades,
And brought fine things, as I had read,
To little rustic maids.

And so I mused within my heart,
How I would search about
The fields and woodlands, for my part,
Till I should spy them out.

And so when down the western sky
The sun had dropped at last,
Right softly and right cunningly
From out the house I passed.

It was as if awake I dreamed,
All Nature was so sweet
The small round dandelions seemed
Like stars beneath my feet.

Fresh greenness as I went along
The grass did seem to take,
And birds beyond the time of song
Kept singing for my sake.

The dew o'erran the lily's cup.
The ground-moss shone so well,
That if the sky were down or up,
Was hard for me to tell.

I never felt my heart to sit
So lightly on its throne ;
Ah, who knew what would come
of it,
With fairy folk alone !

An hour, — another hour went by,
All harmless arts I tried,
And tried in vain, and wearily
My hopes within me died.

No tent of moonshine, and no ring
Of dancers could I find, —

The fairy rich folk and their king
For once would be unkind !

My spirit, nameless fear oppressed ;
My courage went adrift,
As all out of the low dark west
The clouds began to lift.

I lost my way within the wood, —
The path I could not guess,
When, Heaven be praised, before me
stood
My cousin Nicholas !

Right tenderly within his arm
My shrinking hand he drew ;
He spoke so low, "these damps will
harm
My little Tricksey True."

I know not how it was : my shame
In new delight was drowned ;
His accent gave my rustic name
Almost a royal sound.

He bent his cheek against my face, —
He whispered in my ear
"Why came you to this dismal place ?
Tell me, my little dear !"

Betwixt the boughs that o'er us hung
The light began to fall ;
His praises loosed my silent tongue, —
At last I told him all.

I felt his lips my forehead touch ;
I shook and could not stand ;
The ring I coveted so much
Was shining on my hand !

We talked about the little elves
And fairies of the grove,
And then we talked about ourselves,
And then we talked of love.

'T was at the ending of the lane, —
The garden yet to pass,
I offered back his ring again
To my good Nicholas.

"Dear Tricksey, don't you understand,
You foolish little thing,"
He said, "that I must have the hand,
As well as have the ring ?"

"To-night — just now ! I pray you
wait !
The hand is little worth !"

"Nay darling — now ! we 're at the
gate !"
And so he had them both !



CRAZY CHRISTOPHER.

NEIGHBORED by a maple wood,
Dim and dusty, old and low ;
Thus our little school-house stood,
Two and twenty years ago.

On the roof of clapboards, dried
Smoothly in the summer heat,
Of the hundred boys that tried,
Never one could keep his feet.

Near the door the cross-roads were,
A stone's throw, perhaps, away,
And to read the sign-board there,
Made a pastime every day.

He who turned the index down,
So it pointed on the sign
To the nearest market-town,
Was, we thought, a painter fine :

And the childish wonder rose,
As we gazed with puzzled looks
On the letters, good as those
Printed in our spelling-books.

Near it was a well, — how deep !
With its bucket warped and dry,
Broken curb, and leaning sweep,
And a plum-tree growing by,

Which, with low and tangly top,
Made the grass so bright and cool,
Travelers would sometimes stop,
For a half-hour's rest — in school,

Not an eye could keep the place
Of the lesson then, — intent
Each to con the stranger's face,
And to see the road he went.

Scattered are we far and wide, —
Careless, curious children then ;
Wanderers some and some have died
Some, thank God, are honest men.

But, as playmates, large or small,
Noisy, thoughtful, or demure,
I can see them, one and all,
The great world in miniature.

Common flowers, with common names,
Filled the woods and meadows round :
Dandelions with their flames
Smoothed flat against the ground ;

Mullein stocks, with gray braids set
Full of yellow ; thistles spared ;
Violets, purple near to jet ;
Crowfoot, and the old-man's-beard.

And along the dusty way,
Thick as prints of naked feet,
Iron-weeds and fennel gay
Blossomed in the summer heat.

Hedges of wild blackberries,
Pears, and honey-locusts tall,
Spice-wood, and "good apple-trees,"
Well enough we knew them all.

But the ripest blackberries,
Nor the mulleins topped with gold,
Peach nor honey-locust trees.
Nor the flowers, when all are told,

Pleased us like the cabin, near
Which a silver river ran,
And where lived, for many a year,
Christopher, the crazy man.

Hair as white as snow he had,
Mixing with a beard that fell
Down his breast ; if he were mad,
Passed our little wits to tell.

In his eyes' unfathomed blue
Burned a ray so clear and bright,
Oftentimes we said we knew
It would shame the candlelight.

Mystic was the life he led ;
Picking herbs in secret nooks, —
Finding, as the old folks said,
"Tongues in trees and books in
brooks."

Waking sometimes in the gloom
Of the solemn middle night,
He had seen his narrow room
Full of angels dressed in white ;

So he said in all good faith,
And one day with tearful eye,
Told us that he heard old Death
Sharpening his scythe, close by.

Whether it were prophecy,
Or a dream, I cannot say ;

But good little Emily
Died the evening of that day.

In the woods, where up and down
We had searched, and only seen
Adder's-tongue, with dull, dead brown,
Mottled with the heavy green ;

May-apples, or wild birds sweet,
Going through the shadows dim,
Spirits, with white, noiseless feet,
Walked, he said, and talked with
him.

"What is all the toiling for,
And the spinning ?" he would say ;
"See the lilies at my door, —
Never dressed a queen as they.

"He who gives the ravens food
For our wants as well will care ;
O my children ! He is good, —
Better than your fathers are."

So he lived from year to year,
Never toiling, mystery-clad, —
Spirits, if they did appear,
Being all the friends he had.

Alternating seasons sped,
And there fell no night so rough,
But his cabin fire, he said,
Made it light and warm enough.

Soft and slow our steps would be,
As the silver river ran,
Days when we had been to see
Christopher, the crazy man.

Soft and slow, to number o'er
The delights he said he had ;
Wondering always, more and more,
Whether he were wise or mad.

On a hill-side next the sun,
Where the school-boys quiet keep,
And to seed the clovers run,
He is lying, fast asleep.

But at last (to Heaven be praise),
Gabriel his bed will find,
Giving love for lonely days,
And for visions, his right mind.

Sometimes, when I think about
How he lived among the flowers,
Gently going in and out,
With no cares nor fretful hours, —

Of the deep serene of light,
 In his blue, unfathomed eyes, —
 Seems the childish fancy right,
 That could half believe him wise.

THE FERRY OF GALLAWAY.

In the stormy waters of Gallaway
 My boat had been idle the livelong day,
 Tossing and tumbling to and fro,
 For the wind was high and the tide was
 low.

The tide was low and the wind was
 high,
 And we were heavy, my heart and I,
 For not a traveler all the day
 Had crossed the ferry at Gallaway.

At set o' th' sun, the clouds outspread
 Like wings of darkness overhead,
 When, out o' th' west, my eyes took
 heed
 Of a lady, riding at full speed.

The hoof-strokes struck on the flinty
 hill!
 Like silver ringing on silver, till
 I saw the veil in her fair hand float,
 And flutter a signal for my boat.

The waves ran backward as if 'ware
 Of a presence more than mortal fair,
 And my little craft leaned down and
 lay
 With her side to th' sands o' th' Galla-
 way.

"Haste, good boatman! haste!" she
 cried,
 "And row me over the other side!"
 And she stript from her finger the shin-
 ing ring,
 And gave it me for the ferrying.

"Woe 's me! my Lady, I may not go,
 For the wind is high and th' tide is low,
 And rocks like dragons lie in the
 wave, —
 Slip back on your finger the ring you
 gave!"

"Nay, nay! for the rocks will be melted
 down,
 And the waters, they never will let me
 drown,

And the wind a pilot will prove to thee,
 For my dying lover, he waits for me!"

Then bridle-ribbon and silver spur
 She put in my hand, but I answered
 her:

"The wind is high and the tide is low, —
 I must not, dare not, and will not go!"

Her face grew deadly white with pain,
 And she took her champing steed by
 th' mane,
 And bent his neck to th' ribbon and spur
 That lay in my hand, — but I answered
 her:

"Though you should proffer me twice
 and thrice
 Of ring and ribbon and steed, the
 price, —
 The leave of kissing your lily-like hand!
 I never could row you safe to th' land."

"Then God have mercy!" she faintly
 cried,
 "For my lover is dying the other side!
 O cruel, O cruellest Gallaway,
 Be parted, and make me a path, I
 pray!"

Of a sudden, the sun shone large and
 bright
 As if he were staying away the night,
 And the rain on the river fell as sweet
 As the pitying tread of an angel's feet.

And spanning the water from edge to
 edge
 A rainbow stretched like a golden
 bridge,
 And I put the rein in her hand so fair,
 And she sat in her saddle, th' queen o'
 th' air.

And over the river, from edge to edge,
 She rode on the shifting and shimmer-
 ing bridge,
 And landing safe on the farther side, —
 "Love is thy conqueror, Death!" she
 cried.

REVOLUTIONARY STORY.

"Good mother, what quaint legend are
 you reading,
 In that old-fashioned book?"

Beside your door I've been this half-
hour pleading
All vainly for one look.

"About your chair the little birds fly
bolder
Than in the woods they fly,
With heads dropt slantwise, as if o'er
your shoulder
They read as they went by ;

"Each with his glossy collar ruffling
double
Around his neck so slim,
Even as with that atmosphère of trouble,
Through which our blessings swim.

"Is it that years throw on us chillier
shadows,
The longer time they run,
That, with your sad face fronting yon-
der meadows,
You creep into the sun ?

"I'll sit upon the ground and hear
your story."
Sadly she shook her head,
And, pushing back the thin, white veil
of glory
'Twixt her and heaven, she said :

"Ah ! wondering child, I knew not of
your pleading ;
My thoughts were chained, indeed,
Upon my book, and yet what you call
reading
I have no skill to read.

"There was a time once when I had a
lover :
Why look you in such doubt ?
True, I am old now — ninety years and
over : "
A crumpled flower fell out

From 'twixt the book-leaves. "Seventy
years they've pressed it :
'T was like a living flame,
When he that plucked it, by the pluck-
ing blessed it ; "
I knew the smile that came,

And flickered on her lips in wannish
splendor,
Was lighted at that flower,
For even yet its radiance, faint and
tender,
Reached to its primal hour.

"God bless you ! seventy years since it
was gathered ?"
"Aye, I remember well ;"
And in her old hand, palsy-struck, and
withered,
She held it up to smell.

"And is it true, as poets say, good
mother,
That love can never die ?
And that for all it gives unto another
It grows the richer ?" "Aye,

"The white wall-brier, from spring till
summer closes,
All the great world around,
Hangs by its thorny arms to keep its
roses
From off the low, black ground ;

"And love is like it : sufferings but try
it ;
Death but evokes the might
That all, too mighty to be thwarted by
it,
Breaks through into the light."

"Then frosty age may wrap about its
bosom
The light of fires long dead ?"
Kissing the piece of dust she called a
blossom,
She shut the book, and said :

"You see yon ash-tree with its thick
leaves, blowing
The blue side out ? (Great Power,
Keep its head green !) My sweetheart,
in the mowing
Beneath it found my flower.

"A mile off all that day the shots were
flying,
And mothers, from the door,
Looked for the sons, who, on their faces
lying,
Would come home never more.

"Across the battle-field the dogs went
whining ;
I saw, from where I stood,
Horses with quivering flanks, and
strained eyes, shining
Like thin skins full of blood.

"Brave fellows we had then : there was
my neighbor, —
The British lines he saw ;

- Took his old scythe and ground it to a
sabre,
And mowed them down like straw !
- “ And there were women, then, of giant
spirit, —
Nay, though the blushes start,
The garments their degenerate race in-
herit
Hang loose about the heart.
- “ Where was I, child ? how is my story
going ? ”
“ Why, where by yonder tree
With leaves so rough your sweetheart,
in the mowing,
Gathered your flower ! ” “ Ah me !
- “ My poor lad dreamed not of the red-
coat devil,
That, just for pastime, drew
To his bright epaulet his musket level,
And shot him through and through.
- “ Beside him I was kneeling the next
minute ;
From the red grass he took
The shattered hand up, and the flower
was in it
You saw within my book.”
- “ He died.” “ Then you have seen
some stormy weather ? ”
“ Aye, more of foul than fair ;
And all the snows we should have
shared together
Have fallen on my hair.”
- “ And has your life been worth the liv-
ing, mother,
With all its sorrows ? ” “ Aye,
I ’d live it o’er again, were there no
other,
For this one memory.”
- I answered soft, — I felt the place was
holy —
One maxim stands approved :
“ They know the best of life, however
lowly,
Who ever have been loved.”
- ◆—
- THE DAUGHTER.
- ALACK, it is a dismal night —
In gusts of thin and vapory light
- The moonshine overbloweth quite
The fretful bosom of the storm,
That beats against, but cannot harm
The lady, whose chaste thoughts do
charm
Better than pious fast or prayer
The evil spells and sprites of air —
In sooth, were she in saintly care
Safer she could not be than now
With truth’s white crown upon her
brow —
So sovereign, innocence, art thou.
Just in the green top of a hedge
That runs along a valley’s edge
One star has thrust a golden wedge,
And all the sky beside is drear —
It were no cowardice to fear
If some belated traveler near,
To visionary fancies born,
Should see upon the moor, forlorn,
With spiky thistle burs and thorn ;
The lovely lady silent go,
Not on a “ palfrey white as snow,”
But with sad eyes and footsteps slow ;
And softly leading by the hand
An old man who has nearly spanned,
With his white hairs, life’s latest sand.
Hope in her faint heart newly thrills
As down a barren reach of hills
Before her fly two whippoorwills ;
But the gray owl keeps up his wail —
His feathers ruffled in the gale,
Drowning almost their dulcet tale.
Often the harmless flock she sees
Lying white along the grassy leas,
Like lily-bells weighed down with bees.
And now and then the moonlight snake
Curls up its white folds for her sake,
Closer within the poison brake.
But still she keeps her lonesome way,
Or if she pauses, ’t is to say
Some word of comfort, else to pray.
What doth the gentle lady here
Within a wood so dark and drear,
Nor hermit’s lodge nor castle near ?
See in the distance robed and crowned
A prince with all his chiefs around,
And like sweet light o’er sombre
ground
A meek and lovely lady, there
Proffering her earnest, piteous prayer
For an old man with silver hair.
But what of evil he hath done,
O’erclouding beauty’s April sun,
I know not — nor if lost or won,
The lady’s pleading, sweet and low —
About her pilgrimage of woe,
Is all that I shall ever know.

THE MIGHT OF LOVE.

"THERE is work, good man, for you to-day !"

So the wife of Jamie cried,
"For a ship at Garl'ston, on Solway,
Is beached, and her coal's to be got
away
At the ebbing time of tide."

"And, lassie, would you have me start,
And make for Solway sands?
You know that I, for my poor part,
To help me, have nor horse nor cart —
I have only just my hands !"

"But, Jamie, be not, till ye try,
Of honest chances balked ;
For, mind ye, man, I'll prophesy
That while the old ship's high and dry
Her master 'll have her calked."

And far and near the men were pressed,
As the wife saw in her dreams.
"Aye," Jamie said, "she knew the
best,"
As he went under with the rest
To calk the open seams.

And while the outward-flowing tide
Moaned like a dirge of woe,
The ship's mate from the beach-belt
cried :
"Her hull is heeling toward the side
Where the men are at work be-
low !"

And the cartmen, wild and open-eyed,
Made for the Solway sands —
Men heaving men like coals aside,
For now it was the master cried :
"Run for your lives, all hands !"

Like dead leaves in the sudden swell
Of the storm, upon that shout,
Brown hands went fluttering up and
fell,
As, grazed by the sinking planks, pell
mell
The men came hurtling out !

Thank God, thank God, the peril's
past !
"No ! no !" with blanching lip,
The master cries. "One man, the last,
Is caught, drawn in, and grappled fast
Betwixt the sands and the ship !"

"Back, back, all hands ! Get what you
can —
Or pick, or oar, or stave."
This way and that they breathless ran,
And came and fell to, every man,
To dig him out of his grave !

"Too slow ! too slow ! The weight
will kill !
Up make your hawsers fast !"
Then every man took hold with a will —
A long pull and a strong pull — still
With never a stir o' th' mast !

"Out with the cargo !" Then they go
At it with might and main.
"Back to the sands ! too slow, too slow !
He's dying, dying ! yet, heave ho !
Heave ho ! there, once again !"

And now on the beach at Garl'ston
stood
A woman whose pale brow wore
Its love like a queenly crown ; and the
blood
Ran curdled and cold as she watched
the flood
That was racing in to the shore.

On, on it trampled, stride by stride.
It was death to stand and wait ;
And all that were free threw picks aside,
And came up dripping out o' th' tide,
And left the doomed to his fate.

But lo ! the great sea trembling stands ;
Then, crawling under the ship,
As if for the sake of the two white
hands
Reaching over the wild, wet sands,
Slackened that terrible grip.

"Come to me, Jamie ! God grants the
way,"
She cries, "for lovers to meet."
And the sea, so cruel, grew kind, they
say,
And, wrapping him tenderly round with
spray,
Laid him dead at her feet.

—◆—
"THE GRACE WIFE OF KEITH."
No whit is gained, do you say to me,
In a hundred years, nor in two nor
three,
In wise things, nor in holy —

No whit since Bacon trod his ways,
And William Shakespeare wrote his
plays!
Aye, aye, the world moves slowly.

But here is a lesson, man, to heed;
I have marked the pages, open and read;
We are yet enough unloving,
Given to evil and prone to fall,
But the record will show you, after all,
That still the world keeps moving.

All in the times of the good King
James —
I have marked the deeds and their
doers' names.
And over my pencil drawing —
One Geillis Duncan standeth the first
For helping of "anie kinde sick" ac-
cursed,
And doomed, without trial, to "*thraw-*
ing."

Read of her torturers given their scope
Of wrenching and binding her head
with a rope,
Of taunting her word and her honor,
And of searching her body sae pure and
fair
From the lady-white feet to the gouden
hair
For the wizard's mark upon her!

Of how through fair coaxings and ago-
nies' dread
She came to acknowledge whatever they
said,
And, lastly, her shaken wits losing,
To prattle from nonsense and blas-
phemies wild
To the silly entreaties and tears of a
child,
And then to the fatal accusing.

First naming Euphemia Macalzean,
A lord's young daughter, and fair as a
queen;
Then Agnes, whose wisdom surpassed
her;
"Grace Wyff of Keith," so her sentence
lies,
"Adjudged at Holyrood under the eyes
Of the King, her royal master."

Oh, think of this Grace wife, fine and
tall,
With a witch's bridle tied to the wall!
Her peril and pain enhancing

With owning the lie that on Hallowmas
Eve
She with a witch crew sailed in a sieve
To Berwick Church, for a dancing!

Think of her owning, through brain-
sick fright
How Geillis a Jew's-harp played that
night,
And of Majesty sending speedy
Across the border and far away
For that same Geillis to dance and play,
Of infernal news made greedy!

Think of her true tongue made to tell
How she had raised a dog from a well
To conjure a Lady's daughters:
And how she had gript him neck and
skin,
And, growling, thrust him down and in
To his hiding under the waters!

How Rob the Rower, so stout and
brave,
Helped her rifle a dead man's grave,
And how, with enchantments arming,
Husbands false she had put in chains,
And gone to the beds of women in pains
And brought them through by charm-
ing!

Think of her owning that out at sea
The Devil had marked her on the knee,
And think of the prelates round her
Twitching backward their old gray hairs
And bowing themselves to their awful
prayers
Before they took her and bound her!

The world moves! Witch-fires, say
what you will,
Are lighted no more on the Castle Hill
By the breath of a crazy story;
Nor are men riven at horses' tails,
Or done to death through pincered nails,
In the name of God and his glory.

The world moves on! Say what you can,
No more may a maiden's love for a man,
Into scorn and hatred turning,
Wrap him in rosin stiff and stark,
And roll him along like a log in its bark
To the place of fiery burning.

And such like things were done in the
days
When one Will Shakespeare wrote his
plays;

And when Bacon thought, for a wonder:
 And when Luther had hurled, at the
 Spirit's call,
 Inkstand, Bible, himself, and all
 At the head of the Papal thunder.

JOHNNY RIGHT.

JOHNNY RIGHT, his hand was brown,
 And so was his honest open face,
 For the sunshine kissed him up and
 down,

But Johnny counted all for grace;
 And when he looked in the glass at
 night
 He said that brown was as good as
 white!

A little farm our Johnny owned,
 Some pasture-fields, both green and
 good,

A bit of pleasant garden ground,
 A meadow, and a strip of wood.
 "Enough for any man," said John,
 "To earn his livelihood upon!"

Two oxen, speckled red and white,
 And a cow that gave him a pail of
 milk,

He combed and curried morn and night
 Until their coats were as soft as silk.
 "Cattle on all the hills," said he,
 "Could give no more of joy to me."

He never thought the world was wrong
 Because rough weather chanced a
 day;

"The night is always hedged along
 With daybreak roses," he would say;
 He did not ask for manna, but said,
 "Give me but strength — I will get the
 bread!"

Kindly he took for good and all
 Whatever fortune chanced to bring,
 And he never wished that spring were
 fall,

And he never wished that fall were
 spring;
 But set the plough with a joy akin
 To the joy of putting the sickle in.

He never stopped to sigh "Oho!"
 Because of the ground he needs must
 till,

For he knew right well that a man must
 sow

Before he can reap, and he sowed
 with a will;
 And still as he went to his rye-straw
 bed,
 "Work brings the sweetest of rest," he
 said.

Johnny's house was little and low,
 And his fare was hard; and that was
 why

He used to say, with his cheeks aglow,
 That he must keep his heart up high:
 Aye, keep it high, and keep it light!
 He used to say — wise Johnny Right!

He never fancied one was two;
 But according to his strength he
 planned,

And oft to his Meggy would say he
 knew
 That gold was gold, and sand was
 sand;
 And that each was good and best in its
 place,
 For he counted everything for grace.

Now Meggy Right was Meggy Wrong,
 For things with her went all awry;
 She always found the day too long
 Or the day too short, and would mope
 and sigh;

For, somehow, the time and place that
 were,
 Were never the time and place for her!

"O Johnny, Johnny!" she used to say,
 If she saw a cloud in the sky at morn,
 "There will be a hurricane to-day;"

Or, "The rain will come and drench
 the corn!"
 And Johnny would answer with a smile,
 "Wait, dear Meggy, wait for a while!"

And often before an ear was lost,
 Or a single hope of the harvest gone,
 She would cry, "Suppose there should
 fall a frost,

What should we do then, John, O
 John!"

And Johnny would answer, rubbing his
 thumbs,
 "Wait, dear Meggy, wait till it comes!"

But when she saw the first gray hair,
 Her hands together she wrung and
 wrung,

And cried, in her wicked and weak despair,

“ Ah, for the day when we both were young ! ”

And Johnny answered, kissing her brow,
“ Then was then, Meg — now is now ! ”

And when he spectacles put on,

And read at ease the paper through,
She whimpered, “ Oh, hard-hearted John,

It is n't the way you used to do ! ”

And Johnny, wiser than wiser men,
Said, “ Now is now, Meg — then was then ! ”

So night and day, with this and that,

She gave a bitter to all the bliss,
Now for Johnny to give her a hat,
And now for Johnny to give her a

kiss,
Till, patience failing, he cried, “ Peg,

Peg !
You're enough to turn a man's head,
Meg ! ”

Oh, then she fell into despair —

No coaxing could her temper mend ;
For her part now she did n't care
How soon her sad life had an end.

And Johnny, sneering, made reply,
“ Well, Meg, don't die before you die ! ”

Then foolish Meg began to scold,

And call her Johnny ugly names ;
She wished the little farm was sold,
And that she had no household claims,
So that she might go and starve or beg,
And Johnny answered, “ O Meg, Meg ! ”

Ah, yes, she did — she did n't care !

That were a living to prefer ;
What had she left to save despair ?
A man that did n't care for her !
Indeed, in truth she'd rather go !
“ Don't, Meg,” says Johnny, “ don't say so ! ”

She left his stockings all undarned,

She set his supper for him cold ;
And every day she said she yearned
To have the hateful homestead sold.
She could n't live, and would n't try !
John only answered with a sigh.

Passing the tavern one cold night,

Says Johnny, “ I've a mind to stop,

It looks so cheery and so bright
Within, and take a little drop,
And then I'll go straight home to Meg.”
There was the serpent in the egg.

He stopped, alas, alas for John.

That careless step foredoomed his fall
Next year the little farm was gone, —
Corn fields and cattle, house and all ;
And Meggy learned too late, too late,
Her own self had evoked her fate.

THE SETTLER'S CHRISTMAS EVE.

IN a patch of clearing, scarcely more
Than his brawny double hands,
With woods behind and woods before,
The Settler's cabin stands ;
A little, low, and lonesome shed,
With a roof of clapboards overhead.

Aye, low, so low the wind-warped eave
Hangs close against the door ;
You might almost stretch a bishop's
sleeve

From the rafter to the floor ;
And the window is not too large, a whit,
For a lady's veil to curtain it.

The roof-tree's bent and knotty knees
By the Settler's axe are braced,
And the door-yard fence is three felled
trees

With their bare arms interlaced ;
And a grape-vine, shaggy and rough
and red,
Swings from the well-sweep's high,
sharp head.

And among the stubs, all charred and
black,

Away to the distant huts,
Winds in and out the wagon-track,
Cut full of zigzag ruts :
And down and down to the sluggish
pond,
And through and up to the swamps
beyond.

And do you ask beneath such thatch
What heart or hope may be ?
Just pull the string of the wooden latch,
And see what you shall see :
A hearth-stone broad and warm and
wide,
With master and mistress either side.

And 'twixt them, in the radiant glow,
Prattling of Christmas joys,
With faces in a shining row,
Six children, girls and boys ;
And in the cradle a head half-hid
By the shaggy wolf-skin coverlid.

For the baby sleeps in the shaded light
As gently as a lamb,
And two little stockings, scarlet bright,
Are hanging 'gainst the jamb ;
And the yellow cat lies all of a curl
In the lap of a two-years' blue-eyed girl.

On the dresser, saved for weeks and weeks,
A hamper of apples stands,
And some are red as the children's cheeks,
And some are brown as their hands ;
For cakes and apples must stead, you see,
The rich man's costlier Christmas-tree.

A clock that looks like a skeleton,
From the corner ticks out bold ;
And that never was such a clock to run
You would hardly need be told,
If you were to see the glances proud
Drawn toward it when it strikes so loud.

The Settler's rifle, bright and brown,
Hangs high on the rafter-hooks. •
And swinging a hand's breadth lower down
Is a modest shelf of books ;
Bible and Hymn-book, thumbed all through,
"Baxter's Call," and a novel or two.

"Peter Wilkins," "The Bloody Hand,"
"The Sailor's Bride and Bark,"
"Jerusalem and the Holy Land,"
"The Travels of Lewis and Clarke ;"
Some tracts : among them, "The Milk-
maid's Fall,"
"Pleasure Punished," and "Death at a
Ball."

A branch of sumach, shining bright,
And a stag-horn, deck the wall,
With a string of birds'-eggs, blue and white,
Beneath. But after all,
You will say the six little heads in a row
By the hearth-stone make the prettiest show.

The boldest urchin dares not stir ;
But each heart, be sure, rebels
As the father taps on the newspaper
With his brass-bowed spectacles ;
And knitting-needle with needle clicks
As the mother waits for the politics.

He has rubbed the glass and rubbed
the bow,
And now is a fearful pause :
"Come, Molly!" he says, "come Sue,
come Joe,
And I'll tell you of Santa Claus !"
How the faces shine with glad surprise,
As if the souls looked out of the eyes.

In a trice the dozen ruddy legs
Are bare ; and speckled and brown
And blue and gray, from the wall-side
peg
The stockings dangle down ;
And the baby with wondering eyes,
looks out
To see what the clatter is all about.

"And what will Santa Claus bring?"
they tease,
"And, say, is he tall and fair?"
While the younger climb the good man's
knees,
And the elder scale his chair ;
And the mother jogs the cradle, and
tries
The charm of the dear old lullabies.

So happily the hours fly past,
'T is pity to have them o'er ;
But the rusty weights of the clock, at
last
Are dragging near the floor ;
And the knitting-needles, one and all,
Are stuck in the round, red knitting-ball.

Now, all of a sudden the father twirls
The empty apple-plate ;
"Old Santa Claus don't like his girls
And boys to be up so late !"
He says, "And I'll warrant our star-
faced cow,
He's waiting astride o' the chimney
now."

Down the back of his chair they slide,
They slide down arm and knee :
"If Santa Claus is indeed outside,
He shan't be kept for me !"
Cry one and all ; and away they go,
Hurrying, flurrying, six in a row.

In the mother's eyes are happy tears
 As she sees them flutter away ;
 "My man," she says, "it is sixteen years
 Since our blessed wedding-day ;
 And I would n't think it but just a
 year
 If it was n't for all these children here."

And then they talk of what they will
 do

As the years shall come and go ;
 Of schooling for little Molly and Sue,
 And of land for John and Joe ;
 And Dick is so wise, and Dolly so
 fair,

"They," says the mother, "will have
 luck to spare !"

"Aye, aye, good wife, that's clear,
 that's clear !"

Then, with eyes on the cradle bent,
 "And what if he in the wolf-skin here
 Turned out to be President ?

Just think ! Oh, would n't it be fine, —
 Such fortune for your boy and mine !"

She stopped — her heart with hope
 elate —

And kissed the golden head :
 Then, with the brawny hand of her
 mate

Folded in hers, she said :
 "Walls as narrow, and a roof as low,
 Have sheltered a President, you know."

And then they said they would work
 and wait,

The good, sweet-hearted pair —
 You must have pulled the latch-string
 straight,

Had you in truth been there,
 Feeling that you were not by leave
 At the Settler's hearth that Christmas
 Eve.

THE OLD STORY.

THE waiting-women wait at her feet,
 And the day is fading into the night,
 And close at her pillow, and round and
 sweet,

The red rose burns like a lamp alight,
 And under and over the gray mists
 fold ;

And down and down from the mossy
 eaves,

And down from the sycamore's long
 wild leaves
 The slow rain droppeth so cold, so cold.

Ah ! never had sleeper a sleep so fair ;
 And the waiting women that weep
 around,

Have taken the combs from her golden
 hair,

And it slideth over her face to the
 ground.

They have hidden the light from her
 lovely eyes ;

And down from the eaves where the
 mosses grow

The rain is dripping so slow, so slow,
 And the night wind cries and cries and
 cries.

From her hand they have taken the
 shining ring,

They have brought the linen her
 shroud to make :

Oh, the lark she was never so loath to
 sing,

And the morn she was never so loath
 to awake !

And at their sewing they hear the
 rain, —

Drip-drop, drip-drop over the eaves,
 And drip-drop over the sycamore
 leaves,

As if there would never be sunshine
 again.

The mourning train to the grave have
 gone,

And the waiting women are here and
 are there,

With birds at the windows, and gleams
 of the sun,

Making the chamber of death to be
 fair.

And under and over the mist unlaps,
 And ruby and amethyst burn through
 the gray,

And driest bushes grow green with
 spray,

And the dimpled water its glad hands
 claps.

The leaves of the sycamore dance and
 wave,

And the mourners put off the mourn-
 ing shows ;

And over the pathway down to the grave
 The long grass blows and blows and
 blows.

And every drip-drop rounds to a flower,
 And love in the heart of the young
 man springs,
 And the hands of the maidens shine
 with rings,
 As if all life were a festival hour.

BALDER'S WIFE.

HER casement like a watchful eye
 From the face of the wall looks
 down,
 Lashed round with ivy vines so dry,
 And with ivy leaves so brown.
 Her golden head in her lily hand
 Like a star in the spray o' th' sea,
 And wearily rocking to and fro,
 She sings so sweet and she sings so
 low
 To the little babe on her knee.
 But let her sing what tune she may,
 Never so light and never so gay,
 It slips and slides and dies away
 To the moan of the willow water.

Like some bright honey-hearted rose
 That the wild wind rudely mocks,
 She blooms from the dawn to the day's
 sweet close
 Hemmed in with a world of rocks.
 The livelong night she doth not stir,
 But keeps at her casement lorn,
 And the skirts of the darkness shine
 with her
 As they shine with the light o' the
 morn
 And all who pass may hear her lay,
 But let it be what tune it may,
 It slips and slides and dies away
 To the moan of the willow water.

And there, within that one-eyed tower,
 Lashed round with the ivy brown.
 She droops like some unpitied flower
 That the rain-fall washes down :
 The damp o' th' dew in her golden
 hair,
 Her cheek like the spray o' th' sea,
 And wearily rocking to and fro
 She sings so sweet and she sings so
 low
 To the little babe on her knee.
 But let her sing what tune she may,
 Never so glad and never so gay,
 It slips and slides and dies away
 To the moan of the willow water

AT REHEARSAL.

O COUSIN Kit MacDonald,
 I've been all the day among
 The places and the faces
 That we knew when we were young ;

And, like a hope that shineth down
 The shadow of its fears,
 I found this bit of color on
 The groundwork of the years.

So with words I tried to paint it,
 All so merry and so bright —
 And here, my Kit MacDonald,
 Is the picture light on light.

It was night — the cows were stabled,
 And the sheep were in their fold,
 And our garret had a double roof —
 Pearl all across the gold.

The winds were gay as dancers —
 We could hear them waltz and whirl
 Above the roof of yellow pine,
 And the other roof of pearl.

We had gathered sticks from the snow-
 drift,
 And now that the fire was lit,
 We made a ring about the hearth
 And watched for you, dear Kit.

We planned our pleasant pastimes,
 But never a game begun —
 For Cousin Kit was the leader
 Of all the frolic and fun.

With moss and with bark, for his sake,
 The fire we strove to mend —
 For the fore-stick, blazing at middle,
 Was frosty at either end ;

But after all of the blowing
 Till our cheeks were puffed and red,
 No warm glow lighted the umber
 Of the rafters overhead ;

And after all of the mending,
 We could not choose but see
 That the little low, square window
 Was as dark as dark could be.

The chill crept in from our fingers
 Till our hearts grew fairly numb —
 Oh, what if he should n't see the light,
 And what if he should n't come !

Then pale-cheeked little Annie,
 With a hand behind her ear
 Slipt out of the ring and listened
 To learn if his step were near ;

And Philip followed, striding
 Through the garret to and fro —
 To show us that our Cousin Kit
 Was marching through the snow ;

While Rose stood all a-tiptoe,
 With face to the window pressed,
 To spy him, haply, over the hill,
 And tell the news to the rest.

And at last there was shout and laugh-
 ter,
 And the watching all was done —
 For Kit came limping and whimpering,
 And the playing was begun.

"A poor old man, good neighbors,
 Who has nearly lost his sight,
 Has come," he said, "to eat your bread,
 And lodge by your fire to-night.

"I have no wife nor children,
 And the night is bitter cold ;
 And you see (he showed the snow on
 his hair) —
 You see I am very old !"

"We have seen your face too often,
 Old Mr. Kit," we said ;

"How comes it that you 're houseless —
 And why are you starved for bread ?

"Because you were thriftless and lazy,
 And would not plough nor sow ;
 And because you drank at the tavern —
 Ah ! that is why, you know !

"We don't give beggars lodging,
 And we want our fire and bread ;
 And so good-day, and go your way,
 Old Mr. Kit," we said.

Then showing his ragged jacket,
 He said that his money was spent —
 And said he was old, and the night was
 cold,
 And with body doubly bent

He reached his empty hat to us,
 And then he wiped his eye,
 And said he had n't a friend in the
 world
 That would give him room to die.

"But it was n't for you," we answered,
 "That our hearth to-night was lit."
 And so we turned him out o' the
 house, —
 O Kit, my Cousin Kit !

As I sit here painting over
 The night, and the fire, and the snow
 And all your boyish make-believe
 In that garret rude and low,

My heart is broken within me,
 For my love must needs allow
*That you were at the rehearsal then
 Of the part you are playing now.*

THE FISHERMAN'S WIFE.

PEACE ! for my brain is on the rack !
 Peace of your idle prattling, John !
 Ere peep o' daylight he was gone :
 And my thoughts they run as wild and
 black

As the clouds in the sky, from fear to fear.
 Mother o' mercy ! would he were here —
 Oh ! would that he only were safely
 here —

Would that I knew he would ever come
 back !

Yet surely he will come anon ;
 Let 's see — the clock is almost on
 The stroke o' ten. Even ere it strike,
 His hand will be at the latch belike.
 Set up his chair in the corner, John,
 Add a fresh log, and stir the coals :
 We can afford it, I reckon, yet.
 The night is chilly and wild and wet,
 And all the fishers' wives, poor souls,
 Must watch and wait ! There are other-
 where

Burdens heavy as mine to bear,
 Though not so bitter. It was my fret
 And worry that sent him to his boat.
 Here, Johnny, come kneel down by me,
 And pray the best man keep afloat
 That ever trusted his life at sea !
 So : let your pretty head be bowed,
 Like a stricken flower, upon my knee ;
 And when you come to the sweet
 sweet word

Of best, my little one — my bird,
 Say it over twice, and say it loud.
 I do not dare to lift my eyes
 To our meek Master in the skies ;

For it was my wicked pride, alas !
That brought me to the heavy pass
Of weary waiting and listening sad
To the winds as they drearily drift and
drive.

So pray in your praying for me, my lad !
Oh ! if he were there in the chair you
set,

With never a silvery fish in his net,
I'd be the happiest woman alive !

But he will come ere long, I know :
Here, Johnny, put your hand in mine,
And climb up to my shoulder — so :
Upon the cupboard's highest shelf
You'll see a bottle of good old wine —
I pressed the berry-juice myself.
Ah ! how it sparkles in the light,
To make us loath to break the seal ;
But though its warm red life could feel,
We would not spare it — not to-night !

Another hour ! and he comes not yet :
And I hear the long waves wash the
beach,
With the moan of a drowning man in
each,

And the star of hope is near to set.
The proudest lady in all the land
That sits in her chamber fine and high,
That sits in her chamber large and
grand,

I would not envy to-night — not I —
If I had his cold wet locks in my hand,
To make them warm and to make them
dry,

And to comb them with my fingers free
From the clinging sea-weed and the
sand

Washing over them, it may be.
Ah ! how should I envy the lady fair
With white arms hidden in folds of
lace,

If my dear old fisher were sitting there,
His pipe in his hand, and his sunbrown
face

Turning this way and that to me,
As I broiled the salmon and steeped
the tea,

O empty heart ! and O empty chair !
My boy, my Johnny, say over your
prayer ;

And straight to the words I told you
keep,

Till you pass the best man out on the
deep,

And then say this : If thou grantest,
Lord,

That he come back alive, and with fish
in his net,
The church shall have them for her re-
ward,

And we, of our thankfulness, will set
A day for fasting and scourge and pain.
Hark ! hark to the crazy winds again !

The tide is high as high can be,
The waters are boiling over the bar,
And drawing under them near and far
The low black land. Ah me ! ah me !
I can only think of the mad, mad sea ;
I can only think, and think, and think
How quickly a foundered boat would
sink,

And how soon the stoutest arms would
fail.

'T is all of my worry and all of my fret,
For I brewed the bitter draught I drink :
I teased for a foolish, flimsy veil,
And teased and teased for a spangled
gown,

And to have a holiday in the town.
There was only just one way, one way,
And he mended his net and trimmed
his sail,

And trusted his life to the pitiless sea,
My dear old fisher, for love of me,
When a better wife would have said
him nay ;

And so my folly forlorn I bewail.
Hark ! Midnight ! All the hearth is
dim

And cold ; but sure we need not strive
To keep it warm and bright for him —
He never will come back alive.

I hear the crack of masts a-strain,
As the mad winds rush madly on.
Kneel down and say yet once again
The prayer I told you a while ago ;
And be not loud, my boy, my John —
Nay, it befits us to be low —

Nor yet so straight to the wording
keep,

As I did give you charge before :
The best man ever was on the deep
Pray for ; and say the best twice o'er.
But when through our blessed Re-
deemer you say

The sweet supplication for him that's
away,

That saints bring him back to us saved
from ill,

Add this to the Father : If so be Thy
will.

And I, lest again my temptation assail,
Will yield to my chast'ning, and cover
up head

With blackness of darkness, instead of
the veil
I pined for in worry and pined for in
fret,
Till my good man was fain to be gone
with his net
Where but the winds scolded. Now
get from your knees,
For I, from the depths of contrition,
have said
The Amen before you. And we'll to
the seas :
Belike some kind wave may be wash-
ing ashore,
With coils of rope and salt sea-weed,
some sign
To be as a letter sent out of the brine
To tell us the last news — to say if he
struck
On the rocks and went down — but
hush ! breathe not, my lad.
O sweet Lord of Mercy ! my brain is
gone mad !
Or that was the tune that he whistles
for luck !
Run ! run to the door ! open wide —
wider yet !
He is there ! — he is here ! and my
arms are outspread ;
I am clasping and kissing his hands
rough and brown.
Are you living ? or are you the ghost of
my dead ?
'T is all of my worry and all of my
fret ;
Ashamed in his bosom I hung down
my head.
He has been with his fishes to sell in
the town,
For I see, snugly wrapt in the folds of
his net,
The hindering veil and the spangled
new gown.

—◆—

MAID AND MAN.

ALL in the gay and golden weather,
Two fair travelers, maid and man,
Sailed in a birchen boat together,
And sailed the way that the river
ran :
The sun was low, not set, and the west
Was colored like a robin's breast.

The moon was moving sweetly o'er them,
And her shadow, in the waves afloat,

Moved softly on and on before them
Like a silver swan, that drew their
boat :
And they were lovers, and well content,
Sailing the way the river went.

And these two saw in her grassy bower
As they sailed the way the river run,
A little, modest, slim-necked flower
Nodding and nodding up to the sun,
And they made about her a little song
And sung it as they sailed along :

" Pull down the grass about your bosom,
Nor look at the sun in the royal sky,
'T is dangerous, dangerous, little blos-
som,
You are so low, and he is so high —
'T is dangerous nodding up to him,
He is so bright, and you are so dim ! "

Sweetly over, and sadly under,
They turned the tune as they sailed
along,
And they did not see the cloud, for a
wonder,
Break in the water, the shape of the
swan ;
Nor yet, for a wonder, see at all
The river narrowing toward the fall.

" Be warned, my beauty — 't is not the
fashion
Of the king to wed with the waiting-
maid —
Wake not from sleep his fiery passion,
But turn your red cheek into the
shade —
The dew is a-tremble to kiss your eyes —
And there is but danger in the skies ! "

Close on the precipice rang the ditty,
But they looked behind them, and
not before,
And went down singing their doleful
pity
About the blossom safe on the
shore —
" There is danger, danger ! frail one,
list ! "

Backward whirled in the whirling mist

—◆—

THE DOUBLE SKEIN.

UP ere the throstle is out of the thorn,
Or the east a-blush with a rosy break.

For she wakens earlier now of a morn;
 Earlier now than she used to wake,
 Such troublous moanings the sea-
 waves make.

She leans to her distaff a weary brow,
 And her cheeks seem ready the flax
 to burn,
 And the wheel in her hand turns heavier
 now;
 Heavier now than it used to turn,
 When strong hands helped her the
 bread to earn.

She lists to the school-boy's laugh and
 shout,
 And her eyes have the old expectant
 gleam;
 And she draws the fine thread out and
 out,
 Till it drags her back from her tender
 dream,
 And wide and homeless the world
 doth seem.

Over the fields to the sands so brown,
 And over the sands to the restless
 tides
 She looks, and her heart tilts up and
 down;
 Up and down with the boat as it rides,
 And she cries, "God steady the hand
 that guides!"

She watches the lights from the sea-
 cliffs go,
 Bedazed with a wonder of vague sur-
 prise,
 For the sun seems now to be always low,
 And never to rise as he used to rise —
 The gracious glory of land and skies.

She shrinks from the pattered plash of
 the rain,
 For it taps not now as it used to do,
 Like a tearful Spirit of Love at the pane,
 And the gray mist sweeping across
 the blue
 Never so lightly, chills her through.

So spins she ever a double skein,
 And the thread on her finger all eyes
 may see,
 But the other is spun in her whirling
 brain
 And out of the sea-fog over the sea,
 For still with its treasure the heart
 will be.

SELFISH SORROW.

THE house lay snug as a robin's nest
 Beneath its sheltering tree,
 And a field of flowers was toward the
 west,
 And toward the east the sea,
 Where a belt of weedy and wet black
 sand
 Was always pushing in to the land,

And with her face away from the sun
 And toward the sea so wild,
 The grandam sat, and spun and spun,
 And never heeded the child,
 So wistfully waiting beside her chair,
 More than she heeded the bird of the
 air.

Fret and fret, and spin and spin,
 With her face the way of the sea:
 And whether the tide were out or in,
 A-sighing, "Woe is me!"
 In spite of the waiting and wistful eyes
 Pleading so sweetly against the sighs.

And spin, and spin, and fret, and fret,
 And at last the day was done,
 And the light of the fire went out and
 met
 The light o' the setting sun.
 "It will be a stormy night — ah me!"
 Sighed the grandam, looking at the
 sea.

"Oh, no, it is n't a-going to rain!"
 Cries the dove-eyed little girl,
 Pressing her cheek to the window-pane
 And pulling her hair out of curl.
 But the grandam answered with a sigh,
 Just as she answered the cricket's cry,

"If it rains, let it rain; we shall not
 drown!"
 Says the child, so glad and gay;
 "The leaves of the aspen are blowing
 down;
 A sign of fair weather, they say!"
 And the grandam moaned, as if the sea
 Were beating her life out, "Woe is
 me!"

The heart of the dove-eyed little girl
 Began in her throat to rise,
 And she says, pulling golden curl upon
 curl
 All over her face and her eyes,

"I wish we were out of sight of the sea!"

And the grandam answered, "Woe is me!"

The sun in a sudden darkness slid,

The winds began to plain,

And all the flowery field was hid

With the cold gray mist and the rain.

Then knelt the child on the hearth so low,

And blew the embers all aglow.

On one small hand so lily white

She propped her golden head,

And lying along the rosy light

She took her book and read:

And the grandam heard her laughter low,

As she rocked in the shadows to and fro.

At length she put her spectacles on

And drew the book to her knee:

"And does it tell," she said, "about John,

My lad, who was lost at sea?"

"Why, no," says the child, turning face about,

"'T is a fairy tale: shall I read it out?"

The grandam lowlier bent upon

The page as it lay on her knee:

"No, not if it does n't tell about John,"

She says, "who was lost at sea."

And the little girl, with a saddened face,

Shut her hair in the leaves to keep the place.

And climbing up and over the chair,

The way that her sweet heart led,

She put one arm, so round and fair,

Like a crown, on the old gray head.

"So, child," says the grandam — keeping on

With her thoughts — "your book does n't tell about John?"

"No, ma'am, it tells of a fairy old

Who lived in a daffodil bell,

And who had a heart so hard and cold

That she kept the dews to sell;

And when a butterfly wanted a drink,

How much did she ask him, do you think?"

"O foolish child, I cannot tell,

May be a crown, or so."

"But the fairy lived in a daffodil bell,
And could n't hoard crowns, you know!"

And the grandam answered — her thought joined on

To the old thought — "Not a word about John?"

"But grandam" — "Nay, for pity's sake

Don't vex me about your crown,
But say if the ribs of a ship should break

And the ship's crew all go down
Of a night like this, how long it would take

For a strong-limbed lad to drown!"

"But, grandam" — "Nay, have done," she said,

"With your fairy and her crown!

Besides, your arm upon my head

Is heavy; get you down!"

"O ma'am, I'm so sorry to give you a pain!"

And the child kissed the wrinkled face
time and again.

And then she told the story through

Of the fairy of the dell,

Who sold God's blessed gift of the dew

When it was n't hers to sell,

And who shut the sweet light all away
With her thick black wings, and pined

all day.

And how at last God struck her blind.

The grandam wiped a tear,

And then she said, "I should n't mind

If you read to me now, my dear!"

And the little girl, with a wondering look,

Slipped her golden hair from the leaves
of the book.

As the grandam pulled her down to her knee,

And pressed her close in her arm,

And kissing her, said, "Run out and see

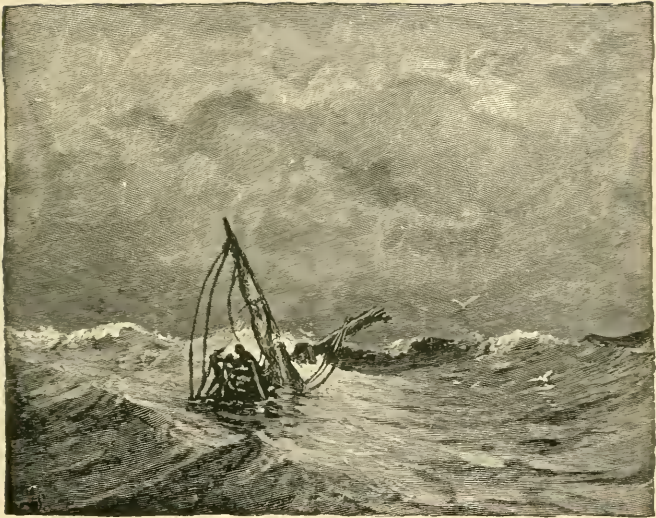
If there is n't a lull in the storm!

I think the moon, or at least some star,

Must shine, and the wind grows faint
and far."

Next day again the grandam spun,

And oh, how sweet were the hours!



"My lad who was lost at sea." See p. 42

For she sat at the window toward the
sun,
And next the field of flowers,
And never looked at the long gray sea,
Nor sighed for her lad that was lost,
" Ah me ! "

THE EDGE OF DOOM.

HEART-SICK, homeless, weak, and weary,
On the edge of doom she stands,
Fighting back the wily Tempter
With her trembling woman's hands.
On her lip a moan of pleading,
In her eyes a look of pain,
Men and women, men and women,
Shall her cry go up in vain ?

On the edge of doom and darkness —
Darker, deeper than the grave —
Off with pride, that devil's virtue !
While there yet is time to save,
Clinging for her life, and shrinking
Lower, lower from your frown :
Men and women, men and women,
Will you, can you, crowd her down ?

On that head, so early faded,
Pitiless the rains have beat ;
Famine down the pavements tracked her
By her bruised and bleeding feet.
Through the years, sweet old Naomi,
Lead her in the gleaners' way ;
Boaz, oh, command your young men
To reproach her not, I pray.

Face to face with shame and insult
Since she drew her baby-breath,
Were it strange to find her knocking
At the cruel door of death ?
Were it strange if she should parley
With the great arch-fiend of sin ?
Open wide, O gates of mercy,
Wider, wider ! — let her in !

Ah ! my proud and scornful lady,
Lapped in laces fair and fine,
But for God's good grace and mercy
Such a fate as hers were thine.
Therefore, breaking combs of honey,
Breaking loaves of snowy bread,
If she ask a crumb, I charge you
Give her not a stone instead.

Never lullaby, sung softly,
Made her silken cradle stir ;

Never ring of gay young playmates
Opened to make room for her !
Therefore, winds, sing up your sweet-
est,
Rocking lightly on the leaves ;
And, O reapers, careless reapers,
Let her glean among your sheaves !

Never mother, by her pillow,
Knelt and taught her how to say,
Lead me not into temptation,
Give me daily bread this day.
Therefore, reapers, while the cornstalks
To your shining sickles lean,
Drop, oh drop some golden handfuls —
Let her freely come and glean !

Never mellow furrows crumbled
Softly to her childish tread —
She but sowed in stony places,
And the seed is choked and dead.
Therefore, let her rest among you
When the sunbeams fiercely shine —
Barley reapers, let her with you
Dip her morsel in the wine !

And entreat her not to leave you
When the harvest week is o'er,
Nor depart from following after,
Even to the threshing-floor.
But when stars through fields of shadow
Shepherd in the evening gray,
Fill her veil with beaten measures,
Send her empty not away.

Then the city round about her,
As she moveth by, shall stir
As it moved to meet Naomi
Home from famine — yea, for her !
And the Lord, whose name is Mercy,
Steadfast by your deed shall stand,
And shall make her even as Rachel,
Even as Leah, to the land.

THE CHOPPER'S CHILD.

A STORY FOR THANKSGIVING DAY.

THE smoke of the Indian Summer
Darkened and doubled the rills,
And the ripe corn, like a sunset,
Shimmered along the hills ;
Like a gracious glowing sunset,
Interlaced with the rainbow light
Of vanishing wings a-trailing
And trembling out of sight ;

As, with the brier-buds gleaming
 In her darling, dimpled hands,
 Toddling slow adown the sheep-paths
 Of the yellow stubble-lands —
 Her sweet eyes full of the shadows
 Of the woodland, darkly brown —
 Came the chopper's little daughter,
 In her simple hood and gown.

Behind her streamed the splendors
 Of the oaks and elms so grand,
 Before her gleamed the gardens
 Of the rich man of the land ;
 Gardens about whose gateways
 The gloomy ivy swayed,
 Setting all her heart a-tremble
 As she struck within their shade.

Now the chopper's lowly cabin
 It lay nestled in the wood,
 And the dwelling of the rich man
 By the open highway stood,
 With its pleasant porches facing
 All against the morning hills,
 And each separate window shining
 Like a bed of daffodils.

Up above the tallest poplars
 In its stateliness it rose,
 With its carved and curious gables,
 And its marble porticoes ;
 But she did not see the grandeur,
 And she thought her father's oaks
 Were finer than the cedars
 Clipt so close along the walks.

So, in that full confiding
 The unworldly only knew,
 Through the gateway, down the garden,
 Up the marble portico,
 Her bare feet brown as bees' wings,
 And her hands of brier-buds full,
 On, along the fleecy crimson
 Of the carpets of dyed wool,

With a modest glance uplifted
 Through the lashes drooping down,
 Came the chopper's little daughter,
 In her simple hood and gown ;
 Still and steady, like a shadow
 Sliding inward from the wood,
 Till before the lady-mistress
 Of the house, at last, she stood.

Oh, as sweet as summer sunshine
 Was that lady-dame to see,
 With the chopper's little daughter,
 Like a shadow at her knee !

Oh, green as leaves of clover
 Were the broideries of her train,
 And her hand it shone with jewels
 Like a lily with the rain.

And the priest before the altar,
 As she swam along the aisle,
 Reading out the sacred lesson,
 Read it consciously, the while ;
 The long roll of the organ
 Drew across a silken stir,
 And when he named a saint, it was
 As if he named but her.

But the chopper's child undazzled
 In her lady-presence stood —
 (She was born amid the splendors
 Of the glorious autumn wood) —
 And so sweetly and serenely
 Met the cold and careless face,
 Her own alive with blushes,
 E'en as one who gives a grace ;

As she said, the accents falling
 In a pretty childish way :
 " To-morrow, then to-morrow
 Will have brought Thanksgiving day ;
 And my mother will be happy,
 And be honored, so she said,
 To have the landlord's lady
 Taste her honey and her bread."

Then slowly spake the lady,
 As disdainfully she smiled,
 " Live you not in yonder cabin ?
 Are you not the chopper's child ?
 And your foolish mother bids me
 To Thanksgiving, do you say ?
 What is it, little starveling,
 That you give your thanks for, pray ?"

One bashful moment's silence —
 Then hushing up her pain,
 And sweetness growing out of it
 As the rose does out of rain —
 She stript the woolen kerchief
 From off her shining head,
 As one might strip the outer husk
 From the golden ear, and said :

" What have we to give thanks for ?
 Why, just for daily bread !"
 And then, with all her little pride
 A-blushing out so red —
 " Perhaps, too, that the sunshine
 Can come and lie on our floor,
 With none of your icy columns
 To shut it from the door !"

"What have we to give thanks for?"
 And a smile illumed her tears,
 As a star the broken vapors,
 When it suddenly appears ;
 And she answered, all her bosom
 Throbbing up and down so fast :
 "Because my poor sick brother
 Is asleep at last, at last.

"Asleep beneath the daisies :
 But when the drenching rain
 Has put them out, we know the dew
 Will light them up again ;
 And we make and keep Thanksgiving
 With the best the house affords,
 Since, if we live, or if we die,
 We know we are the Lord's :

"That out His hands of mercy
 Not the least of us can fall ;
 But we have ten thousand blessings,
 And I cannot name them all !
 Oh, see them yourself, good madam —
 I will come and show you the way —
 After the morrow, the morrow again
 Will be the great, glad day."

And, tucking up her tresses
 In the kerchief of gray wool,
 Where they gleamed like golden wood-
 lights
 In the autumn mists so dull,
 She crossed the crimson carpets,
 With her rose-buds in her hands,
 And, climbing up the sheep-paths
 Of the yellow stubble-lands,

Passed the marsh wherein the star-
 lings
 Shut so close their horny bills,
 And lighted with her loveliness
 The gateway of the hills
 Oh, the eagle has the sunshine,
 And his way is grand and still ;
 But the lark can turn the cloud into
 A temple when she will !

That evening, when the corn fields
 Had lost the rainbow light
 Of vanishing wings a-trailing
 And trembling out of sight,
 Apart from her great possessions
 And from all the world apart,
 Knelt the lady-wife and mistress
 Of the rich man's house and heart.

Knelt she, all her spirit broken,
 And the shame she could not speak,

Burning out upon the darkness
 From the fires upon her cheek ;
 And prayed the Lord of the harvest
 To make her meek and mild,
 And as faithful in Thanksgiving
 As the chopper's little child.

THE DEAD-HOUSE.

IN the dead of night to the Dead-house,
 She cometh — a maiden fair —
 By the feet so slight and slender,
 By the hand so white and tender,
 And by the silken and shining lengths
 Of the girlish, golden hair,
 Dragging under and over
 The arms of the men that bear.
 Oh ! make of your pity a cover,
 And softly, silently bear :
 Perhaps for the sake of a lover,
 Loved all too well, she is there !

IN the dead of night to the Dead-house !
 So lovely and so lorn —
 Straigten the tangled tresses,
 They have known a mother's kisses,
 And hide with their shining veil of grace
 The sightless eyes and the pale, sad
 face
 From men and women's scorn.
 Aye, veil the poor face over,
 And softly, silently bear :
 Perhaps for the sake of a lover,
 Loved all too well, she is there.

IN the dead of night to the Dead-house !
 Bear her in from the street :
 The watch at his watching found
 her —
 Ah ! say it low nor wound her,
 For though the heart in the bosom
 Has ceased to throb and beat,
 Speak low, when you say how they
 found her
 Buried alive in the sleet.
 Speak low, and make her a cover
 All out of her shining hair :
 Perhaps for the sake of a lover,
 Loved all to well, she was there.

Desolate left in the Dead-house !
 Your cruel judgments spare,
 Ye know not why she is there :
 Be slow to pronounce your "*mene*,"
 Remember the Magdalene ;
 Be slow with your harsh award —

Remember the Magdalene ;
 Remember the dear, dear Lord !
 Holy, and high above her,
 By the length of her sin and shame,
 He could take her and love her —
 Praise to His precious name.

With oil of gentle mercy
 The tide of your censure stem ;
 Have ye no scarlet sinning ?
 No need for yourselves of winning
 Those sweetest words man ever spake
 In all the world for pity's sake,
 Those words the hardest heart that
 break :
 " Neither do I condemn."

In the light of morn to the Dead-house
 There cometh a man so old —
 " My child ! " he cries ; " I will wake
 her ;
 Close, close in my arms I will take her,
 And bear her back on my shoulder,
 My poor stray lamb to the fold !
 How came she in this dreadful place ? "
 And he stoops and puts away from the
 face
 The queenly cover of gold.
 " No, no ! " he says, " it is not my
 girl !
 As he lifts the tresses curl by curl,
 " She was never so pale and cold ! "

In the light of morn in the Dead-house,
 He pratteth like a child —
 " No, no ! " he says, " it cannot be —
 Her sweet eyes would have answered
 me,
 And her sweet mouth must have
 smiled —
 She would have asked for her mother,
 And for the good little brother
 That thought it pastime and pleasure
 To be up and at work for her,
 And she doth not smile nor stir."
 And then, with his arms outspread
 From the slender feet to the head,
 He taketh the fearful measure.
 " No, no ! " he says, " she would wake
 and smile " —
 But he listens breathless all the while
 If haply the heart may beat,
 And tenderly with trembling hands
 Out of the shining silken bands
 Combs the frozen sleet.

In the light of morn in the Dead-house,
 He pratteth on and on —

" As like her mother's as can be
 These two white hands ; but if 't were
 she

Who out of our house is gone,
 I must have found here by her side
 He to whom she was promised bride :
 And yet this way along the sleet
 We tracked the little wandering feet.
 And yesterday, her mother said,
 When she waked and called her from
 her bed,
 She looked like one a dream had
 crazed —
 Her mother thought the sunshine dazed,
 And thought it childish passion
 That made her, when she knelt to pray,
 Falter, and be afraid to say,
 Lord, keep us from temptation.
 And I bethink, the mother said —
 (What puts such thoughts into my
 head ?)

That never once the live-long day
 Her darling sung the old love-lay
 That 't was her use to sing and hum
 As hums the bee to the blossom ;
 And that when night was nearly come
 She took from its place in her bosom
 The picture worn and cherished long,
 And as if that had done her wrong,
 Or, as if in sudden ire,
 And it were something to abhor,
 She laid it, not as she used at night
 Among the rose-leaves in the drawer,
 But out of her bosom and out of sight
 With its face against the fire.

" But why should I torment my heart
 (And the tear from his cheek he
 dashes)
 As if such thoughts had any part
 With these pale, piteous ashes ? "
 He opens the lids, and the eyes are
 blue,
 " But these are frost and my child's were
 dew !
 No, no ! it is not my poor lost girl."
 And he takes the tresses curl by
 curl
 And tenderly feels them over.
 " If it were she, the watch I know
 Would never have dragged her out
 of the snow —
 Why, where should be her lover ! "
 And down the face and bosom fair
 He spread the long loose flood of
 hair,
 And left her in the Dead-house there,
 All under her queenly cover.

ONE MOMENT.

ONE moment, to strictly run out by the
sands —

Time, in the old way just to say the
old saying —

Enough for your giving — enough for
my playing

The hope of a life in your sinless white
hands —

To call you my sweetheart, and ask
you to be

My fond little fairy, and live by the
sea !

Five minutes — ten — twenty ! but little
to spare,

Yet enough to repeat, in the homely
old fashion,

A story of true love, unfrenzied with
passion —

To say, " Will you make my rough
weather be fair,

And give me each day your red cheek
to be kissed ?

My dear one, my darling, my rose of
the mist ? "

An half hour ! — would I dare say
longer yet —

And the time (is so much you will
yield to my wishes).

When luck-thriven fishermen draw
their last fishes,

Whose silver sleek sides in the sea
dripping net.

And speckles of red gold, and scales
thin and crisp,

Through the fog-drizzle shine like a
Will-o'-the-wisp.

An hour ! nay more — until star after
star

Takes his watch while the west-
wind through shadows thick fall-
ing,

Holds parley, in moans, with the tide,
outward crawling,

And licking the long shaggy black of
the bar,

As if in lamenting some ship gone
aground,

Or sailors, love-lorn, in the dead
waters drowned.

Two hours ! and not a hair's breadth
from the grace

Of your innocent trust would I any
more vary

Than rob of her lilies the virginal
Mary ;

But just in my two hands would hold
your fair face,

And look in your dove-eyes, and ask
you to be

My good little housewife, and live by
the sea !

Till midnight ! till morning ! old Time
has fleet wings,

And the space will be brief, so my
courage to steady,

As say, " Who weds me may not be a
fine lady

With silk gowns to wear, and twenty
gold rings,

But with only a nest in the rocks, leav-
ing me

Her praises to sing as I sail on the
sea."

I would buy her a wheel, and some flax-
wisps, and wool,

So when the wild gusts of the winter
were blowing,

And poor little bird-nest half hid in
the snowing,

The time never need to be dreary nor
dull —

But smiling the brighter, the darker
the day,

Her sunshine would scatter the shad-
ows away.

At eve, when the mist, like a shawl of
fine lace,

Wrapt her softly about, like a queen
in her splendor,

She still would sing over old sea-
songs, so tender,

To keep her in mind of her sailor's
brown face —

Of his distance and danger, and make
her to be

His good little housewife, content by
the sea.

Believe me, sweet sweetheart, they
have but hard lives

Who go down to sea in great ships,
never knowing

How soon cruel waves o'er their
heads will be flowing,

And fatherless children, and true-hearted
wives.

The place of their dead never see,
never know —
But the nest waits, my darling, ah !
say, will you go ?



THE FLAX-BEATER.

“ Now give me your burden, if burden
you bear,”

So the flax-beater said,

“ And press out and wring out the rain
from your hair,

And come into my shed ;

The sweetest sweet-milk you shall have
for your fare,

And the whitest white-bread,

With a sheaf of the goldenest straw for
your bed ;

Then give me your burden, if burden
you bear,

And come into my shed !

“ I make bold to press my poor lodging
and fare,

For the wood-path is lone,

Aye, lonely and dark as a dungeon-
house stair,

And jagged with stone.

Sheer down the wild hills, and with
thorn-brush o'ergrown,

I have lost it myself in despite of my
care,

Though I 'm used to rough ways and
have courage to spare ;

And then, my good friend, if the truth
must be known,

The huts of the settlers that stand here
and there

Are as rude as my own.

“ The night will be black when the day
shall have gone ;

'T is the old of the moon,

And the winds will blow stiff, and more
stiffly right on,

By the cry of the loon ;

Those terrible storm-harps, the oaks, are
in tune,

That creaking will fall to a crashing
anon ;

For the sake of your pitiful, poor little
one,

You cannot, good woman, have lodging
too soon !

“ Hark ! thunder ! and see how the
waters are piled,

Cloud on cloud, overhead ;

Mayhap I 'm too bold, but I once had a
child —

Sweet lady, she 's dead —

The daffodil growing so bright and so
wild

At the door of my shed

Is not yet so bright as her glad golden
head,

And her smile ! ah, if you could have
seen how she smiled !

But what need of praises — you too have
a child ! ”

So the flax-beater said.

“ Ah, the soft summer-days, they were
all just as one,

And how swiftly they sped ;

When the daisy scarce bent to her fairy-
like tread,

And the wife, as she sat at her wheel in
the sun,

Sang sea-songs and ditties of true-love
that run

All as smooth as her thread ;

When her darling was gone then the
singing was done,

And she sewed her a shroud of the flax
she had spun,

And a cap for her head.

“ See, that cloud running over the last
little star,

Like a great inky blot,

And now, in the low river hollows afar,
You can hear the wild waters through'

driftwood and bar,

Boil up like a pot ;

It is as if the wide world was at war,
So give me your burden, if such you

have got,

And come to my shed, for you must, will
or not.”

“ Get gone you old man ! I 've no bur-
den to bear ;

You at best are misled !

And as for the rain, let it fall on my hair ;
Is that so much to dread,

That I should be begging for lodging
and fare

At a flax-beater's shed ?

Get gone, and have done with your in-
solent stare,

And keep your gold straw, if you leave
me instead

But the ground for my bed !”
 ’T was thus the strange woman with
 wringing wet hair
 In her wretchedness said.

“No burden ! and what is it then that
 I trace
 Wrapt so close in your shawl ?
 I remember the look of the dear little
 face,
 And remember the look of the head,
 round and small,
 That I saw once for all
 Under thin, filmy folds, like the folds of
 your shawl !”

“Why, then, ’t is my bride-veil and
 gown, have the grace
 To believe — they are rolled in my
 kerchief of lace ;
 And that, old man, is all !”

“Woman ! woman ! bethink what it is
 that you say,
 Lest it bring you to harm.
 A bride-veil and gown are not hid such
 a way
 As the thing in your arm !”

“My good man, my dear man, remem-
 ber, I pray,
 What trifles were sacred your own wed-
 ding day,
 And leave me my bride-veil and gown
 hid away
 From the fret of the storm.
 Oh, soften your heart to accept what I
 say —
 It is these, only these that I have in my
 arm !”

“Only these ! just a touch of this thing,
 and I know
 That my thoughts were misled !
 But why turn you pale ? and why trem-
 ble you so ?
 If it be as you said,
 You have nothing from me nor from
 mortal to dread.”
 Her voice fell to sob, and she hung
 down her head,
 Hugged his knees, kissed his hands,
 kissed his feet as she said :
 “Now spare me, oh spare me this death-
 dealing blow,
 And give me your cold, coldest pity, in-
 stead ;
 I was crazed, and I spake you a lie in
 my woe ;
 I am bearing my dead,

To bury it out of my sight, you must
 know ;
 But, good and sweet sir, I am wed,
 I am wed !”

“Unswathe you the corpse, then, and
 give it to me,
 If that all be so well ;
 But what are these slender blue marks
 that I see
 At the throat ? Can you tell ?”
 “The kisses I gave it as it lay on my
 knee !”
 “And dare you, false woman, to lie so
 to me ?”
 “Why, then ’t was the spell
 And work of a demon that came out of
 hell.”
 “Now God give you mercy, if mercy
 there be,
 For the angels that fell,
 Because, if there came up a demon from
 hell,
 That demon was thee !”

COTTAGE AND HALL.

WITH eyes to her sewing-work dropped
 down,
 And with hair in a tangled shower,
 And with roses kissed by the sun, so
 brown,
 Young Janey sat in her bower —
 A garden nook with work and book ;
 And the bars that crossed her girlish
 gown
 Were as blue as the flaxen flower.
 And her little heart it beat and beat,
 Till the work shook on her knee,
 For the golden combs are not so sweet
 To the honey-fasting bee
 As to her her thoughts of Alexis.

And across a good green piece of wood,
 And across a field of flowers,
 A modest, lowly house there stood
 That held her eyes for hours —
 A cottage low, hid under the snow
 Of cherry and bean-vine flowers.
 Sometimes it held her all day long,
 For there at her distaff bent,
 And spinning a double thread of song
 And of wool, in her sweet content,
 Sat the mother of young Alexis.

And Janey turned things in and out,
 As foolish maids will do.
 What could the song be all about ?
 Yet well enough she knew
 That while the fingers drew the wool
 As fine as fine could be,
 The loving mother-heart was full
 Of her boy gone to sea —
 Her blue-eyed boy, her pride and joy,
 On the cold and cruel sea —
 Her darling boy, Alexis.

And beyond the good green piece of
 wood,
 And the field of flowers so gay,
 Among its ancient oaks there stood,
 With gables high and gray,
 A lofty hall, where mistress of all
 She might dance the night away.
 And as she sat and sewed her seam
 In the garden bower that day
 Alike from seam and alike from dream
 Her truant thoughts would stray ;
 It would be so fine like a lady to shine,
 And to dance the night away !
 And oh, and alas for Alexis !

And suns have risen and suns gone
 down
 On cherry and bean-vine bowers,
 And the tangled curls o'er the eyes dove-
 brown
 They fall no more in showers ;
 Nor are there bars in the homespun gown
 As blue as the flaxen flowers.
 Aye, winter wind and winter rain
 Have beaten away the bowers,
 And little Janey is Lady Jane,
 And dances away the hours !
 Maidens she hath to play and sing,
 And her mother's house and land
 Could never buy the jeweled ring
 She wears on her lily hand —
 The hand that is false to Alexis !

Ah, bright were the sweet young cheeks
 and eyes,
 And the silken gown was gay,
 When first to the hall as mistress of all
 She came on her wedding-day.
 "Now where, my bride," says the
 groom in pride —
 "Now where will your chamber be ?"
 And from wall to wall she praises all,
 But chooses the one by the sea !
 And the suns they rise and the suns
 they set,
 But she rarely sees their gleam.

For often her eyes with tears are wet.
 And the sewing-work is unfinished
 yet,
 And so is the girlish dream.

For when her ladies gird at her,
 And her lord is cold and stern,
 Old memories in her heart must stir,
 And she cannot choose but mourn
 For the gentle boy, Alexis !

And alway, when the dance is done,
 And her weary feet are free,
 She sits in her chamber all alone
 At the window next the sea,
 And combs her shining tresses down
 By the light of the fading stars,
 And may be thinks of her homespun
 gown
 With the pretty flax-flower bars.
 For when the foam of wintry gales
 Runs white along the blue,
 Hearing the rattle of stiffened sails,
 She trembles through and through,
 And may be thinks of Alexis.

THE MINES OF AVONDALE.

OLD Death proclaims a holocaust —
 Two hundred men must die !
 And he cometh not like a thief in the
 night,
 But with banners lifted high.
 He calleth the North wind out o' th'
 North
 To blow him a signal blast,
 And to plough the air with a fiery
 share,
 And to sow the sparks, broadcast.
 No fear hath he of the arm of flesh,
 And he maketh the winds to cry,
 Let come who will to this awful hill
 And his strength against me try !

So quick those sparks along the land
 Into blades of flame have sprung ;
 So quick the piteous face of Heaven
 With a veil of black is hung :
 And men are telling the news with
 words,
 And women with tears and sighs,
 And the children with the frightened
 souls
 That are staring from their eyes
 "Death, death is holding a holocaust !
 And never was seen such pyre —

Head packed to head and above them
spread
Full forty feet of fire !”

From hill to hill-top runs the cry.
Through farm and village and town,
And high and higher — “The mine’s
on fire !

Two hundred men sealed down !
And not with the dewy hand o’ th’
earth,
And not with the leaves of the
trees —

Nor is it the waves that roof their
graves —

Oh no, it is none of these —
From sight and sound walled round and
round —

For God’s sake haste to the pyre !
In the black coal-beds, and above their
heads
Full forty feet of fire !”

And now the villages swarm like bees,
And the miners catch the sound,
And climb to the land with their picks
in hand

From their chambers in the ground.
For high and low and rich and poor,
To a holy instinct true,
Stand forth as if all hearts were one

And a-tremble through and through.
On, side by side they roll like a tide,
And the voice grows high and higher,

“Come woe, come weal, we must break
the seal
Of that forty feet of fire.”

Now cries of fear, shrill, far and near,
And a palsy shakes the hands,
And the blood runs cold, for behold,
behold

The gap where the enemy stands !
Oh, never had painter scenes to paint
So ghastly and grim as these —
Mothers that comfortless sit on the
ground

With their babies on their knees ;
The brown-cheeked lad and the maid
as sad

As the grandame and the sire,
And ’twixt them all and their loved, that
wall —

That terrible wall of fire !

And the grapple begins and the fore-
most set

Their lives against death’s laws,

And the blazing timbers catch in their
arms

And bear them off like straws.
They have lowered the flaunting flag
from its place —

They will die in the gap, or save ;
For this they have done, whate’er be
won —

They have conquered fear of the
grave.

They have baffled — have driven the
enemy,

And with better courage strive ;
“Who knoweth,” they say, “God’s
mercy to-day,

And the souls He may save alive !”

So now the hands have dugged through
the brands —

They can see the awful stairs,
And there falls a hush that is only
stirred

By the weeping women’s prayers.
“Now who will peril his limb and
life,

In the damps of the dreadful mine ?”
“I, I, and I !” a dozen cry,

As they forward step from line !
And down from the light and out o’ th’
sight,

Man after man they go,
And now arise th’ unanswered cries
As they beat on the doors below.

And night came down — what a woeful
night !

To the youths and maidens fair,
What a night in the lives of the miners’
wives

At the gate of a dumb despair.
And the stars have set their solemn
watch

In silence o’er the hill,
And the children sleep and the women
weep,

And the workers work with a will.
And so the hours drag on and on,
And so the night goes by,

And at last the east is gray with dawn,
And the sun is in the sky.

Hark, hark ! the barricades are down,
The torchlights farther spread,
The doubt is past — they are found at
last —

Dead, dead ! two hundred dead !
Face, close to face, in a long embrace,
And the young and the faded hair —

Gold over the snow as if meant to show
Love stayed beyond despair.

Two hundred men at yester morn
With the work of the world to strive ;
Two hundred yet when the day was set,
And not a soul alive !

Oh, long the brawny Plymouth men,
As they sit by their winter fires,
Shall tell the tale of Avondale
And its awful pyre of pyres.
Shall hush their breath and tell how
Death

His flag did wildly wave,
And how in shrouds of smoky clouds
The miners fought in their graves.
And how in a still procession
They passed from that fearful glen,
And there shall be wail in Avondale,
For the brave two hundred men.



THE VICTORY OF PERRY.

SEPTEMBER Tenth, 1813.

LIFT up the years ! lift up the years,
Whose shadows around us spread ;
Let us tribute pay to the brave to-
day
Who are half a century dead.

Oh, not with tears — no, not with tears,
The grateful nation comes,
But with flags out-thrown, and bugles
blown,
And the martial roll of drums !

Beat up, beat up ! till memory glows
And sets our hearts aflame !
Ah, they did well in the fight who fell,
And we leave them to their fame ;

Their fame, that larger, grander grows
As time runs into the past,
For the Eric-waves chant over their
graves,
And shall, while the world shall last.

O beautiful cities of the Lake,
As ye sit by your peaceful shore,
Make glad and sing till the echoes
ring,
For our brave young Commodore !

He knew your stormy oaks to take
And their ribs into ships contrive,

And to set them so fine in battle line,
With their timbers yet alive.¹

We see our squadron lie in the Bay
Where it lay so long ago,
And hear the cry from the mast-head
high,
Three times, and three, "*Sail ho!*"

Through half a century to-day
We hear the signal of fight —
"*Get under way! Get under way!*
The enemy is in sight!"

Our hearts leap up — our pulses thrill,
As the boatswains' pipes of joy
So loudly play o'er the dash o' the
spray,
"*All hands up anchor ahoy!*"

Now all is still, aye, deathly still ;
The enemy's guns are in view !
"*To the royal fore!*" cries the commo-
dore,
And up run the lilies and blue.²

And hark to the cry, the great glad
cry, —
All a-tremble the squadron stands —
From lip to lip, "*Don't give up the
ship!*"
And then "*To quarters, all hands!*"

An hour, an awful hour drags by —
There 's a shot from the enemy's
gun!
"*More sail! More sail! Let the can-
ister hail!*"
Cries Perry, and forward, as one,

Caledonia, Lawrence, and Scorpion, all
Bear down and stand fast, till the
flood
Away from their track sends the scared
billows back
With their faces bedabbled in blood.

The *Queen*³ and her allies their broad-
sides let fall —
Oh, the *Lawrence* is riddled with
storms —

¹ Perry, it will be remembered, cut down the trees, built and launched the ships of his fleet, all within three months.

² The famous fighting-flag was inscribed with the immortal words of the dying Lawrence, in large white letters on a blue ground, legible throughout the squadron.

³ *Queen Charlotte* of the British line.

Where is Perry? afloat! he is safe in
his boat,
And his battle-flag up in his arms!

The bullets they hiss and the English-
men shout —

Oh, the *Lawrence* is sinking, a
wreck —

But with flag yet a-swing like a great
bloody wing

Perry treads the *Niagara's* deck!

With a wave of his hand he has wheeled
her about —

Oh, the nation is holding its breath —

Headforemost he goes in the midst of
his foes

And breaks them and rakes them to
death!

And lo, the enemy, after the fray,
On the deck that his dead have lined,

With his sword-hilt before to our Com-
modore,

And his war-dogs in leash behind!

And well, the nation does well to-day,
Setting her bugles to blow,

And her drums to beat for the glorious
fleet

That humbled her haughty foe.

Ah, well to come with her autumn
flowers,

A tribute for the brave

Who died to make our Erie Lake

Echo through every wave —

"*We've met the enemy and they're
ours!*"

And who died, that we might stand,

A country free and mistress at Sea

As well as on the Land.



THE WINDOW JUST OVER THE
STREET.

I sit in my sorrow a-weary, alone;

I have nothing sweet to hope or re-
member,

For the spring o' th' year and of life
has flown;

'T is the wildest night o' the wild
December,

And dark in my spirit and dark in
my chamber.

I sit and list to the steps in the street,
Going and coming, and coming and
going,

And the winds at my shutter they blow
and beat;

'T is the middle of night and the
clouds are snowing;

And the winds are bitterly beating
and blowing.

I list to the steps as they come and go,
And list to the winds that are beating
and blowing,

And my heart sinks down so low, so
low;

No step is stayed from me by the
snowing,

Nor stayed by the wind so bitterly
blowing.

I think of the ships that are out at
sea,

Of the wheels in th' cold, black waters
turning;

Not one of the ships beareth news to
me,

And my head is sick, and my heart
is yearning,

As I think of the wheels in the black
waters turning.

Of the mother I think, by her sick
baby's bed,

Away in her cabin as lonesome and
dreary,

And little and low as the flax-breaker's
shed;

Of her patience so sweet, and her
silence so weary,

With cries of the hungry wolf hid in
the prairie.

I think of all things in the world that
are sad;

Of children in homesick and com-
fortless places;

Of prisons, of dungeons, of men that
are mad;

Of wicked, unwomanly light in the
faces

Of women that fortune has wronged
with disgraces.

I think of a dear little sun-lighted head,
That came where no hand of us all
could deliver;

And crazed with the cruelest pain went
to bed

Where the sheets were the foam-fretted waves of the river ;
 Poor darling ! may God in his mercy forgive her.

The footsteps grow faint and more faint in the snow ;
 I put back the curtain in very despairing ;
 The masts creak and groan as th' winds come and go ;
 And the light in the light-house all weirdly is flaring ;
 But what glory is this, in the gloom of despairing !

I see at the window just over the street,
 A maid in the lamplight her love-letter reading.
 Her red mouth is smiling, her news is so sweet ;
 And the heart in my bosom is cured of its bleeding,
 As I look on the maiden her love-letter reading.

She has finished the letter, and folding it, kisses,
 And hides it — a secret too sacred to know ;
 And now in the hearth-light she softly undresses :
 A vision of grace in the roseate glow,
 I see her unbinding the braids of her tresses.

And now as she stoops to the ribbon that fastens
 Her slipper, they tumble o'er shoulder and face ;
 And now, as she patters in bare feet, she hastens
 To gather them up in a fillet of lace ;
 And now she is gone, but in fancy I trace

The lavendered linen updrawn, the round arm
 Half sunk in the counterpane's broidered roses,
 Revealing the exquisite outline of form ;
 A willowy wonder of grace that reposes
 Beneath the white counterpane, fleecy with roses.

I see the small hand lying over the heart,
 Where the passionate dreams are so sweet in their sally ;
 The fair little fingers they tremble and part,
 As part to th' warm waves the leaves of the lily,
 And they play with her hand like the waves with the lily.

In white fleecy flowers, the queen o' the flowers !
 What to her is the world with its bad, bitter weather ?
 Wide she opens her arms — ah, her world is not ours !
 And now she has closed them and clasped them together —
 What to her is our world, with its clouds and rough weather ?

Hark ! midnight ! the winds and the snows blow and beat ;
 I drop down the curtain and say to my sorrow,
 Thank God for the window just over the street ;
 Thank God there is always a light whence to borrow
 When darkness is darkest, and sorrow most sorrow.



A FABLE OF CLOUD-LAND.

Two clouds in the early morning
 Came sailing up the sky —
 'T was summer, and the meadow-lands
 Were brown and baked and dry.

And the higher cloud was large and black,
 And of a scornful mind,
 And he sailed as though he turned his back
 On the smaller one behind.

At length, in a voice of thunder,
 He said to his mate so small,
 " If I was n't a bigger cloud than you,
 I would n't be one at all ! "

And the little cloud that held her place
 So low along the sky,

Grew red, then purple, in the face,
And then she began to cry !

And the great cloud thundered out again
As loud as loud could be,
"Lag lowly still, and cry if you will,
I'm going to go to sea !

"The land don't give me back a smile,
I will leave it to the sun,
And will show you something worth
your while,
Before the day is done !"

So off he ran, without a stop,
Upon his sea voyage bent,
And he never shed a single drop
On the dry land as he went.

And directly came a rumble
Along the air so dim ;
And then a crash, and then a dash,
And the sea had swallowed him !

"I don't make any stir at all,"
Said the little cloud, with a sigh,
And her tears began like rain to fall
On the meadows parched and dry.

And over the rye and the barley
They fell and fell all day,
And soft and sweet on the fields of
wheat,
Till she wept her heart away.

And the bean-flowers and the buck-
wheat,
They scented all the air,
And in the time of the harvest
There was bread enough and to spare.

I know a man like that great cloud
As much as he can live,
And he gives his alms with thunder-
cloud
Where there is no need to give.

And I know a woman who doth keep
Where praise comes not at all,
Like the modest cloud that could but
weep
Because she was so small.

The name of the one the poor will
bless
When her day shall cease to be,
And the other will fall as profitless
As the cloud did in the sea.

BARBARA AT THE WINDOW.

CLOSE at the window-pane Barbara
stands ;
The wall o' th' dingy old house are
aglow ;
Pressing her cheeks are her two little
hands,
Drooping her eyelids so meek and so
low.

What do you see little Barbara ? Say !
The walls o' th' dingy old house are
aglow ;
The leaves they are down, and the birds
are away,
And lilac and rosebush are white with
the snow.

An hour the sun has been out o' th' west ;
The walls o' th' poor little house are
aglow ;
Come, Barbara, come to th' hearth with
th' rest,
Right gayly she tosses her curls for a
"No !"

The grandmother sits in her straw-bot-
tom chair ;
And rafter and wall they are brightly
aglow ;
The dear little mother is knitting a pair
Of scarlet-wool stockings tipt white
at th' toe.

A glad girl and boy are at play by her
knee ;
The walls o' th' poor little house are
aglow !
Now driving th' crickets, for cows, in
their glee,
Now rolling the yarn-balls o' scarlet
and snow.

And now they are fishers, with nets in
the stream ;
And rafter and wall o' the house are
aglow ;
Or sleeping, or waking, their lives are a
dream ;
But what seeth Barbara, there in the
snow ?

And th' voice of Barbara ringeth out
clear ;
The walls, the rough rafters, how
brightly they glow ;

If you will believe me, I see you all
here !
Our dear little room seemeth double,
you know.

The fire, the tea-kettle swung on the
crane ;
And rafter and wall with the candle
aglow ;
Grandmother and mother, right over
again !
And Peter, and Katharine, all in the
snow.

Sweet Barbara, standing so close to th'
pane,
With the walls o' th' little house
brightly aglow ;
You will only see everything over again,
Whatever you see, and wherever you
go !



BARBARA IN THE MEADOW.

THE morn is hanging her fire-fringed
veil,
Made of the mist, o'er the walnut
boughs,
And Barbara, with her cedar pail,
Comes to the meadow to call the
cows.

The little people that live in the air
Are not for my human hands to
wrong,"
Says Barbara, and her loving prayer
Takes them up as it goes along.

Gay sings the miller, and Barbara's
mouth
Purses with echoes it will not re-
peat,
And the rose on her cheek hath a May-
day's growth
In the line with the ending, "I love
you, sweet."

Yonder the mill is, small and white,
Hung like a vapor among the rocks —
Good spirits say to her morn and night,
"Barbara, Barbara! stay with your
flocks."

Stay for the treasures you have to keep,
Cherish the love that you know is
true ;

Though stars should shine in the tears
you weep,
They never would come out of heaven
to you.

And were you to follow the violet
veins
Over the hills—to the ends of the
earth,
Barbara, what would you get for your
pains,
More than your true-love's love is
worth ?

So, never a thought about braver mills,
Of prouder lovers your dreaming
cease ;
A world is shut in among these hills—
Stay in it, Barbara, stay, for your
peace !



BALLAD OF UNCLE JOE.

WHEN I was young—it seems as
though
There never were such when—
There lived a man that now I know
Was just the best of men ;
I'll name him to you, "Uncle Joe,"
For so we called him then.

A poor man he, that for his bread
Must work with might and main.
The humble roof above his head
Scarce kept him from the rain ;
But so his dog and he were fed,
He sought no other gain.

His steel-blue axe, it was his pride,
And over wood and wave
Its music rang out far and wide,
His strokes they were so brave ;
Excepting that some neighbor died,
And then he dug his grave.

And whether it were wife or child,
An old man, or a maid,
An infant that had hardly smiled,
Or youth, so lowly laid,
The yellow earth was always piled
Above them by his spade.

For spade he had, and grubbing-hoe,
And hence the people said
It was not much that Uncle Joe
Should bury all the dead ;

So rich and poor, and high and low,
He made them each a bed.

The funeral-bell was like a jog
Upon his wits, they say,
That made him leave his half-cut log
At any time of day,
And whistle to his brindle dog
And light his pipe of clay.

When winter winds around him drave
And made the snow-flakes spin,
I've seen him — for he did not save
His strength, for thick nor thin —
His bare head just above the grave
That he was standing in.

His simple mind was almost dark
To school-lore, that is true ;
The wisdom he had gained at work
Was nearly all he knew ;
But ah, the way he made his mark
Was honest, through and through.

'T was not among the rulers then
That he in council sat ;
They used to say that with his pen
His fingers were not pat ;
But he was still a gentleman
For all and all of that.

The preacher in his silken gown
Was not so well at ease
As he, with collar lopping down
And patches at his knees,
The envy of our little town,
He had n't a soul to please ;

Nor wife nor brother, chick nor child,
Nor any kith nor kin.
Perhaps the townfolk were beguiled
And the envy was a sin,
But his look of sweetness when he smiled
Betokened joy within.

He sometimes took his holiday,
And 't was a pleasant sight
To see him smoke his pipe of clay,
As if all the world went right,
While his brindle dog beside him lay
A-winking at the light.

He took his holiday, and so
His face with gladness shone ;
But, ah ! I cannot make you know
One bliss he held alone,
Unless the heart of Uncle Joe
Were beating in your own !

He had an old cracked violin,
And I just may whisper you
The music was so weak and thin
'T was like to an ado,
As he drew the long bow out and in
To all the tune he knew.

From January on till June,
And back again to snow,
Or in the tender light o' the moon,
Or by the hearth-fire's glow,
To that old-fashioned, crazy tune
He made his elbow go !

Ah ! then his smile would come so
sweet
It brightened all the air,
And heel and toe would beat and beat
Till the ground of grass was bare,
As if that little lady feet
Were dancing with him there !

His finger nails, so bruised and flat,
Would grow in this employ
To such a rosy roundness that
He almost seemed a boy,
And even the old crape on his hat
Would tremble as with joy.

So, digging graves, and chopping wood,
He spent the busy day,
And always, as a wise man should,
Kept evil thoughts at bay ;
For when he could not speak the good,
He had n't a word to say.

And so the years in shine and storm
Went by, as years will go,
Until at last his palsied arm
Could hardly draw the bow ;
Until he crooked through all his form,
Much like his grubbing-hoe.

And then his axe he deeply set,
And on the wall-side pegs
Hung hoe and spade ; no fear nor
fret
That life was at the dregs,
But walked about of a warm day yet,
With his dog between his legs.

Sometimes, as one who almost grieves,
His memory would recall
The merry-making Christmas Eves,
The frolic, and the ball,
Till his hands would shake like with-
ered leaves
And his pipe go out and fall.

Then all his face would grow as bright —
 So I have oft heard say —
 As if that, being lost in the night,
 He saw the dawn o' the day ;
 As if from a churlish, chilling height
 He saw the light o' the May.

One winter night the fiddle-bow
 His fingers ceased to tease,
 And they found him by the morning glow
 Beneath his door-yard trees,
 Wrapt in the ermine of the snow,
 And royally at ease.

What matter that the winds were wild !
 He did not hear their din,
 But hugging, as it were his child,
 Against his grizzly chin,
 The treasure of his life, he smiled,
 For all was peace within.

And when they drew the vest apart
 To fold the hands away,
 They found a picture past all art
 Of painting, so they say ;
 And they turned the face upon the heart,
 And left it where it lay.

And one, a boy with golden head,
 Made haste and strung full soon
 The crazy viol ; for he said,
 Mayhap beneath the moon
 They danced sometime a merry tread
 To the belovèd tune.

And many an eye with tears was dim
 The while his corse they bore ;
 No hands had ever worked for him
 Since he was born before ;
 Nor could there come an hour so grim
 That he should need them more.

The viol, ready tuned to play,
 The sadly-silent bow,
 The axe, the pipe of yellow clay,
 Are in his grave so low ;
 And there is nothing more to say
 Of poor old Uncle Joe.

◆◆◆
 THE FARMER'S DAUGHTER.

HER voice was tender as a lullaby,
 Making you think of milk-white dews
 that creep
 Among th' mid-May violets, when they
 lie,
 All in yellow moonlight fast asleep.

Aye, tender as that most melodious tone
 The lark has, when within some
 covert dim
 With leaves, he talks with morning all
 alone,
 Persuading her to rise and come to
 him.

Shy in her ways ; her father's cattle
 knew —
 No neighbor half so well — her foot-
 step light,
 For by the pond where mint and mallows
 grew
 Always she came and called them
 home at night.

A sad, low pond that cut the field in
 two
 Wherein they ran, and never billow
 sent
 To play with any breeze, but still with-
 drew
 Into itself, in wrinkled, dull content.

And here, through mint and mallows she
 would stray,
 Musing the while she called, as it
 might be
 On th' cold clouds, or winds that with
 rough gray
 Shingled the landward slope of the
 near sea.

God knows ! not I, on what she mused
 o' nights
 Straying about the pond : she had no
 woe
 To think upon, they said, nor such de-
 lights
 As maids are wont to hide. I only
 know

We do not know the weakness or the
 worth
 Of any one : th' Sun as he will may
 trim
 His golden lights ; he cannot see the
 earth
 He loves, but on the side she turns to
 him.

I only know that when this lonesome
 pond
 Lifted the buried lilies from its breast
 One warm, wet day (I nothing know be-
 yond),
 It lifted her white face up with the rest

POEMS

OF

THOUGHT AND FEELING.

ON SEEING A DROWNING MOTH.

Poor little moth! thy summer sports
were done,
Had I not happened by this pool to lie;
But thou hast pierced my conscience
very sore
With thy vain flounderings, so come
ashore
In the safe hollow of my helpful hand,—
Rest thee a little on the warm, dry sand,
Then crawling out into the friendly
sun,
As best thou mayest, get thy wet wings
dry.
Aye, it has touched my conscience, little
moth,
To see thy bright wings made for other
use,
Haply for just a moment's chance abuse,
Dragging thee, thus, to death; yet am I
loath
To heed the lesson, for I fain would lie
Along the margin of this water low
And watch the sunshine run in tender
gleams
Down the gray elders—watch those
flowers of light,—
If flowers they be, and not the golden
dreams
Left in her grassy pillows by the night,—
The dandelions, that trim the shadows
so,
And watch the wild flag, with her eyes
of blue
Wide open for the sun to look into,—
Her green skirts laid along the wind, and
she,
As if to mar fair fortune wantonly,
Wading along the water, half her height.
Fain would I lie, with arms across my
breast,
As quiet as yon wood-duck on her nest,

That sits the livelong day with ruffled
quills,
Waiting to see the little yellow bills
Breach the white walls about them,—
would that I
Could find out some sweet charm where-
with to buy
A too uneasy conscience,—then would
Rest
Gather and fold me to itself; and last,
Forgetting the hereafter and the past,
My soul would have the present for its
guest,
And grow immortal.

So, my little fool,
Thou 'rt back upon the water! Lord!
how vain
The strife to save or man or moth from
pain
Merited justly,—having thy wild way
To travel all the air, thou comest here
To try with spongy feet the treacherous
pool;
Well, thou at least hast made one truth
more clear,—
Men make their fate, and do not fate
obey.

GOOD AND EVIL.

The evil that men do lives after them,
The good is oft interred with their bones.
JULIUS CÆSAR.

ONCE when the messenger that stays
For all, beside me stood,
I mused on what great Shakespeare
says
Of evil and of good.

And shall the evil I have done
Live after me? I said;
When lo! a splendor like the sun
Shone round about my bed.

And a sweet spirit of the skies
Near me, yet all apart,
In whispers like the low wind's sighs,
Spake to my listening heart ;

Saying, your poet, revered thus,
For once hath been unwise ;
The good we do lives after us,
The evil 't is that dies !

Evil is earthy, of the earth, —
A thing of pain and crime,
That scarcely sends a shadow forth
Beyond the bounds of time.

But good, in substance, dwells above
This discontented sphere,
Extending only, through God's love,
Uncertain shadows here.

STROLLER'S SONG.

THE clouds all round the sky are black,
As it never would shine again ;
But I'll sling my wallet over my back,
And trudge in spite of the rain !

And if there rise no star to guide
My feet when day is gone,
I'll shift my wallet the other side,
And trudge right on and on.

For this of a truth I always note,
And shape my course thereby,
That Nature has never an overcoat
To keep her furrows dry.

And how should the hills be clothed
with grain,
The vales with flowers be crowned,
But for the chain of the silver rain
That draws them out of the ground !

So I will trudge with heart elate,
And feet with courage shod,
For that which men call chance and
fate
Is the handiwork of God.

There's time for the night as well as
the morn,
For the dark as the shining sky ;
The grain of the corn and the flower
unborn
Have rights as well as I.

A LESSON.

ONE autumn-time I went into the woods
When Nature grieves,
And waits the drying up of the bright
floods
Of summer leaves.

The rose had drawn the green quilt of
the grass
Over her head,
And, taking off her pretty, rustling
dress,
Had gone to bed.

And, while the wind went ruffling
through her bower
To do her harm,
She lay and slept away the frosty hour,
All safe and warm.

The little bird that came when May was
new,
And sang her best,
Had gone, — I put my double hand into
Her chilly nest.

Then, sitting down beneath a naked
tree,
I looked about, —
Saying, in these, if there a lesson be,
I'll spy it out.

And presently the teaching that was
meant
I thought I saw, —
That I, in trial, should patiently consent
To God's great law.

HE spoils his house and throws his
pains away
Who, as the sun veers, builds his
windows o'er,
For, should he wait, the Light, some
time of day,
Would come and sit beside him in
his door.

ON SEEING A WILD BIRD.

BEAUTIFUL symbol of a freer life,
Knowing no purpose, and yet true to
one ;

Would I could learn thy wisdom, I
 who run
 This way and that, striving against my
 strife.

No fancy vague, no object half un-
 known,

Diverts thee from thyself. By stops
 and starts

I live the while by little broken parts
 A thousand lives, — not one of all, my
 own.

Thou sing'st thy full heart out, and low
 or high

Flyest at pleasure ; who of us can say
 He lives his inmost self e'en for a day,
 And does the thing he would? alas,
 not I.

We hesitate, go backward, and return,
 And when the earth with living sun-
 shine gleams,

We make a darkness round us with
 our dreams,
 And wait for that which we ourselves
 should earn.

For we shall work out answers to our
 needs

If we have continuity of will
 To hold our shifting purposes until
 They germinate, and bring forth fruit
 in deeds.

We ask and hope too much, — too
 lightly press

Toward the end sought, and haply
 learn, at length,

That we have vainly dissipated
 strength

Which, concentrated, would have
 brought success.

But Truth is sure, and can afford to
 wait

Our slow perception, (error ebbs and
 flows ;)

Her essence is eternal, and she knows
 The world must swing round to her,
 soon or late.

RICH, THOUGH POOR.

RED in the east the morning broke,
 And in three chambers three men woke ;

One through curtains wove that night
 In the loom of the spider, saw the light
 Lighting the rafters black and old,
 And sighed for the genii to make them
 gold.

One in a chamber, high and fair,
 With paneled ceilings, enameled rare,
 On the purple canopy of his bed
 Saw the light with a sluggard's dread,
 And buried his sullen and sickly face
 Deep in his pillow fringed with lace.

One, from a low and grassy bed,
 With the golden air for a coverlet ;
 No ornaments had he to wear
 But his curling beard and his coal-black
 hair ;
 His wealth was his acres, and oxen
 twain,
 And health was his cheerful chamberlain.

Night fell stormy — " Woe is me !"
 Sighed so wearily two of the three ;
 " The corn I planted to-day will sprout,"
 Said one, " and the roses be blushing
 out ;"

And his heart with its joyful hope o'er-
 ran :

Think you he was the poorest man ?

STILL from the unsatisfying quest
 To know the final plan,
 I turn my soul to what is best
 In nature and in man.

THE glance that doth thy neighbor
 doubt

Turn thou, O man, within,
 And see if it will not bring out
 Some unsuspected sin.

To hide from shame the branded brow,
 Make broad thy charity,
 And judge no man, except as thou
 Wouldst have him judge of thee.

SIXTEEN.

SUPPOSE your hand with power sup-
 plied, —
 Say, would you slip it 'neath my hair,

And turn it to the golden side
Of sixteen years? Suppose you dare?

And I stood here with smiling mouth,
Red cheeks, and hands all softly white,
Exceeding beautiful with youth,
And that some sly, consenting sprite

Brought dreams as bright as dreams
can be,
To keep the shadows from my brow,
And plucked down hearts to pleasure
me,
As you would roses from a bough;

What could I do then? idly wear —
While all my mates went on before —
The bashful looks and golden hair
Of sixteen years, and nothing more!

Nay, done with youth is my desire,
To Time I give no false abuse,
Experience is the marvelous fire
That welds our knowledge into use.

And all its fires of heart, or brain,
Where purpose into power was
wrought,
I'd bear, and gladly bear again,
Rather than be put back one thought.

So sigh no more, my gentle friend,
That I have reached the time of day
When white hairs come, and heart-beats
send
No blushes through the cheeks astray.

For, could you mould my destiny
As clay within your loving hand,
I'd leave my youth's sweet company,
And suffer back to where I stand.

PRAYER FOR LIGHT.

OH what is Thy will toward us mortals,
Most Holy and High?
Shall we die unto life while we're liv-
ing?
Or die while we die?

Can we serve Thee and wait on Thee
only
In cells, dark and low?
Must the altars we build Thee be built
with
The stones of our woe?

Shall we only attain the great meas-
ures

Of grace and of bliss
In the life that awaits us, by cruelly
Warring on this?

Or, may we still watch while we work,
and
Be glad while we pray?
So reverent, we cast the poor shows of
Our reverence away!

Shall the nature Thou gav'st us, pro-
nouncing it
Good, and not ill,
Be warped by our pride or our passion
Outside of Thy will?

Shall the sins which we do in our blind-
ness
Thy mercy transcend,
And drag us down deeper and deeper
Through worlds without end?

Or, are we stayed back in sure limits,
And Thou, high above,
O'erruling our trials for our triumph,
Our hatreds for love?

And is each soul rising, though slowly,
As onward it fares,
And are life's good things and its evil
The steps in the stairs?

All day with my heart and my spirit,
In fear and in awe,
I strive to feel out through my darkness
Thy light and Thy law.

And this, when the sun from his shining
Goes sadly away,
And the moon looketh out of her cham-
ber,
Is all I can say;

That He who foresaw of transgression
The might and the length,
Has fashioned the law to exceed not
Our poor human strength!

THE UNCUT LEAF.

You think I do not love you! Why,
Because I have my secret grief?
Because in reading I pass by,
Time and again, the uncut leaf?

One rainy night you read to me
 In some old book, I know not what,
 About the woods of Eldersie,
 And a great hunt — I have forgot

What all the story was — ah, well,
 It touched me, and I felt the pain
 With which the poor dumb creature fell
 To his weak knees, then rose again,

And shuddering, dying, turned about,
 Lifted his antlered head in pride,
 And from his wounded face shook out
 The bloody arrows ere he died !

That night I almost dared, I think,
 To cut the leaf, and let the sun
 Shine in upon the mouldy ink, —
 You ask me why it was not done.

Because I rather feel than know
 The truth which every soul receives
 From kindred souls that long ago
 You read me through the double
 leaves !

So pray you, leave my tears to blot
 The record of my secret grief,
 And though I know you know, seem not
 Ever to see the uncut leaf.

THE MIGHT OF TRUTH.

WE are proclaimed, even against our
 wills —
 If we are silent, then our silence
 speaks —

Children from tumbling on the summer-
 hills
 Come home with roses rooted in their
 cheeks.

I think no man can make his lie hold
 good, —
 One way or other, truth is understood.

The still sweet influence of a life of
 prayer
 Quickens their hearts who never bow
 the knee, —

So come fresh draughts of living inland
 air

To weary homesick men, far out at sea.
 Acquaint thyself with God, O man, and
 lo !

His light shall, like a garment, round
 thee flow.

The selfishness that with our lives has
 grown,
 Though outward grace its full expres-
 sion bar,

Will crop out here and there like belts
 of stone

From shallow soil, discovering what
 we are.

The thing most specious cannot stead
 the true, —

Who would appear clean, must be clean
 all through.

In vain doth Satan say, "My heart is
 glad,

I wear of Paradise the morning gem ; "

While on his brow, magnificently sad,
 Hangs like a crag his blasted diadem.

Still doth the truth the hollow lie invest,
 And all the immortal ruin stands con-
 fessed.

TWO TRAVELERS.

Two travelers, meeting by the way,
 Arose, and at the peep of day
 Brake bread, paid reckoning, and they
 say

Set out together, and so trode
 Till where upon the forking road
 A gray and good old man abode.

There each began his heart to strip,
 And all that light companionship
 That cometh of the eye and lip

Had sudden end, for each began
 To ask the gray and good old man
 Whither the roads before them ran.

One, as they saw, was shining bright,
 With such a great and gracious light,
 It seemed that heaven must be in sight.

"This," said the old man, "doth begin
 Full sweetly, but its end is in
 The dark and desert-place of sin.

"And this, that seemeth all to lie
 In gloomy shadow, — by-and-by,
 Maketh the gateway of the sky.

"Bide ye a little ; fast and pray,
 And 'twixt the good and evil way,
 Choose ye, my brethren, this day."

And as the day was at the close
The two wayfaring men arose,
And each the road that pleased him
chose.

One took the pathway that began
So brightly, and so smoothly ran
Through flowery fields, — deluded man!

Ere long he saw, alas ! alas !
All darkly, and as through a glass,
Flames, and not flowers, along the grass.

Then shadows round about him fell,
And in his soul he knew full well
His feet were taking hold on hell.

He tried all vainly to retrace
His pathway ; horrors blocked the place,
And demons mocked him to his face.

Broken in spirit, crushed in pride,
One morning by the highway-side
He fell, and all unfriended, died.

The other, after fast and prayer,
Pursued the road that seemed less fair,
And peace went with him, unaware.

And when the old man saw where lay
The traveler's choice, he said, " I pray,
Take this to help you on the way ; "

And gave to him a lovely book,
Wherein for guidance he must look,
He told him, if the path should crook.

And so, through labyrinths of shade,
When terror pressed, or doubt dis-
mayed,
He walked in armor all arrayed.

So, over pitfalls traveled he,
And passed the gates of harlotry,
Safe with his heavenly company.

And when the road did low descend,
He found a good inn, and a friend,
And made a comfortable end.

THE BLIND TRAVELER.

A POOR blind man was traveling one
day,
The guiding staff from out his hand
was gone,

And the road crooked, so he lost his
way,
And the night fell, and a great storm
came on.

He was not, therefore, troubled and
afraid,
Nor did he vex the silence with his
cries,
But on the rainy grass his cheek he
laid,
And waited for the morning sun to
rise.

Saying to his heart, — Be still, my
heart, and wait,
For if a good man happen to go by,
He will not leave us to our dark es-
tate
And the cold cover of the storm, to
die ;

But he will sweetly take us by the hand,
And lead us back into the straight
highway ;
Full soon the clouds will have evan-
ished, and
All the wide east be blazoned with
the day.

And we are like that blind man, all of
us, —
Benighted, lost ! But while the storm
doth fall
Shall we not stay our sinking hearts
up, thus, —
Above us there is One who sees it
all ;

And if His name be Love, as we are
told,
He will not leave us to unequal strife ;
But to that city with the streets of gold
Bring us, and give us everlasting life.

MY GOOD ANGEL.

VERY simple are my pleasures, —
O good angel, stay with me,
While I number what they be, —
Easy 't is to count my treasures.

Easy 't is, — they are not many :
Friends for love and company,
O good angel grant to me ;
Strength to work ; and is there any

Man or woman, evil seeing
 In my daily walk and way,
 Grant, and give me grace to pray
 For a less imperfect being.

Grant a larger light, and better,
 To inform my foe and me,
 So we quickly shall agree ;
 Grant forgiveness to my debtor.

Make my heart, I pray, of kindness
 Always full, as clouds of showers ;
 Keep my mortal eyes from blindness ;
 I would see the sun and flowers.

From temptation pray deliver ;
 And, good angel, grant to me
 That my heart be grateful ever :
 Herein all my askings be.

CARE.

CARE is like a husbandman
 Who doth guard our treasures :
 And the while, all ways he can,
 Spoils our harmless pleasures.

Loving hearts and laughing brows,
 Most he seeks to plunder,
 And each furrow that he ploughs
 Turns the roses under.

MORE LIFE.

WHEN spring-time prospers in the
 grass,
 And fills the vales with tender bloom,
 And light winds whisper as they pass
 Of sunnier days to come :

In spite of all the joy she brings
 To flood and field, to hill and grove,
 This is the song my spirit sings, —
 More love, more life, more love !

And when, her time fulfilled, she goes
 So gently from her vernal place
 And meadow wide and woodland glows
 With sober summer grace :

When on the stalk the ear is set,
 With all the harvest promise bright,
 My spirit sings the old song yet, —
 More love, more life, more light.

When stubble takes the place of grain,
 And shrunken streams steal slow
 along,
 And all the faded woods complain
 Like one who suffers wrong ;

When fires are lit, and everywhere
 The pleasures of the household rife,
 My song is solemnized to prayer, —
 More love, more light, more life !

CONTRADICTORY.

WE contradictory creatures
 Have something in us alien to our birth,
 That doth suffuse us with the infinite,
 While downward through our natures
 Run adverse thoughts, that only find
 delight
 In the poor perishable things of earth.

Blindly we feel about
 Our little circle, — ever on the quest
 Of knowledge, which is only, at the
 best,
 Pushing the boundaries of our igno-
 rance out.

But while we know all things are mira-
 cles,
 And that we cannot set
 An ear of corn, nor tell a blade of
 grass
 The way to grow, our vanity o'erswell
 The limit of our wisdom, and we yet
 Audaciously o'erpass
 This narrow promontory
 Of low, dark land, into the unseen glory,
 And with unhallowed zeal
 Unto our fellow-men God's judgment
 deal.

Sometimes along the gloom
 We meet a traveler, striking hands with
 whom,
 Maketh a little sweet and tender light
 To bless our sight,
 And change the clouds around us and
 above
 Into celestial shapes, — and this is love.

Morn cometh, trailing storms,
 Even while she wakes a thousand
 grateful psalms
 And with her golden calms
 All the wide valley fills ;

Darkly they lie below
 The purple fire, — the glow,
 Where, on the high tops of the eastern
 hills,
 She rests her cloudy arms.

And we are like the morning, — heav-
 enly light
 Blowing about our heads, and th' dumb
 night
 Before us and behind us; ceaseless
 ills
 Make up our years; and as from off the
 hills,
 The white mists melt, and leave them
 bare and rough,
 So melt from us the fancies of our
 youth
 Until we stand against the last black
 truth
 Naked and cold, and desolate enough.

THIS IS ALL.

TRYING, trying — always trying —
 Falling down to save a fall;
 Living by the dint of dying, —
 This is all!

GIVING, giving — always giving —
 Gathering just abroad to cast;
 Dying by the dint of living
 At the last!

SIGHING, smiling — smiling, sighing —
 Sun in shade, and shade in sun;
 Dying, living — living, dying —
 Both in one!

HOPING in our very fearing,
 Striving hard against our strife;
 Drifting in the stead of steering, —
 This is life!

SEEMING to believe in seeming,
 Half disproving, to approve;
 Knowing that we dream, in dream-
 ing, —
 This is love!

BEING in our weakness stronger, —
 Living where there is no breath;
 Feeling harm can harm no longer, —
 This is death.

IN VAIN.

DOWN the peach-tree slid
 The milk-white drops of th' dew,
 All in that merry time of th' year
 When the world is made anew.

The daisy dressed in white,
 The paw-paw flower in brown,
 And th' violet sat by her lover, th'
 brook,
 With her golden eyelids down.

Gayly its own best hue
 Shone in each leaf and stem, —
 Gayly the children rolled on th' grass,
 With their shadows after them.

I said, Be sweet for me,
 O little wild flowers! for I
 Have larger need, and shut in myself,
 I wither and waste and die!

Pity me, sing for me!
 I cried to the tuneful bird;
 My heart is full of th' spirit of song,
 And I cannot sing a word!

Like a buried stream that longs
 Through th' upper world to run,
 And kiss the dawn in her rosy mouth,
 And lie in th' light of th' sun;

So in me, is my soul,
 Wasting in darkness the hours,
 Ever fretted and sullen and sad
 With a sense of its unused powers.

In vain! each little flower
 Must be sweet for itself, nor part
 With its white or brown, and every
 bird
 Must sing from its own full heart.

BEST, TO THE BEST.

THE wind blows where it listeth,
 Out of the east and west,
 And the sinner's way is as dark as
 death,
 And life is best, to the best.

The touch of evil corrupteth;
 Tarry not on its track;

The grass where the serpent crawls is
stirred
As if it grew on his back.

To know the beauty of cleanness
The heart must be clean and sweet ;
We must love our neighbor to get his
love, —
As we measure, he will mete.

Cold black crusts to the beggar,
A cloak of rags and woe ;
And the furrows are warm to the sower's
feet,
And his bread is white as snow.

Can blind eyes see the even,
As he hangs on th' day's soft close,
Like a lusty boy on his mother's neck,
Bright in the face as a rose ?

The grave is cold and cruel, —
Rest, pregnant with unrest ;
And woman must moan and man must
groan ;
But life is best, to the best.

—◆—
THORNS.

I DO not think the Providence unkind
That gives its bad things to this life
of ours ;
They are the thorns whereby we, trav-
elers blind,
Feel out our flowers.

I think hate shows the quality of love, —
That wrong attests that somewhere
there is right :
Do not the darkest shadows serve to
prove
The power of light ?

On tyrannous ways the feet of Freedom
press ;
The green bough broken off, lets
sunshine in ;
And where sin is, aboundeth righteous-
ness,
Much more than sin.

Man cannot be all selfish ; separate good
Is nowhere found beneath the shining
sun :
All adverse interests, truly understood,
Resolve to one !

I do believe all worship doth ascend, —
Whether from temple floors by hea-
then trod,
Or from the shrines where Christian
praises blend, —
To the true God,

Blessed forever : that His love prepares
The raven's food ; the sparrow's fall
doth see ;
And, simple, sinful as I am, He cares
Even for me.

—◆—
OLD ADAM.

THE wind is blowing cold from the
west,
And your hair is gray and thin ;
Come in, Old Adam, and shut the
door, —
Come in, old Adam, come in !
"The wind is blowing out o' the west,
Cold, cold, and my hair is thin ;
But it is not there, that face so fair,
And why should I go in ?"

The wind is blowing cold from the
west ;
The day is almost gone ;
The cock is abed, the cattle fed,
And the night is coming on !
Come in, old Adam, and shut the door,
And leave without your care.
"Nay, nay, for the sun of my life is
down,
And the night is everywhere."

The cricket chirps, and your chair is set
Where the fire shines warm and
clear :
Come in, old Adam, and you will forget
It is not the spring o' the year.
Come in ! the wind blows wild from
the west,
And your hair is gray and thin.
"T is not there now, that sweet, sweet
brow,
And why should I go in ?"

—◆—
SOMETIMES.

SOMETIMES for days
Along the fields that I of time have
leased,

I go, nor find a single leaf increased ;
 And hopeless, graze
 With forehead stooping downward like
 a beast.

O heavy hours !
 My life seems all a failure, and I sigh,
 What is there left for me to do, but
 die ?
 So small my powers
 That I can only stretch them to a cry !

But while I stretch
 What strength I have, though only to a
 cry,
 I gain an utterance that men know me
 by ;
 Create, and fetch
 A something out of chaos, — that is I.

Good comes to pass
 We know not when nor how, for, look-
 ing to
 What seemed a barren waste, there
 starts to view
 Some bunch of grass,
 Or snarl of violets, shining with the dew.

I do believe
 The very impotence to pray, is prayer ;
 The hope that all will end, is in despair,
 And while we grieve,
 Comfort abideth with us, unaware.

Too much of joy is sorrowful,
 So cares must needs abound ;
 The vine that bears too many flowers
 Will trail upon the ground.

THE SEA-SIDE CAVE.

" A bird of the air shall carry the voice, and that
 which hath wings tell the matter."

At the dead of night by the side of the
 Sea
 I met my gray-haired enemy, —
 The glittering light of his serpent eye
 Was all I had to see him by.

At the dead of night, and stormy
 weather,
 We went into a cave together, —
 Into a cave by the side of the Sea,
 And — he never came out with me !

The flower that up through the April
 mould
 Comes like a miser dragging his gold,
 Never made spot of earth so bright
 As was the ground in the cave that
 night.

Dead of night, and stormy weather !
 Who should see us going together
 Under the black and dripping stone
 Of the cave from whence I came alone !

Next day as my boy sat on my knee
 He picked the gray hairs off from me,
 And told with eyes brimful of fear
 How a bird in the meadow near

Over her clay-built nest had spread
 Sticks and leaves all bloody red,
 Brought from a cave by the side of the
 Sea
 Where some murdered man must be.

THE MEASURE OF TIME.

A BREATH, like the wind's breath, may
 carry
 A name far and wide,
 But the measure of time does not tally
 With any man's pride.

'T is not a wild chorus of praises,
 Nor chance, nor yet fate, —
 'T is the greatness born with him, and
 in him,
 That makes the man great.

And when in the calm self-possession
 That birthright confers,
 The man is stretched out to her measure,
 Fame claims him for hers.

Too proud to fall back on achieve-
 ment,
 With work in his sight,
 His triumph may not overtake him
 This side of the night.

And men, with his honors about them,
 His grave-mound may pass,
 Nor dream what a great heart lies under
 Its short knotty grass.

But though he has lived thus unpros-
 pered,
 And died thus, alone,

His face may not always be hid by
A hand-breadth of stone.

The long years are wiser than any
Wise day of them all,
And the hero at last shall stand up-
right, —
The base image fall.

The counterfeit may for a season
Deceive the wide earth,
But the lie, waxing great, comes to
labor.
And truth has its birth.

IDLE FEARS.

In my lost childhood old folks said to
me,
“Now is the time and season of your
bliss ;

All joy is in the hope of joy to be,
Not in possession ; and in after years
You will look back with longing sighs
and tears

To the young days when you from care
were free.”

It was not true ; they nurtured idle fears ;
I never saw so good a day as this !

And youth and I have parted : long
ago

I looked into my glass, and saw one day
A little silver line that told me so :

At first I shut my eyes and cried, and
then

I hid it under girlish flowers, but when
Persuasion would not make my mate to
stay,

I bowed my faded head, and said,
“Amen !”

And all my peace is since she went away.

My window opens toward the autumn
woods ;

I see the ghosts of thistles walk the air
O'er the long, level stubble-land that
broods ;

Beneath the herbless rocks that jutting
lie,

Summer has gathered her white family
Of shrinking daisies ; all the hills are
bare,

And in the meadows not a limb of buds
Through the brown bushes showeth
anywhere.

Dear, beauteous season, we must say
good-by,

And can afford to, we have been so blest,
And farewells suit the time ; the year
doth lie

With cloudy skirts composed, and pallid
face

Hid under yellow leaves, with touching
grace,

So that her bright-haired sweetheart of
the sky

The image of her prime may not dis-
place.

(Do not look for wrong and evil —
You will find them if you do ;
As you measure for your neighbor
He will measure back to you.

Look for goodness, look for gladness,
You will meet them all the while ;
If you bring a smiling visage
To the glass, you meet a smile.)

OUR unwise purposes are wisely
crossed ;

Being small ourselves, we must essay
small things :

Th' adventurous mote, with wide, out-
wearied wings

Crawling across a water-drop, is lost.

HINTS.

TWO thirsty travelers chanced one day
to meet

Where a spring bubbled from the
burning sand ;

One drank out of the hollow of his
hand,

And found the water very cool and sweet.

The other waited for a smith to beat
And fashion for his use a golden cup ;

And while he waited, fainting in the
heat,

The sunshine came and drank the
fountain up !

In a green field two little flowers there
were,

And both were fair in th' face and
tender-eyed ;

One took the light and dew that
 heaven supplied,
 And all the summer gusts were sweet
 with her.

The other, to her nature false, denied
 That she had any need of sun and
 dew,
 And hung her silly head, and sickly
 grew,
 And frayed and faded, all untimely
 died.

A vine o' th' bean, that had been early
 wed
 To a tall peach, conceiving that he
 hid
 Her glories from the world, unwisely
 slid
 Out of his arms, and vainly chafing, said :

"This fellow is an enemy of mine,
 And dwarfs me with his shade : " she
 would not see
 That she was made a vine, and not a
 tree,
 And that a tree is stronger than a vine.

TO A STAGNANT RIVER.

O RIVER, why lie with your beautiful
 face
 To the hill ? Can you move him away
 from his place ?
 You may moan, — you may clasp him
 with soft arms forever, —
 He will still be a flinty hill, — you be a
 river.

'T is willful, 't is wicked to waste in de-
 spair
 The treasure so many are dying to
 share,
 The gifts that we have, Heaven lends
 for right using,
 And not for ignoring, and not for abus-
 ing.

Let the moss have his love, and the grass
 and the dew, —
 By God's law he cannot be mated with
 you.
 His friend is the stubble, his life is the
 dust,
 You are not what you would, — you
 must be what you must.

If into his keeping your fortune you
 cast,
 I tell you the end will be hatred at
 last,
 Or death through stagnation ; your rest
 is in motion ;
 The aim of your being, the cloud and
 the ocean.

Love cannot be love, with itself set at
 strife ;
 To sin against Nature is death and not
 life.
 You may freeze in the shadow or seethe
 in the sun,
 But the oil and the water will not be at
 one.

Your pride and your peace, when this
 passion is crossed,
 Will pay for the struggle whatever it
 cost ;
 But though earth dissolve, though the
 heavens should fall,
 To yourself, your Creator, be true first
 of all.

APART from the woes that are dead and
 gone,
 And the shadow of future care,
 The heaviest yoke of the present hour
 Is easy enough to bear.

COUNSEL.

SEEK not to walk by borrowed light,
 But keep unto thine own :
 Do what thou doest with thy might,
 And trust thyself alone !

Work for some good, nor idly lie
 Within the human hive ;
 And though the outward man should
 die,
 Keep thou the heart alive !

Strive not to banish pain and doubt,
 In pleasure's noisy din ;
 The peace thou seekest for without
 Is only found within.

If fortune disregard thy claim,
 By worth, her sight attest ;



THE STAGNANT RIVER, ETC. Page 70

Nor blush and hang the head for shame
When thou hast done thy best.

What thy experience teaches true,
Be vigilant to heed ;
The wisdom that we suffer to,
Is wiser than a creed

Disdain neglect, ignore despair,
On loves and friendships gone
Plant thou thy feet, as on a stair,
And mount right up and on !

LATENT LIFE.

THOUGH never shown by word or
deed,
Within us lies some germ of power,
As lies unguessed, within the seed,
The latent flower.

And under every common sense
That doth its daily use fulfill,
There lies another, more intense,
And beautiful still.

This dusty house, wherein is shined
The soul, is but the counterfeit
Of that which shall be, more refined,
And exquisite.

The light which to our sight belongs,
Enfolds a light more broad and
clear ;
Music but intimates the songs
We do not hear.

The fond embrace, the tender kiss
Which love to its expression brings,
Are but the husk the chrysalis
Wears on its wings.

The vigor falling to decay,
Hopes, impulses that fade and die,
Are but the layers peeled away
From life more high.

When death shall come and disallow
These rough and ugly masks we wear,
I think, that we shall be as now, —
Only more fair.

And He who makes his love to be
Always around me, sure and calm,
Sees what is possible to me,
Not what I am.

HOW AND WHERE.

How are we living ?
Like herbs in a garden that stand in a row,
And have nothing to do but to stand
there and grow ?
Our powers of perceiving
So dull and so dead,
They simply extend to the objects about
us, —
The moth, having all his dark pleasure
without us, —
The worm in his bed !

If thus we are living,
And fading and falling, and rotting,
alas ! —
Like the grass, or the flowers that grow
in the grass, —
Is life worth our having ?
The insect a-humming —
The wild bird is better, that sings as it
flies, —
The ox, that turns up his great face to
the skies,
When the thunder is coming.

Where are we living ?
In passion, and pain, and remorse do we
dwell, —
Creating, yet terribly hating, our hell ?
No triumph achieving ?
No grossness refining ?
The wild tree does more ; for his coat
of rough barks
He trims with green mosses, and checks
with the marks
Of the long summer shining.

We 're dying, not living :
Our senses shut up, and our hearts
faint and cold ;
Upholding old things just because they
are old ;
Our good spirits grieving,
We suffer our springs
Of promise to pass without sowing the
land,
And hungry and sad in the harvest-time
stand,
Expecting good things !

THE FELLED TREE.

THEY set me up, and bade me stand
Beside a dark, dark sea,

In the befogged, low-lying land
Of this mortality.

I slipped my roots round the stony soil
Like rings on the hand of a bride,
And my boughs took hold of the summer's smile
And grew out green and wide.

Crooked, and shaggy on all sides,
I was homeliest of trees,
But the cattle rubbed their speckled
hides
Against my knotty knees ;

And lambs, in white rows on the grass,
Lay down within my shade ;
So I knew, all homely as I was,
For a good use I was made.

And my contentment served me well ;
My heart grew strong and sweet,
And my shaggy bark cracked off and
fell
In layers at my feet.

I felt when the darkest storm was rife
The day of its wrath was brief,
And that I drew from the centre of life
The life of my smallest leaf.

At last a woodman came one day
With axe to a sharp edge ground,
And hewed at my heart till I stood
a-sway,
But I never felt the wound.

I knew immortal seed was sown
Within me at my birth,
And I fell without a single groan,
With my green face to the earth.

Now all men pity me, and must,
Who see me lie so low,
But the Power that changes me to dust
Is the same that made me grow.

A DREAM.

I DREAMED I had a plot of ground,
Once when I chanced asleep to drop,
And that a green hedge fenced it round,
Cloudy with roses at the top.

I saw a hundred mornings rise, —
So far a little dream may reach, —

And spring with summer in her eyes
Making the chiefest charm of each.

A thousand vines were climbing o'er
The hedge, I thought, but as I tried
To pull them down, for evermore
The flowers dropt off the other side!

Waking, I said, these things are signs
Sent to instruct us that 't is ours
Duly to keep and dress our vines, —
Waiting in patience for the flowers.

And when the angel feared of all
Across my hearth its shadow spread,
The rose that climbed my garden wall
Has bloomed the other side, I said.

WORK.

Down and up, and up and down,
Over and over and over ;
Turn in the little seed, dry and brown,
Turn out the bright red clover.
Work, and the sun your work will share,
And the rain in its time will fall ;
For Nature, she worketh everywhere,
And the grace of God through all.

With hand on the spade and heart in
the sky,
Dress the ground, and till it ;
Turn in the little seed, brown and dry,
Turn out the golden millet.
Work, and your house shall be duly fed ;
Work, and rest shall be won ;
I hold that a man had better be dead
Than alive, when his work is done !

Down and up, and up and down,
On the hill-top, low in the valley ;
Turn in the little seed, dry and brown,
Turn out the rose and lily.
Work with a plan, or without a plan,
And your ends they shall be shaped
true ;
Work, and learn at first hand, like a
man, —
The best way to *know* is to *do* !

Down and up till life shall close,
Ceasing not your praises ;
Turn in the wild white winter snows,
Turn out the sweet spring daisies.
Work, and the sun your work will share
And the rain in its time will fall ;

For Nature, she worketh everywhere,
And the grace of God through all.

COMFORT.

BOATMAN, boatman ! my brain is wild,
As wild as the stormy seas ;
My poor little child, my sweet little
child,
Is a corpse upon my knees.

No holy choir to sing so low,
No priest to kneel in prayer,
No tire-woman to help me sew
A cap for his golden hair.

Dropping his oars in the rainy sea,
The pious boatman cried,
Not without Him who is life to thee
Could the little child have died !

His grace the same, and the same His
power,
Demanding our love and trust,
Whether He makes of the dust a flower
Or changes a flower to dust.

On the land and the water, all in all,
The strength to be still or pray,
To blight the leaves in their time to fall,
Or light up the hills with May.

FAITH AND WORKS.

(NOT what we think, but what we *do*,
Makes saints of us : all stiff and
cold,
The outlines of the corpse show through
The cloth of gold.

And in despite the outward sin, —
Despite belief with creeds at strife, —
The principle of love within
Leavens the life.

For, 't is for fancied good, I claim,
That men do wrong, — not wrong's
desire ;
Wrapping themselves, as 't were, in
flame
To cheat the fire.

Not what God gives, but what He takes,
Uplifts us to the holiest height ;

On truth's rough crags life's current
breaks
To diamond light.

From transient evil I do trust
That we a final good shall draw ;
That in confusion, death, and dust
Are light and law.

That He whose glory shines among
The eternal stars, descends to mark
This foolish little atom swung
Loose in the dark.

But though I should not thus receive
A sense of order and control,
My God, I could not disbelieve
My sense of soul.

For though, alas ! I can but see
A hand's breadth backward, or before,
I *am*, and since I am, must be
For evermore.

THE RUSTIC PAINTER.

His sheep went idly over the hills, —
Idly down and up, —
As he sat and painted his sweetheart's
face
On a little ivory cup.

All round him roses lay in the grass
That were hardly out of buds ;
For sake of her mouth and cheek, I
knew
He had murdered them in the woods.

The ant, that good little housekeeper,
Was not at work so hard ;
And yet the semblance of a smile
Was all of his reward :

And the golden-belted gentleman
That travels in the air,
Hummed not so sweet to the clover-
buds
As he to his picture there.

The while for his ivory cup he made
An easel of his knee,
And painted his little sweetheart's face
Truly and tenderly.

Thus we are marking on all our work
Whatever we have of grace ;

As the rustic painted his ivory cup
With his little sweetheart's face.



ONE OF MANY.

I KNEW a man — I know him still
In part, in all I ever knew, —
Whose life runs counter to his will,
Leaving the things he fain would do,

Undone. His hopes are shapes of
sands,
That cannot with themselves agree ;
As one whose eager outstretched hands
Take hold on water — so is he.

Fame is a bauble, to his ken ;
Mirth cannot move his aspect grim ;
The holidays of other men
Are only battle-days to him.

He locks his heart within his breast,
Believing life to such as he
Is but a change of ills, at best, —
A crossed and crazy tragedy.

His cheek is wan ; his limbs are faint
With fetters which they never wore ;
No wheel that ever crushed a saint,
But breaks *his* body o'er and o'er.

Though woman's grace he never sought
By tender look, or word of praise,
He dwells upon her in his thought,
With all a lover's lingering phrase.

A very martyr to the truth,
All that's best in him is belied ;
Humble, yet proud withal ; in sooth
His pride is his disdain of pride.

He sees in what he does amiss
A continuity of ill ;
The next life dropping out of this,
Stained with its many colors still.

His kindest pity is for those
Who are the slaves of guilty lusts ;
And virtue, shining till it shows
Another's frailty, he distrusts.

Nature, he holds, since time began
Has been reviled, — misunderstood ;
And that we first must love a man
To judge him, — be he bad or good.

Often his path is crook'd and low.
And is so in his own despite ;
For still the path he meant to go
Runs straight, and level with the
right.

No heart has he to strive with fate
For less things than our great men
gone
Achieved, who, with their single weight,
Turned Time's slow wheels a century
on.

His waiting silence is his prayer ;
His darkness is his plea for light ;
And loving all men everywhere
He lives, a more than anchorite.

O friends, if you this man should see,
Be not your scorn too hardly hurled,
Believe me, whatsoe'er he be,
There be more like him in the world.



THE SHADOW.

ONE summer night,
The full moon, 'tired in her golden
cloak,
Did beckon me, I thought ; and I
awoke,
And saw a light,

Most soft and fair,
Shine in the brook, as if, in love's dis-
tress,
The parting sun had shear'd a dazzling
tress.
And left it there.

Toward the sweet banks
Of the bright stream straightly I bent
my way ;
And in my heart good thoughts the
while did stay,
Giving God thanks.

The wheat-stocks stood
Along the field like little fairy men,
And mists stole, white and bashful,
through the glen,
As maidens would.

In rich content
My soul was growing toward immortal
height,

When, lo ! I saw that by me, through
the light,
A shadow went.

I stopped, afraid :
It was the bad sign of some evil done :
That stopping, too, right swiftly did I
run ;
So did the shade.

At length I drew
Close to the bank of the delightful
brook,
And sitting in the moonshine, turn'd to
look ;
It sat there too.

Ere long I spied
A weed with goodly flowers upon its
top ;
And when I saw that such sweet things
did drop
Black shadows, cried, —

Lo ! I have found,
Hid in this ugly riddle, a good sign ;
My life is twofold, earthly and divine, —
Buried and crown'd.

Sown darkly ; raised
Light within light, when death from
mortal soil
Undresses me, and makes me spirit-
ual ; —
Dear Lord, be praised.

THE UNWISE CHOICE.

Two young men, when I was poor,
Came and stood at my open door ;

One said to me, " I have gold to give ;"
And one, " I will love you while I
live !"

My sight was dazzled ; woe 's the day !
And I sent the poor young man away ;

Sent him away, I know not where,
And my heart went with him, unaware.

He did not give me any sighs,
But he left his picture in my eyes ;

And in my eyes it has always been :
I have no heart to keep it in !

Beside the lane with hedges sweet,
Where we parted, never more to meet,

He pulled a flower of love's own hue,
And where it had been came out two !

And in th' grass where he stood, for
years,
The dews of th' morning looked like
tears.

Still smiles the house where I was born
Among its fields of wheat and corn.

Wheat and corn that strangers bind, —
I reap as I sowed, and I sowed to th'
wind.

As one who feels the truth break through
His dream, and knows his dream untrue,

I live where splendors shine, and sigh,
For the peace that splendor cannot buy ;

Sigh for the day I was rich tho' poor,
And saw th' two young men at my door !

PROVIDENCE.

" From seeming evil, still educing good."

THE stone upon the wayside seed that
fell,
And kept the spring rain from it, kept
it too
From the bird's mouth ; and in that
silent cell
It quickened, after many days, and
grew,
Till, by-and-by, a rose, a single one,
Lifted its little face into the sun.

It chanced a wicked man approached
one day,
And saw the tender piteous look it
wore :
Perhaps one like it somewhere far away
Grew in a garden-bed, or by the door
That he in childish days had played
around,
For his knees, trembling, sunk upon the
ground.

Then, o'er this piece of bleeding earth,
the tears
Of penitence were wrung, until at last

The golden key of love, that sin for years
 In his unquiet soul had rusted fast,
 Was loosened, and his heart, that very
 hour,
 Opened to God's good sunshine, like a
 flower.

THE LIVING PRESENT.

FRIENDS, let us slight no pleasant spring
 That bubbles up in life's dry sands,
 And yet be careful what good thing
 We touch with sacrilegious hands.

Our blessings should be *sought*, not
claimed, —
 Cherished, not watched with jealous
 eye ;
 Love is too precious to be named,
 Save with a reverence deep and high.

In all that lives, exists the power
 To avenge the invasion of its right ;
 We cannot bruise and break our flower,
 And have our flower alive and bright.

Let us think less of what appears, —
 More of what *is* ; for this, hold I,
 It is the sentence no man hears
 That makes us live, or makes us die.

Trust hearsay less ; seek more to prove
 And know if things be what they
 seem ;
 Not sink supinely in some groove,
 And hope and hope, and dream and
 dream.

Some days must needs be full of
 gloom,
 Yet must we use them as we may ;
 Talk less about the years to come, —
 Live, love, and labor more, to-day.

What our hand findeth, do with might ;
 Ask less for help, but stand or fall,
 Each one of us, in life's great fight,
 As if himself and God were all.

THE WEAVER'S DREAM.

HE sat all alone in his dark little room,
 His fingers weary with work at the
 loom,

His eyes seeing not the fine threads, for
 the tears,
 As he carefully counted the months and
 the years
 He had been a poor weaver.

Not a traveler went on the dusty high-
 way,
 But he thought, " He has nothing to do
 but be gay ;"
 No matter how burdened or bent he
 might be,
 The weaver believed him more happy
 than he,
 And sighed at his weaving.

He saw not the roses so sweet and so red
 That looked through his window ; he
 thought to be dead
 And carried away from his dark little
 room,
 Wrapt up in the linen he had in his loom,
 Were better than weaving.

Just then a white angel came out of the
 skies,
 And shut up his senses, and sealed up
 his eyes,
 And bore him away from the work at
 his loom
 In a vision, and left him alone by the
 tomb
 Of his dear little daughter.

" My darling ! " he cries, " what a bless-
 ing was mine !
 How I sinned, having you, against good-
 ness divine !
 Awake ! O my lost one, my sweet one,
 awake !
 And I never, as long as I live, for your
 sake,
 Will sigh at my weaving ! "

The sunset was gilding his low little
 room
 When the weaver awoke from his dream
 at the loom,
 And close at his knee saw a dear little
 head
 Alight with long curls, — she was liv-
 ing, not dead, —
 His pride and his treasure.

He winds the fine thread on his shuttle
 anew,
 (At thought of his blessing 't was easy
 to do,)

And sings as he weaves, for the joy in
his breast,
Peace cometh of striving, and labor is
rest :
Grown wise was the weaver.

NOT NOW.

THE path of duty I clearly trace,
I stand with conscience face to face,
And all her pleas allow ;
Calling and crying the while for grace, —
"Some other time, and some other
place :
Oh, not to-day ; not now !"

I know 't is a demon boding ill,
I know I have power to do if I will,
And I put my hand to th' plough ;
I have fair, sweet seeds in my barn, and
lo !
When all the furrows are ready to
sow,
The voice says, "Oh, not now !"

My peace I sell at the price of woe ;
In heart and in spirit I suffer so,
The anguish wrings my brow ;
But still I linger and cry for grace, —
"Some other time, and some other
place :
Oh, not to-day ; not now !"

I talk to my stubborn heart and say,
The work I must do I will do to-day ;
I will make to the Lord a vow :
And I will not rest and I will not sleep
Till the vow I have vowed I rise and
keep ;
And the demon cries, "Not now !"

And so the days and the years go by,
And so I register lie upon lie,
And break with Heaven my vow ;
For when I would boldly take my stand,
This terrible demon stays my hand, —
"Oh, not to-day : not now !"

CRAGS.

THERE was a good and reverend man
Whose day of life, serene and bright,
Was wearing hard upon the gloom
Beyond which we can see no light.

And as his vision back to morn,
And forward to the evening sped,
He bowed himself upon his staff,
And with his heart communing, said :

From mystery on to mystery .
My way has been ; yet as I near
The eternal shore, against the sky
These crags of truth stand sharp and
clear.

Where'er its hidden fountain be,
Time is a many-colored jet
Of good and evil, light and shade,
And we evoke the things we get.

The hues that our to-morrows wear
Are by our yesterdays forecast ;
Our future takes into itself
The true impression of our past.

The attrition of conflicting thoughts
To clear conclusions, wears the
groove ;
The love that seems to die, dies not,
But is absorbed in larger love.

We cannot cramp ourselves unharmed,
In bonds of iron, nor of creeds ;
The rights that rightfully belong
To man, are measured by his needs.

The daisy is entitled to
The nurture of the dew and light ;
The green house of the grasshopper
Is his by Nature's sacred right.

MAN.

In what a kingly fashion man doth
dwell :
He hath but to prefer
His want, and Nature, like a servitor,
Maketh him answer with some miracle.

And yet his thoughts do keep along the
ground,
And neither leap nor run,
Though capable to climb above the
sun ;
He seemeth free, and yet is strangely
bound.

What name would suit his case, or great
or small ?
Poor, but exceeding proud ;

Importunate and still, humble and
loud ;
Most wise, and yet most ignorant, withal.

The world that lieth in the golden air,
Like a great emerald,
Knoweth the law by which she is up-
held,
And in her motions keepeth steady
there.

(But in his foolishness proud man defies
The law, wherewith is bound
The peace he seeks, and fluttering
moth-like round
Some dangerous light, experimenting,
dies.

And all his subtle reasoning can obtain
To tell his fortune by,
Is only that he liveth and must die,
And dieth in the hope to live again.

TO SOLITUDE.

I AM weary of the working.
Weary of the long day's heat ;
To thy comfortable bosom,
Wilt thou take me, spirit sweet ?

Weary of the long, blind struggle
For a pathway bright and high, —
Weary of the dimly dying
Hopes that never quite all die.

Weary searching a bad cipher
For a good that must be meant ;
Discontent with being weary, —
Weary with my discontent.

I am weary of the trusting
Where my trusts but torments
prove ;
Wilt thou keep faith with me ? wilt
thou
Be my true and tender love ?

I am weary drifting, driving
Like a helmless bark at sea ;
Kindly, comfortable spirit,
Wilt thou give thyself to me ?

Give thy birds to sing me sonnets ?
Give thy winds my cheeks to kiss ?
And thy mossy rocks to stand for
The memorials of our bliss ?

I in reverence will hold thee,
Never vexed with jealous ills,
Though thy wild and wimpling waters
Wind about a thousand hills.

THE LAW OF LIBERTY.

THIS extent hath freedom's ground, —
In my freedom I am bound
Never any soul to wound.

Not my own : it is not mine,
Lord, except to make it thine,
By good works through grace divine.

Not another's : Thou alone
Keepest judgment for thine own ;
Only unto Thee is known

What to pity, what to blame ;
How the fierce temptation came :
What is honor, what is shame.

Right is bound in this — to win
Good till injury begin ;
That, and only that, is sin.

Selfish good may not befall
Any man, or great or small ;
Best for one is best for all.

And who vainly doth desire
Good through evil to acquire,
In his bosom taketh fire.

Wronging no man, Lord, nor Thee
Vexing, I do pray to be
In my soul, my body, free.

Free to freely leave behind
When the better things I find,
Worser things, howe'er enshrined.

So that pain may peace enhance,
And through every change and chance,
I upon myself, advance.

MY CREED.

I HOLD that Christian grace abounds
Where charity is seen ; that when
We climb to Heaven, 't is on the
rounds
Of love to men.

I hold all else, named piety,
A selfish scheme, a vain pretence ;
Where centre is not — can there be
Circumference ?

This I moreover hold, and dare
Affirm where'er my rhyme may go —
Whatever things be sweet or fair,
Love makes them so.

Whether it be the lullabies
That charm to rest the nursling bird,
Or that sweet confidence of sighs
And blushes, made without a word.

Whether the dazzling and the flush
Of softly sumptuous garden bowers,
Or by some cabin door, a bush
Of ragged flowers.

'T is not the wide phylactery,
Nor stubborn fast, nor stated prayers,
That make us saints : we judge the tree
By what it bears.

And when a man can live apart
From works, on theologic trust,
I know the blood about his heart
Is dry as dust.

OPEN SECRETS.

THE truth lies round about us, all
Too closely to be sought, —
So open to our vision that
'T is hidden to our thought.

We know not what the glories
Of the grass, the flower, may be ;
We needs must struggle for the sight
Of what we always see.

Waiting for storms and whirlwinds,
And to have a sign appear,
We deem not God is speaking in
The still small voice we hear.

In reasoning proud, blind leaders of
The blind, through life we go,
And do not know the things we see,
Nor see the things we know.

Single and indivisible,
We pass from change to change,
Familiar with the strangest things,
And with familiar, strange.

We make the light through which we
see
The light, and make the dark :
To hear the lark sing, we must be
At heaven's gate with the lark.

THE SADDEST SIGHT.

As one that leadeth a blind man
In a city, to and fro,
Thought, even so,
Leadeth me still wherever it will
Through scenes of joy and woe.

I have seen Lear, his white head
crowned
With poor straws, playing King ;
And, wearying
Her cheeks' young flowers "with true-
love showers,"
I have heard Ophelia sing.

I have been in battles, and I have seen
Stones at the martyrs hurled, —
Seen th' flames curled
Round foreheads bold, and lips whence
rolled
The Litanies of the world.

But of all sad sights that ever I saw,
The saddest under the sun,
Is a little one,
Whose poor pale face was despoiled of
grace
Ere yet its life begun.

No glimpse of the good green Nature
To gladden with sweet surprise
The staring eyes,
That only have seen, close walls be-
tween,
A hand-breadth of the skies.

Ah, never a bird is heard to sing
At the windows under ground,
The long year round ;
There, never the morn on her pipes of
corn
Maketh a cheerful sound.

Oh, little white cloud of witnesses
Against your parentage,
May Heaven assuage
The woes that wait on your dark es-
tate, —
Unorphaned orphanage.

THE BRIDAL HOUR.

"THE moon's gray tent is up : another hour,

And yet another one will bring the time
To which, through many cares and checks, so slowly,
The golden day did climb.

"Take all the books away, and let no noises

Be in the house while softly I undress
My soul from broideries of disguise,
and wait for
My own true love's caress.

"The sweetest sound will tire to-night ;
the dewdrops

Setting the green ears in the corn
and wheat,
Would make a discord in the heart
attuned to
The bridegroom's coming feet.

"Love ! blessed Love ! if we could
hang our walls with

The splendors of a thousand rosy Mays,
Surely they would not shine so well as
thou dost,
Lighting our dusty days.

"Without thee, what a dim and woeful
story

Our years would be, oh, excellence
sublime !
Slip of the life eternal, brightly growing
In the low soil of time !"

 IDLE.

I HEARD the gay spring coming,
I saw the clover blooming,
Red and white along the meadows ;
Red and white along the streams ;
I heard the bluebird singing,
I saw the green grass springing,
All as I lay a-dreaming, —
A-dreaming idle dreams.

I heard the ploughman's whistle,
I saw the rough burr thistle
In the sharp teeth of the harrow, —
Saw the summer's yellow gleams

In the walnuts, in the fennel,
In the mulleins, lined with flannel,
All as I lay a-dreaming, —
A-dreaming idle dreams.

I felt the warm, bright weather ;
Saw the harvest, — saw them gather
Corn and millet, wheat and apples, —
Saw the gray barns with their seams
Pressing wide, — the bare-armed shear-
ers, —

The ruddy water-bearers, —
All as I lay a-dreaming, —
A-dreaming idle dreams.

The bluebird and her nestling
Flew away ; the leaves fell rustling,
The cold rain killed the roses,
The sun withdrew his beams ;
No creature cared about me,
The world could do without me,
All as I lay a-dreaming, —
A-dreaming idle dreams.

 GOD IS LOVE.

AH, there are mighty things under the
sun,
Great deeds have been acted, great
words have been said,
Not just uplifting some fortunate one,
But lifting up all men the more by a
head.

Aye, the more by the head, and the
shoulders too !
Ten thousand may sin, and a thou-
sand may fall,
And it may have been me, and it yet
may be you,
But the angel in one proves the angel
in all.

And whatever is mighty, whatever is
high,
Lifting men, lifting women their nat-
ures above,
And close to the kinship they hold to
the sky,
Why, this I affirm, that its essence is
Love.

The poorest, the meanest has right to
his share —
For the life of his heart, for the
strength of his hand,`

'Tis the sinew of work, 'tis the spirit
of prayer —
And here, and God help me, I take
up my stand.

No pain but it hushes to peace in its
arms,
No pale cheek it cannot with kisses
make bright,
Its wonder of splendors has made the
world's storms
To shine as with rainbows, since first
there was light.

Go, bring me whatever the poets have
praised,
The mantles of queens, the red roses
of May,
I'll match them, I care not how grandly
emblazed,
With the love of the beggar who sits
by the way.

When I think of the gifts that have
honored Love's shrine —
Heart, hope, soul, and body, all mortal
can give —
For the sake of a passion superbly
divine,
I am glad, nay, and more, I am proud
that I live!

Fair women have made them espousals
with death,
And through the white flames as
through lilies have trod,
And men have with cloven tongues
preached for their faith,
And held up their hands stiff with
thumb-screws, to God.

I have seen a great people its vantage
defer
To the love that can move it as love
only can,
A whole nation stooping with con-
science astir
To a chattel with crop ears, and call-
ing it man.

Compared, O my beautiful Country, to
thee,
In this tenderest touch of the mana-
cled hand,
The tops of the pyramids sink to the
sea,
And the thrones of the earth slide to-
gether like sand.

Immortal with beauty and vital with
youth,
Thou standest, O Love, as thou al-
ways hast stood
From the wastes of the ages, proclaim-
ing this truth,
All peoples and nations are made of
one blood.

Ennobled by scoffing and honored by
shame,
The chiefest of great ones, the crown
and the head,
Attested by miracles done in thy name
For the blind, for the lame, for the
sick and the dead.

Because He in all things was tempted
like me,
Through the sweet human hope, by
the cross that He bore,
For the love which so much to the
Marys could be,
Christ Jesus the man, not the God, I
adore.

—◆—

LIFE'S MYSTERIES.

ROUND and round the wheel doth run,
And now doth rise, and now doth
fall;
How many lives we live in one,
And how much less than one, in all!

The past as present as to-day —
How strange, how wonderful! it
seems
A player playing in a play,
A dreamer dreaming that he dreams!

But when the mind through devious
glooms
Drifts onward to the dark again,
Her wand stern Conscience reassumes,
And holds us to ourselves again.

Vague reminiscences come back
Of things we seem, in part, to have
known,
And Fancy pieces what they lack
With shreds and colors all her own.

Fancy, whose wing so high can soar,
Whose vision hath so broad a glance,
We feel sometimes as if no more
Amenable to change and chance.

And yet, one tiny thread being broke —
 One idol taken from our hands,
 The eternal hills roll up like smoke,
 The earth's foundations shake like
 sands !

Ah ! how the colder pulse still starts
 To think of that one hour sublime,
 We hugged heaven down into our
 hearts,
 And clutched eternity in time !

When love's dear eyes first looked in
 ours,
 When love's dear brows were strange
 to frowns,
 When all the stars were burning flow-
 ers
 That we might pluck and wear for
 crowns.

We cannot choose but cry and cry —
 Oh, that its joys we might repeat !
 When just its mutability
 Made all the sweetness of it sweet.

Close to the precipice's brink
 We press, look down, and, while we
 quail
 From the bad thought we dare not
 think,
 Lift curiously the awful veil.

We do the thing we would not do —
 Our wills being set against our wills,
 And suffer o'er and o'er anew
 The penalty our peace that kills.

Great God, we know not what we know
 Or what we are, or are to be !
 We only trust we cannot go
 Through sin's disgrace outside of thee.

And trust that though we are driven in
 And forced upon thy name to call
 At last, by very strength of sin,
 Thou wilt have mercy on us all !

WE are the mariners, and God the
 Sea,
 And though we make false reckonings,
 and run
 Wide of a righteous course, and are un-
 done,
 Out of his deeps of love we cannot
 be.

For by those heavy strokes we misname
 ill,
 Through the fierce fire of sin, though
 tempering doubt,
 Our natures more and more are beaten
 out
 To perfecter reflections of his will !

THE best man should never pass by
 The worst, but to brotherhood true,
 Entreat him thus gently, "Lo, I
 Am tempted in all things as you."

Of one dust all peoples are made,
 One sky doth above them extend,
 And whether through sunshine or shade
 Their paths run, they meet at the end.

And whatever his honors may be, —
 Of riches, or genius, or blood,
 God never made any man free
 To find out a separate good.

PLEDGES.

SOMETIMES the softness of the embrac-
 ing air.
 The tender beauty of the grass and
 sky,
 The look of still repose the mountains
 wear,
 The sea-waves that beside each other
 lie
 Contented in the sun—the flowery
 gleams
 Of gardens by the doors of cottages,
 The sweet, delusive blessedness of
 dreams,
 The pleasant murmurs of the forest
 trees
 Clinging to one another — all I see,
 And hear, and all that fancy paints,
 Do touch me with a deep humility,
 And make me be ashamed of my com-
 plaints.
 Then, in my meditations, I resolve
 That I will never, while I live, again
 Ruffle the graceful ministries of love
 With brows distrustful, or with wishes
 vain.
 Then I make pledges to my heart and
 say
 We two will live serenely hence-
 forth ;
 For what is all the outward beauty
 worth,

The golden opening of the sweetest
day
That ever shone, if we arise to hide,
Not from ourselves, but from men's
eyes away,
The last night's petulance unpacified !

PROVERBS IN RHYME.

TIME makes us eagle-eyed :
Our fantasies befriend us in our youth,
And build the shadowy tents wherein
we hide
Out of the glare of truth.

Make no haste to despise
The proud of spirit : oft-times pride
but is
An armor worn to shield from insolent
eyes
Our human weaknesses.

Be slow to blame his course
Or name him coward who disdains to
fight :
Courage is just a blind impelling force,
And often wrong as right.

Condemn not her whose hours
Are not all given to spinning nor to
care :
Has not God planted every path with
flowers
Whose end is to be fair ?

Think not that he is cold
Who runneth not your proffered hand
to touch :
On feeling's heights 't is wise the step to
hold
From trembling overmuch ;

And though its household sweets
Affection may through daily channels
give,
The heart is chary, and ecstatic beats
Once only while we live.

FAME.

FAME guards the wreath we call a
crown
With other wreaths of fire,

And dragging this or that man down
Will not raise you the higher !
Fear not too much the open seas,
Nor yet yourself misdoubt ;
Clear the bright wake of geniuses,
Then steadily steer out.
That wicked men in league should be
To push your craft aside,
Is not the hint of modesty,
But the poor conceit of pride.

GENIUS.

A CUNNING and curious splendor,
That glorifies commonest things —
Palissy, with clay from the river,
Moulds cups for the tables of kings.

A marvel of sweet and wise madness,
That passes our skill to define ;
It clothes the poor peasant with grand-
eur,
And turns his rude hut to a shrine.

Full many a dear little daisy
Had passed from the light of the sun,
Ere Burns, with his pen and his plough-
share,
Upturned and immortalled *that* one.

And just with a touch of its magic
It gives to the poet's rough rhyme
A *something* that makes the world listen,
And will, to the ending of time:

It puts a great price upon shadows —
Holds visions, all rubies above,
And shreds of old tapestries pieces
To legends of glory and love.

The ruin it builds into beauty,
Uplifting the low-lying towers,
Makes green the waste place with a
garden,
And shapes the dead dust into flowers.

It shows us the lovely court ladies,
All shining in lace and brocade ;
The knights, for their gloves who did
battle,
In terrible armor arrayed.

It gives to the gray head a glory,
And grace to the eyelids that weep,
And makes our last enemy even,
To be as the brother of sleep.

A marvel of madness celestial,
That causes the weed at our feet,
The thistle that grows at the wayside,
To somehow look strange and be
sweet.

No heirs hath it, neither ancestry ;
But just as it listeth, and when,
It seals with its own royal signet
The foreheads of women and men.

IN BONDS.

WHILE shines the sun, the storm even
then
Has struck his bargain with the sea —
Oh, lives of women, lives of men,
How pressed, how poor, how pinched
ye be !

It is as if, having granted power
Almost omnipotent to man,
Heaven grudged the splendor of the
dower,
And going back upon her plan,

Mortised his free feet in the ground,
Closed him in walls of ignorance,
And all the soul within him bound
In the dull hindrances of sense.

Hence, while he goads his will to rise,
As one his fallen ox might urge,
The conflict of the impatient cries
Within him wastes him like a
scourge.

Even as dreams his days depart,
His work no sure foundation forms,
Immortal yearnings in his heart,
And empty shadows in his arms !

It is as if, being come to land,
Some pestilence, with fingers black,
Loosed from the wheel the master hand
And drove the homesick vessel back ;

As if the nurslings of his care
Chilled him to death with their em-
brace ;
As if that she he held most fair
Turned round and mocked him to
his face.

And thus he stands, and ever stands,
Tempted without and torn within ;

Ashes of ashes in his hands,
Famished and faint, and sick with
sin.

Seeing the cross, and not the crown ;
The o'erwhelming flood, and not the
ark ;
Till gap by gap his faith throws down
Its guards, and leaves him to the
dark.

And when the last dear hope has fled,
And all is weary, dreary pain,
That enemy, most darkly dread,
Grows pitiful, and snaps the chain.

NOBILITY.

TRUE worth is in *being*, not *seeming*, —
In doing each day that goes by
Some little good — not in the dreaming
Of great things to do by and by.
For whatever men say in blindness,
And spite of the fancies of youth,
There 's nothing so kingly as kindness,
And nothing so royal as truth.

We get back our mete as we measure —
We cannot do wrong and feel right,
Nor can we give pain and gain pleasure,
For justice avenges each slight.
The air for the wing of the sparrow,
The bush for the robin and wren,
But alway the path that is narrow
And straight, for the children of men.

'T is not in the pages of story
The heart of its ills to beguile,
Though he who makes courtship to
glory
Gives all that he hath for her smile.
For when from her heights he has won
her,
Alas ! it is only to prove
That nothing 's so sacred as honor,
And nothing so loyal as love !

We cannot make bargains for blisses,
Nor catch them like fishes in nets ;
And sometimes the thing our life misses,
Helps more than the thing which it
gets.

For good lieth not in pursuing,
Nor gaining of great nor of small,
But just in the doing, and doing
As we would be done by, is all.

Through envy, through malice, through
 hating,
 Against the world, early and late,
 No jot of our courage abating —
 Our part is to work and to wait.
 And slight is the sting of his trouble
 Whose winnings are less than his
 worth ;
 For he who is honest is noble,
 Whatever his fortunes or birth.

TO THE MUSE.

PHANTOMS come and crowd me thick,
 And my heart is sick, so sick ;
 Kindnesses no more refresh
 Brain nor body, mind nor flesh.
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, comfort me
 With thy heavenly company.

Thieves beset me on my way,
 Day and night and night and day,
 Stealing all the lovely light
 That did make my dreams so bright.
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, hide my
 treasures
 High among immortal pleasures.

Friendship's watch is weary grown,
 And I lie alone, alone ;
 Love against me flower-like closes,
 Blushing, opening toward the roses.
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, keep my friend
 To the sad and sunless end.

Oh, the darkness of the estate
 Where I, stript and bleeding, wait,
 Torn with thorns and with wild woe,
 In my house of dust so low !
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, make my faith
 Strong to triumph over death.

Rock me both at morns and eves
 In a cradle lined with leaves —
 Light as winds that stir the willows
 Stir my hard and heavy pillows.
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, rock me soft,
 Till my thoughts soar all aloft.

Seal my eyes from earthly things
 With the shadow of thy wings,
 Fill with songs the wildering spaces,
 Till I see the old, old faces,
 Rise forever, on forever —
 Good Muse, sweet Muse, save me
 never.

HER voice was sweet and low ; her face
 No words can make appear,
 For it looked out of heaven but long
 enough
 To leave a shadow here.

And I only knew that I saw the face,
 And saw the shadow fall,
 And that she carried my heart away
 And keeps it ; that is all.

NO RING.

WHAT is it that doth spoil the fair adorn-
 ing
 With which her body she would dig-
 nify,
 When from her bed she rises in the
 morning
 To comb, and plait, and tie
 Her hair with ribbons, colored like the
 sky ?

What is it that her pleasure discom-
 poses
 When she would sit and sing the sun
 away —
 Making her see dead roses in red roses,
 And in the downfall gray
 A blight that seems the world to over-
 lay ?

What is it makes the trembling look of
 trouble
 About her tender mouth and eyelids
 fair ?
 Ah me, ah me ! she feels her heart beat
 double,
 Without the mother's prayer,
 And her wild fears are more than she
 can bear.

To the poor sightless lark new powers
 are given,
 Not only with a golden tongue to
 sing,
 But still to make her wavering way to-
 ward heaven
 With undiscerning wing ;
 But what to her doth her sick sorrow
 bring ?

Her days she turns, and yet keeps over-
 turning,
 And her flesh shrinks as if she felt the
 rod ;

For 'gainst her will she thinks hard
 things concerning
 The everlasting God,
 And longs to be insensate like the clod.

Sweet Heaven, be pitiful ! rain down
 upon her
 The saintly charities ordained for
 such ;
 She was so poor in everything but honor,
 And she loved much — loved much !
 Would, Lord, she had thy garment's
 hem to touch.

Haply, it was the hungry heart within
 her,
 The woman's heart, denied its natural
 right,
 That made her the thing men call sinner,
 Even in her own despite :
 Lord, that her judges might receive their
 sight !

TEXT AND MORAL.

FULL early in that dewy time of year
 When wheat and barley fields are gay
 and green,
 And when the flag uplifts his dull gray
 spear,
 And cowslips in their yellow coats are
 seen,
 And every grass-tuft by the common
 ways
 Holdeth some red-mouthed flower to
 give it praise :

Just as the dawn was at that primal hour
 That brings such tender golden sweet-
 ness in,
 Ere yet the sun had left his eastern bower
 And set upon the hills his rounded
 chin,
 I heard a little song — three notes — not
 more —
 Plained like a low petition at my door.

And all that day and other days I heard
 The same low asking note, and then I
 found
 My beggar in the likeness of a bird.
 Surely, I said, she hideth some deep
 wound
 Under the speckled beauty of her wing,
 That she doth seem to rather cry than
 sing.

Haply some treacherous man, and evil-
 eyed,
 Hath spoiled her nest or snared her
 lovely mate,
 But while I spoke, a bird unharmed I
 spied
 High in the elm-top, all his heart elate,
 And splitting with its joy his shining
 bill,
 Unmindful of that low, sad " trill-a-
 trill ! "

At sunset came my boys with cheeks
 ablush,
 And fairly flying on their arms and
 legs,
 To tell that they had found within a bush
 A bird's-nest, lined with little rose-
 leaf eggs !
 Then, inly musing, I renewed my quest
 Knowing that no bird singeth on her
 nest.

And still, the softest morns, the sweet-
 est eves,
 And when from out the midnight blue
 and still,
 The tender moon looked in between the
 leaves,
 That little, plaining, pleading trill-a-
 trill !
 Would tremble out, and fall away, and
 fade,
 And so I mused and mused, until I made
 A text at last of the melodious cry,
 And drew this moral (was it fetched
 too far ?)
 Life's inequalities so underlie
 The things we have, so rest in what
 we are,
 That each must steadfast to his nature
 keep,
 And one must soar and sing, and one
 must weep.

TO MY FRIEND.

IF we should see one sowing seed
 With patient care and toil and pain,
 Then to some other garden speed
 And sow again ;
 And so right on from day to day,
 And so right on through months and
 years,

Watering the furrows all the way
With rain of tears ;

Ne'er gladdened by the yellowing top
Of harvest, nor of ripened rose,
Till suddenly the plough should stop, —
The work-day close ;

Should we not, as the day ran by,
Wonder to see him take no ease,
And cry at nightfall, " Vanity
Of Vanities ! "

And yet 't is thus, my friend, the hours
And days go by, with you and me.
We, too, are sowing seeds of flowers
We never see.

Sometimes we sow in soil of sin ;
Sometimes where choking thorns
abound ;
And sometimes cast our good seed in
Dry, stony ground.

Our stalks spring up and fade and die
Under the burning noontide heat,
And hopes and plans about us lie
All incomplete ;

And as the toilsome days go by
Unrespited with flowery ease,
Angels may cry out, " Vanity
Of Vanities ! "

Oh, when, fruitionless, the night
Descends upon our day of ills,
God grant we find our harvests white
On heavenly hills.

ONE OF MANY.

BECAUSE I have not done the things I
know
I ought to do, my very soul is sad ;
And furthermore, because that I have
had
Delights that should have made to over-
flow
My cup of gladness, and have not been
glad.

All in the midst of plenty, poor I live ;
My house, my friend, with heavy heart
I see,
As if that mine they were not meant
to be ;

For of the sweetness of the things I
have
A churlish conscience dispossesses
me.

I do desire, nay, long, to put my powers
To better service than I yet have
done —
Not hither, thither, without purpose
run,
And gather just a handful of the flow-
ers,
And catch a little sunlight of the
sun.

Lamenting all the night and all the
day
Occasion lost, and losing in lament
The golden chances that I know were
meant
For wiser uses — asking overpay
When nothing has been earned, and
all was lent.

Keeping in dim and desolated ways,
And where the wild winds whistle
loud and shrill
Through leafless bushes, and the birds
are still,
And where the lights are lights of other
days —
A sad insanity o'ermastering will.

And saddest of the sadness is to
know
It is not fortune's fault, but only
mine,
That far away the hills of roses
shine —
And far away the pipes of pleasure
blow —
That we, and not our stars, our fates
assign.

LIGHT.

BE not much troubled about many
things,
Fear often hath no whit of substance in it,
And lives but just a minute ;
While from the very snow the wheat-
blade springs.
And light is like a flower,
That bursts in full leaf from the darkest
hour.
And He who made the night,

Made, too, the flowery sweetness of the
light.
Be it thy task, through his good grace,
to win it.

—◆—

TRUST.

SOMETIMES when hopes have vanished,
one and all,
Soft lights drop round about me in
their stead,
As if there had been cast across
Heaven's wall
Handfuls of roses down upon my
bed ;
Then through my darkness pleasures
come in crowds,
Shining like larks' wings in the sombre
clouds,

And I am fed with sweetness, as of dew
Strained through the leaves of pansies
at day dawn ;

But not the flowery lights that over-
strew

The bed my weary body rests upon,
Is it that maketh all my house so
bright,
And feedeth all my soul with such de-
light.

Nay, ne'er could heavenly, veritable
flowers

Make the rude time to run so smoothly
by,

And tie with amity the alien hours,
As might some maiden, with her rib-
bon, tie

A bunch of homely posies into one,
Making all fair, when none were fair
alone.

But lying disenchanted of my fear,
'Neath the gold borders of my "cover-
lid "

So overstrorn, I feel my flesh so near
Things lovely, that, my body being hid
Out of the sunshine, shall not harm en-
dure,
But mix with daisies, and grow fair and
pure.

Oh, comfortable thought ! yet not of
this

Get I the peace that drieth all my
tears ;

For, wrapped within this truth, another
is

Sweeter and stronger to dispel my
fears :

If through its change my flesh shall
death defy

Surely my soul shall not be left to die.

Our God, who taketh knowledge of the
flowers

Making our bodies change to things
so fine,

Knoweth the insatiate longings that are
ours,

For fadeless blooms and suns that al-
ways shine.

His name is Love, and love can work
no ill ;

Hence, though He slay me, I will trust
Him still.

—◆—

LIFE.

SOLITUDE — Life is inviolate solitude —
Never was truth so apart from the
dreaming

As lieth the selfhood inside of the
seeming,

Guarded with triple shield out of all
quest,

So that the sisterhood nearest and
sweetest,

So that the brotherhood kindest, com-
pletest,

Is but an exchanging of signals at best.

Desolate — Life is so dreary and deso-
late —

Women and men in the crowd meet
and mingle,

Yet with itself every soul standeth
single,

Deep out of sympathy moaning its
moan —

Holding and having its brief exulta-
tion —

Making its lonesome and low lamen-
tation —

Fighting its terrible conflicts alone.

Separate — Life is so sad and so sep-
arate —

Under love's ceiling with roses for
lining,

Heart mates with heart in a tender
entwining.

Yet never the sweet cup of love filleth
full —

Eye looks in eye with a questioning
wonder,

Why are we thus in our meeting
asunder ?

Why are our pulses so slow and so
dull ?

Fruitless, fruitionless — Life is fruition-
less —

Never the heaped up and generous
measure —

Never the substance of satisfied pleas-
ure —

Never the moment with rapture elate —
But draining the chalice, we long for
the chalice,

And live as an alien inside of our
palace,

Bereft of our title and deeds of estate.

Pitiful — Life is so poor and so piti-
ful —

Cometh the cloud on the goldenest
weather —

Briefly the man and his youth stay to-
gether —

Falleth the frost ere the harvest is in,
And conscience descends from the
open aggression

To timid and troubled and tearful
concession,

And downward and down into parley
with sin.

Purposeless — Life is so wayward and
purposeless —

Always before us the object is shift-
ing.

Always the means and the method
are drifting,

We rue what is done — what is undone
deplere —

More striving for high things than
things that are holy.

And so we go down to the valley so
lowly

Wherein there is work, and device never
more.

Vanity, vanity — all would be vanity,
Whether in seeking or getting our
pleasures —

Whether in spending or hoarding our
treasures —

Whether in indolence, whether in
strife —

Whether in feasting and whether in
fasting,

But for our faith in the Love ever-
lasting, —

But for the life that is better than life.



PLEA FOR CHARITY.

If one had never seen the full complete-
ness

Of the round year, but tarried half the
way,

How should he guess the fair and flow-
ery sweetness

That cometh with the May —

Guess of the bloom, and of the rainy
sweetness

That come in with the May !

Suppose he had but heard the winds
a-blowing,

And seen the brooks in icy chains
fast bound,

How should he guess that waters in
their flowing

Could make so glad a sound —

Guess how their silver tongues should
be set going

To such a tuneful sound !

Suppose he had not seen the bluebirds
winging,

Nor seen the day set, nor the morning
rise,

Nor seen the golden balancing and
swinging

Of the gay butterflies —

Who could paint April pictures, worth
the bringing

To notice of his eyes ?

Suppose he had not seen the living dai-
sies,

Nor seen the rose, so glorious and
bright,

Were it not better than your far-off
praises

Of all their lovely light,

To give his hands the holding of the
daisies,

And of the roses bright ?

O Christian man, deal gently with the
sinner —

Think what an utter wintry waste is
his

Whose heart of love has never been the
winner,

To know how sweet it is —
Be pitiful, O Christian, to the sinner,
Think what a world is his !

He never heard the lispings and the
trembling

Of Eden's gracious leaves about his
head —

His mirth is nothing but the poor dis-
sembling

Of a great soul unfeared —

Oh, bring him where the Eden-leaves
are trembling,

And give him heavenly bread.

As Winter doth her shriveled branches
cover

With greenness, knowing spring-time's
soft desire,

Even so the soul, knowing Jesus for a
lover,

Puts on a new attire —

A garment fair as snow, to meet the
Lover

Who bids her come up higher.

—◆—
SECOND SIGHT.

My thoughts, I fear, run less to right
than wrong,

And I am selfish, sinful, being human ;
But yet sometimes an impulse sweet
and strong

Touches my heart, for I am still a
woman ;

And yesterday, beside my cradle sitting,
And brodering lilies through my
lullabies,

My heart stirred in me, just as if the
flitting

Of some chance angel touched me,
and my eyes

Filled all at once to tender overflow-
ing,

And my song ended — breaking up
in sighs ;

I could not see the lilies I was sewing
For the hot tears, thick coming to my
eyes.

The unborn years, like rose-leaves in a
flame,

Shriveled together, and this vision
came,

For I was gifted with a second seeing :
'T was night, and darkly terrible with
storms,

And I beheld my cherished darling flee-
ing

In all her lily broderies from my
arms —

A babe no longer. Wild the wind was
blowing,

And the snows round her soddened as
they fell ;

And when a whisper told me she was
going

That way wherein the feet take hold
on hell,

I could not cry, I could not speak nor
stir,

Held in mute torture by my love of her.

We make the least ado o'er greatest
troubles ;

Our very anguish doth our anguish
drown ;

The sea forms only just a few faint
bubbles

Of stifled breathing when a ship goes
down.

'T was but a moment — then the merry
laughter

Of my sweet baby on the nurse's
knee

Rippled across the mists of fantasy ;
And sunshine, stretching like a golden
rafter

From cornice on to cornice o'er my
head,

Scattered the darkness, and my vision
fled.

Times fall when Fate just misses of
her blows,

And, being warned, the victim slips
aside ;

And thus it was with me — the idle
shows,

The foolish pomp of vanity and
pride,

The work of cunning hands and curious
looms,

Shining about my house like poppy-
blooms,

Like poppy-blooms had drowsed me,
heart and brain ;

And all the currents of my blood were
setting

To that bad dullness that is worse
than pain.

The moth will spoil the garment with
its fretting
Surer and faster than the work-day
wear.

The quickening vision came — not all
too late :

I saw that there were griefs for me to
share,
And the poor worldling missed the
worldling's fate.

There was my baby — there was I, the
mother,

Broidering my lilies by the golden
gleam
Of the glad sunshine ; but was there no
other

Flecing, as fled the phantom in my
dream ?

Were there no hearts, because of their
great loving,

Bound to the wheel of torture past all
moving ?

No storms of awful sorrow to be
stemmed ?

Yea, out of my own heart I stood
condemned.

Leaving the silken splendor of my
rooms,

The sunshine stretching like a golden
rafter

From cornice on to cornice, and the
laughter

Of my sweet baby on the nurse's knee,
Calling me back, and almost keeping
me —

Leaving my windows bright with flow-
ery blooms,

I passed adown my broad emblazoned
hall,

Along the soft mats, tufted thick across—
Scarlet and green, like roses grown with
moss ;

And parting from my pleasures, one
and all,

Threaded my way through many a nar-
row street,

From whose low cellars, lit with
scanty embers,

Came great-eyed children, with bare,
shivering feet,

And wondered at me, through the doors
gaped wide,

Till they were crowded back, or pushed
aside,

By some lean-elbowed man, or flabby
crone,

Upon whose foreheads discontent had
grown,
As grows the mildew on decaying
timbers.

"All thine is mine," came to me from
the fall

Of every beggar's footstep, and the
glooms

That hung around held yet this other
call :

"Who to himself lives only is not liv-
ing ;

He hath no gain who does not get by
giving."

And so I came beneath the cold gray
wall

That shapes the awful prison of the
Tombs.

Humility had been my gentle guide —
I saw her not, a heavenly spirit she —

And when the fearful door swung open
wide

I heard her pleasant steps go in with
me.

Oh for a tongue, and oh ! for words to
tell

Of the young creature, masked with
sinful guise,

That stood before me in her narrow cell
And dragged my heart out with her
pleading eyes.

I shook from head to foot, and could not
stir —

Afraid, but not so much afraid of her
As of myself — made like her — of one
dust,

And holding an immortal soul in trust
The same as she — perhaps not even so

good,
Tempted with her temptations. Was 't

for me

To hold myself apart and call her sin-
ner ?

Not so ; and silent, face to face we
stood,

And as some traveler in the night be-
lated

Waits for the star he knows must rise,
so I

Patient within the prison darkness
waited,

Trusting to see the better self within
her

Rise from the ruins of her woman-
hood.

Nor did I wait in vain. At last, at last,
 Her eager hand reached forth and held me fast,
 And drawing just a little broken breath,
 As if she stood upon that narrow ground
 That lies a-tremble betwixt life and death,
 Her yearning, fearful soul expression found :

"I'm dying — dying, and your dewy hand
 Is like the shadow to the sickly plant
 Whose root is in the dry and burning sand.

Pity, sweet Pity — that is what I want.
 You bring it — ah ! you would not, if you knew.
 I clasped her closer : "Friend, dear friend, I do !
 I know it all — from first to last," I said.

"'T was but a blind, mistaken search for good ;
 Premeditated evil never led To this sad end." As one entranced she stood,
 And I went on : "Nay, but 't is not the end :
 God were not God if such a thing could be —

If not in time, then in eternity,
 There must be room for penitence to mend
 Life's broken chance, else noise of wars
 Would unmake heaven."

The shadows of the bars
 That darkened the poor face like devils' fingers
 Faded away, and still in memory lingers
 The look of tender, tearful, glad surprise
 That brought the saint's soul to the sinner's eyes.

Life out of death ; it seemed to me as when
 The anchor, clutching, holds the driven ship,
 And to the cry scarce formed upon her lip,
 "Lord God be praised !" I answered with "Amen."

LIFE'S ROSES.

WHEN the morning first uncloses,
 And before the mists are gone,
 All the hills seem bright with roses,
 Just a little farther on !

Roses red as wings of starlings,
 And with diamond dew-drops wet ;
 "Wait," says Patience, "wait, my darlings —

Wait a little longer yet !"
 So, with eager, upturned faces,
 Wait the children for the hours
 That shall bring them to the places
 Of the tantalizing flowers.

Wild with wonder, sweet with guesses,
 Vexed with only fleeting fears ;
 So the broader day advances,
 And the twilight disappears.
 Hands begin to clutch at posies,
 Eyes to flash with new delight,
 And the roses, oh ! the roses,
 Burning, blushing full in sight !

Now with bosoms softly beating,
 Heart in heart, and hand in hand,
 Youths and maids together meeting
 Crowd the flowery harvest land.
 Not a thought of rainy weather,
 Nor of thorns to sting and grieve,
 Gather, gather, gather, gather,
 All the care is what to leave !

Noon to afternoon advances,
 Rosy red grows russet brown ;
 Sad eyes turn to backward glances,
 So the sun of youth goes down.
 And as rose by rose is withered,
 Sober sight begins to find

Many a false heart has been gathered,
 Many a true one left behind.
 Hands are clasped with fainter holding
 Unfilled souls begin to sigh
 For the golden, glad unfolding
 Of the morn beyond the sky.

SECRET WRITING.

FROM the outward world about us,
 From the hurry and the din,
 Oh, how little do we gather
 Of the other world within !

For the brow may wear upon it
 All the seeming of repose
 When the brain is worn and weary,
 And the mind oppressed with woes :
 And the eye may shine and sparkle
 As it were with pleasure's glow,
 When 't is only just the flashing
 Of the fires of pain below.
 And the tongue may have the sweetness
 That doth seem of bliss a part,
 When 't is only just the tremble
 Of the weak and wounded heart.
 Oh, the cheek may have the color
 Of the red rose, with the rest,
 When 't is only just the hectic
 Of the dying leaf, at best.

But when the hearth is kindled,
 And the house is hushed at night —
 Ah, then the secret writing
 Of the spirit comes to light !
 Through the mother's light caressing
 Of the baby on her knee,
 We see the mystic writing
 That she does not know we see —
 By the love-light as it flashes
 In her tender-lidded eyes,
 We know if that her vision rest
 On earth, or in the skies ;
 And by the song she chooses,
 By the very tune she sings,
 We know if that her heart be set
 On seen, or unseen things.

Oh, when the hearth is kindled —
 When the house is hushed — 't is then
 We see the hidden springs that move
 The open deeds of men.
 As the father turns the lesson
 For the boy or girl to learn,
 We perceive the inner letters
 That he knows not we discern.
 For either by the deed he does,
 Or that he leaves undone,
 We find and trace the channels
 Where his thoughts and feelings
 run.
 And often as the unconscious act,
 Or smile, or word we scan,
 Our hearts revoke the judgments
 We have passed upon the man.

Sometimes we find that he who says
 The least about his faith,
 Has steadfastness and sanctity
 To suffer unto death ;
 And find that he who prays aloud
 With ostentatious mien,

Prays only to be heard of men,
 And only to be seen.
 For when the hearth is kindled,
 And the house is hushed at night —
 Ah, then the secret writing
 Of the spirit comes to light.

◆

DREAMS.

OFTEN I sit and spend my hour,
 Linking my dreams from heart to
 brain,
 And as the child joins flower to flower,
 Then breaks and joins them on again,

Casting the bright ones in disgrace,
 And weaving pale ones in their stead,
 Changing the honors and the place
 Of white and scarlet, blue and red ;

And finding after all his pains
 Of sorting and selecting dyes,
 No single chain of all the chains
 The fond caprice that satisfies ;

So I from all things bright and brave,
 Select what brightest, bravest seems,
 And, with the utmost skill I have,
 Contrive the fashion of my dreams.

Sometimes ambitious thoughts abound,
 And then I draw my pattern bold,
 And have my shuttle only wound
 With silken threads or threads of gold.

Sometimes my heart reproaches me,
 And mesh from cunning mesh I pull,
 And weave in sad humility
 With flaxen threads or threads of
 wool.

For here the hue too brightly gleams,
 And there the grain too dark is cast,
 And so no dream of all my dreams
 Is ever finished, first, or last.

And looking back upon my past
 Thronged with so many a wasted
 hour,
 I think that I should fear to cast
 My fortunes if I had the power.

And think that he is mainly wise,
 Who takes what comes of good or ill,
 Trusting that wisdom underlies
 And worketh in the end — His will.

MY POET.

AH, could I my poet only draw
 In lines of a living light,
 You would say that Shakespeare never
 saw
 In his dreams a fairer sight.

Along the bright crisp grass where by
 A beautiful water lay,
 We walked — my fancies and I —
 One morn in the early May.

And there, betwixt the water sweet
 And the gay and grassy land,
 I found the print of two little feet
 Upon the silvery sand.

These following, and following on,
 Allured by the place and time,
 I, all of a sudden, came upon
 This poet of my rhyme.

Betwixt my hands I longed to take
 His two cheeks brown with tan,
 To kiss him for my true love's sake,
 And call him a little man.

A rustic of the rustics he,
 By every look and sign,
 And I knew, when he turned his face to
 me,
 'T was his spirit made him fine.

His ignorance he had sweetly turned
 Into uses passing words :
 He had cut a pipe of corn, and learned
 Thereon to talk to the birds.

And now it was the bluebird's trill,
 Now the blackbird on the thorn,
 Now a speckle-breast, or tawny-bill
 That answered his pipe of corn,

And now, though he turned him north
 and south,
 And called upon bird by bird,
 There was never a little golden mouth
 Would answer him back a word.

For all, from the red-bird bold and gay,
 To the linnet dull and plain,
 Had fallen on beds of the leafy spray,
 To listen in envious pain.

" Ah, do as you like, my golden quill ;"
 So he said, for his wise share ;

" And the same to you, my tawny-bill,
 There are pleasures everywhere."

Then his heart fell in him dancing so,
 It spun to his cheek the red,
 As he spied himself in the wave below
 A-standing on his head.

Ah, could I but this picture draw,
 Thus glad by his nature's right,
 You would say that Shakespeare never
 saw
 In his dreams a fairer sight.

—•—

WRITTEN ON THE FOURTH OF
 JULY, 1864.

ONCE more, despite the noise of wars,
 And the smoke gathering fold on fold,
 Our daisies set their stainless stars
 Against the sunshine's cloth of gold.

Lord, make us feel, if so Thou will,
 The blessings crowning us to-day,
 And the yet greater blessing still,
 Of blessings Thou hast taken away.

Unworthy of the favors lent,
 We fell into apostasy ;
 And lo ! our country's chastisement
 Has brought her to herself, and Thee !

Nearer by all this grief than when
 She dared her weak ones to oppress,
 And played away her States to men
 Who scorned her for her foolishness.

Oh, bless for us this holiday,
 Men keep like children loose from
 school,
 And put it in their hearts, we pray,
 To choose them rulers fit to rule.

Good men, who shall their country's
 pride
 And honor to their own prefer ;
 Her sinews to their hearts so tied
 That they can only live through her.

Men sturdy — of discerning eyes,
 And souls to apprehend the right ;
 Not with their little light so wise
 They set themselves against Thy light

Men of small reverence for names,
 Courageous, and of fortitude

To put aside the narrow aims
Of factor, for the public good.

Men loving justice for the race,
Not for the great ones, and the few,
Less studious of outward grace
Than careful to be clean all through.

Men holding state, not self, the first,
Ready when all the deep is tossed
With storms, and worst is come to worst,
To save the Ship at any cost.

Men upright, and of steady knees,
That only to the truth will bow ;
Lord, help us choose such men as
these,
For only such can save us now.



ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

FOULLY ASSASSINATED, APRIL, 1865.—
INSCRIBED TO PUNCH.

No glittering chaplet brought from other
lands!
As in his life, this man, in death, is
ours ;
His own loved prairies o'er his " gaunt
gnarled hands "
Have fitly drawn their sheet of sum-
mer flowers !

What need hath he now of a tardy crown,
His name from mocking jest and sneer
to save ?
When every ploughman turns his fur-
row down
As soft as though it fell upon his
grave.

He was a man whose like the world
again
Shall never see, to vex with blame or
praise :
The landmarks that attest his bright,
brief reign
Are battles, not the pomps of gala-
days !

The grandest leader of the grandest
war
That ever time in history gave a place ;
What were the tinsel flattery of a star
To such a breast ! or what a ribbon's
grace !

'T is to th' *man*, and th' man's honest
worth,
The nation's loyalty in tears up-
springs ;
Through him the soil of labor shines
henceforth
High o'er the silken broideries of
kings.

The mechanism of external forms —
The shiffts that courtiers put their
bodies through,
Were alien ways to him — his brawny
arms
Had other work than posturing to do !

Born of the people, well he knew to
grasp
The wants and wishes of the weak
and small ;
Therefore we hold him with no shadowy
clasp —
Therefore his name is household to
us all.

Therefore we love him with a love apart
From any fawning love of pedigree —
His was the royal soul and mind and
heart —
Not the poor outward shows of royalty.

Forgive us then, O friends, if we are
slow
To meet your recognition of his
worth —
We 're jealous of the very tears that flow
From eyes that never loved a humble
hearth.



SAVED.

No tears for him ! his light was not
your light ;
From earth to heaven his spirit went
and came,
Seeing, where ye but saw the blank,
black night,
The golden breaking of the day of
fame.

Faded by the diviner life, and worn,
Dust has returned to dust, and what
ye see
Is but the ruined house wherein were
borne
The birth-pangs of his immortality.

Hither and thither drifting drearily,
 The glory of serener worlds he won,
 As some strange shifting column of the
 sea
 Catches the steadfast splendor of the
 sun.

What was your shallow love? or what
 the gleam
 Of smiles that chance and accident
 could chill,
 To him whose soul could make its mate
 a dream,
 And wander through the universe at
 will?

When your weak hearts to stormy pas-
 sion woke,
 His from its loftier bent was only
 stirred,
 As is the broad green bosom of the oak
 By the light flutter of the summer bird.

His joys, in realms forbidden to you, he
 sought,
 And bodiless servitors, at his com-
 mands,
 Hovered about the watchfires of his
 thought
 On the dim borders of poetic lands.

The times he lived in, like a hard, dark
 wall,
 He grandly painted with his woes and
 wrongs —
 Come nearer, friends, and see how
 brightly all
 Is joined with silvery mortises of
 songs.

Weep for yourselves bereft, but not for
 him;
 Wrong reaches to the compensating
 right,
 And clouds that make the day of genius
 dim,
 Shine at the sunset with eternal light.

SPENT AND MISSPENT.

STAY yet a little longer in the sky,
 O golden color of the evening sun!
 Let not the sweet day in its sweetness
 die,
 While my day's work is only just be-
 gun.

Counting the happy chances strewn
 about
 Thick as the leaves, and saying which
 was best,
 The rosy lights of morning all went out,
 And it was burning noon, and time to
 rest.

Then leaning low upon a piece of shade,
 Fringed round with violets and pan-
 sies sweet,
 My heart and I, I said, will be delayed,
 And plan our work while cools the
 sultry heat.

Deep in the hills, and out of silence
 vast,
 A waterfall played up his silver tune;
 My plans lost purpose, fell to dreams at
 last,
 And held me late into the afternoon.

But when the idle pleasure ceased to
 please,
 And I awoke, and not a plan was
 planned,
 Just as a drowning man at what he sees
 Catches for life, I caught the thing
 at hand.

And so life's little work-day hour has all
 Been spent and misspent doing what
 I could,
 And in regrets and efforts to recall
 The chance of having, being, what I
 would.

And so sometimes I cannot choose but
 cry,
 Seeing my late-sown flowers are
 hardly set —
 O darkening color of the evening sky,
 Spare me the day a little longer yet!

LAST AND BEST.

SOMETIMES, when rude, cold shadows
 run
 Across whatever light I see;
 When all the work that I have done,
 Or can do, seems but vanity;

I strive, nor vainly strive, to get
 Some little heart's ease from the day
 When all the weariness and fret
 Shall vanish from my life away;

For I, with grandeur clothed upon,
Shall lie in state and take my rest,
And all my household, strangers
grown,
Shall hold me for an honored guest.

But ere that day when all is set
In order, very still and grand,
And while my feet are lingering yet
Along this troubled border-land,

What things will be the first to fade,
And down to utter darkness sink?

7

The treasures that my hands have laid
Where moth and rust corrupt, I think.

And Love will be the last to wait
And light my gloom with gracious
gleams ;

For Love lies nearer heaven's glad gate,
Then all imagination dreams.

Aye, when my soul its mask shall drop,
The twain to be no more at one,
Love, with its prayers, shall bear me up
Beyond the lark's wings, and the sun.

POEMS

OF

NATURE AND HOME.

IF AND IF.

If I were a painter, I could paint
The dwarfed and straggling wood,
And the hill-side where the meeting-
house
With the wooden belfry stood,
A dozen steps from the door, — alone,
On four square pillars of rough gray
stone.

We school-boys used to write our names
With our finger-tips each day
In th' dust o' th' cross-beams, — once
it shone,
I have heard the old folks say,
(Praising the time past, as old folks
will),
Like a pillar o' fire on the side o' th' hill.

I could paint the lonesome lime-kilns,
And the lime-burners, wild and proud,
Their red sleeves gleaming in the
smoke
Like a rainbow in a cloud, —
Their huts by the brook, and their
mimicking crew —
Making believe to be lime-burners too !

I could paint the brawny wood-cutter,
With the patches at his knees, —
He 's been asleep these twenty years,
Among his friends, the trees :
The day that he died, the best oak o'
the wood
Came up by the roots, and he lies where
it stood.

I could paint the blacksmith's dingy
shop, —
Its sign, a pillar of smoke ;
The farm-horse halt, the rough-haired
colt,
And the jade with her neck in a yoke ;

The pony that made to himself a law,
And would n't go under the saddle, nor
draw !

The poor old mare at the door-post,
With joints as stiff as its pegs, —
Her one white eye, and her neck
awry, —
Trembling the flies from her legs,
And the thriftless farmer that used to
stand
And curry her ribs with a kindly hand.

I could paint his quaint old-fashioned
house,
With its windows, square and small,
And the seams of clay running every
way
Between the stones o' the wall :
The roof, with furrows of mosses green,
And new bright shingles set between.

The oven, bulging big behind,
And the narrow porch before,
And the weather-cock for ornament
On the pole beside the door ;
And th' row of milk-pans, shining
bright
As silver, in the summer light.

And I could paint his girls and boys,
Each and every one,
Hepzibah sweet, with her little bare
feet,
And Shubal, the stalwart son,
And wife and mother, with homespun
gown,
And roses beginning to shade into
brown.

I could paint the garden, with its paths
Cut smooth, and running straight, —
The gray sage bed, the poppies red,
And the lady-grass at the gate, —

The black warped slab with its hive of
bees,
In the corner, under the apple-trees.

I could paint the fields, in the middle
hush

Of winter, bleak and bare,
Some snow like a lamb that is caught
in a bush,

Hanging here and there, —
The mildewed haystacks, all a-top,
And the old dead stub with the crow
at the top.

The cow, with a board across her eyes,
And her udder dry as dust,
Her hide so brown, her horn turned
down,

And her nose the color of rust, —
The walnut-tree so stiff and high,
With its black bark twisted all awry.

The hill-side, and the small space set
With broken palings round, —
The long loose grass, and the little
grave

With the head-stone on the ground,
And the willow, like the spirit of grace
Bending tenderly over the place.

The miller's face, half smile, half frown,
Were a picture I could paint,
And the mill, with gable steep and
brown,

And dripping wheel aslant, —
The weather-beaten door, set wide,
And the heaps of meal-bags either
side.

The timbers cracked to gaping seams,
The swallows' clay-built nests,
And the rows of doves that sit on the
beams

With plump and glossy breasts, —
The bear by his post sitting upright to
eat,
With half of his clumsy legs in his feet.

I could paint the mill-stream, cut in
two

By the heat o' the summer skies,
And the sand-bar, with its long brown
back,

And round and bubbly eyes,
And the bridge, that hung so high o'er
the tide,

Creaking and swinging from side to
side.

The miller's pretty little wife,
In the cottage that she loves, —
Her hand so white, and her step so light,
And her eyes as brown as th' dove's,
Her tiny waist, and belt of blue,
And her hair that almost dazzles you.

I could paint the White-Hawk tavern,
flanked

With broken and wind-warped sheds,
And the rock where the black clouds
used to sit,

And trim their watery heads
With little sprinkles of shining light,
Night and morning, morning and night.

The road, where slow and wearily,
The dusty teamster came, —
The sign on its post and the round-
faced host,

And the high arched door, aflame
With trumpet-flowers, — the well-sweep,
high,
And the flowing water-trough, close by.

If I were a painter, and if my hand
Were cunning, as it is not,
I could paint you a picture that would
stand

When all the rest were forgot ;
But why should I tell you what it would
be ?

I never shall paint it, nor you ever see.



AN ORDER FOR A PICTURE.

OH, good painter, tell me true,
Has your hand the cunning to draw
Shapes of things that you never saw ?
Aye ? Well, here is an order for you.

Woods and corn fields, a little brown, —
The picture must not be over-
bright, —

Yet all in the golden and gracious
light
Of a cloud, when the summer sun is
down.

Alway and alway, night and morn,
Woods upon woods, with fields of
corn

Lying between them, not quite sere,
And not in the full, thick, leafy bloom,
When the wind can hardly find breath-
ing-room

Under their tassels, — cattle near,

Biting shorter the short green grass,
And a hedge of sumach and sassafras,
With bluebirds twittering all around, —
(Ah, good painter, you can't paint
sound!) —

These, and the house where I was
born,

Low and little, and black and old,
With children, many as it can hold,
All at the windows, open wide, —
Heads and shoulders clear outside,
And fair young faces all ablush :

Perhaps you may have seen, some day,
Roses crowding the self-same way,
Out of a wilding, wayside bush.

Listen closer. When you have done
With woods and corn fields and
grazing herds,

A lady, the loveliest ever the sun
Looked down upon you must paint for
me :

Oh, if I only could make you see
The clear blue eyes, the tender smile,
The sovereign sweetness, the gentle
grace,

The woman's soul, and the angel's face
That are beaming on me all the while,
I need not speak these foolish
words :

Yet one word tells you all I would
say, —

She is my mother : you will agree
That all the rest may be thrown away.

Two little urchins at her knee
You must paint, sir : one like me, —
The other with a clearer brow,
And the light of his adventurous eyes
Flashing with boldest enterprise :

At ten years old he went to sea, —
God knoweth if he be living now, —
He sailed in the good ship *Commodore*,
Nobody ever crossed her track
To bring us news, and she never came
back.

Ah, it is twenty long years and more
Since that old ship went out of the bay
With my great-hearted brother on her
deck :

I watched him till he shrank to a
speck,

And his face was toward me all the way.
Bright his hair was, a golden brown,
The time we stood at our mother's
knee :

That beauteous head, if it did go down,
Carried sunshine into the sea !

Out in the fields one summer night
We were together, half afraid
Of the corn-leaves' rustling, and of
the shade
Of the high hills, stretching so still
and far, —

Loitering till after the low little light
Of the candle shone through the open
door,

And over the hay-stack's pointed top,
All of a tremble and ready to drop,
The first half-hour, the great yellow
star,

That we, with staring, ignorant eyes,
Had often and often watched to see
Propped and held in its place in the
skies

By the fork of a tall red mulberry-tree,
Which close in the edge of our flax-
field grew, —

Dead at the top, — just one branch full
Of leaves, notched round, and lined with
wool,

From which it tenderly shook the dew
Over our heads, when we came to play
In its hand-breadth of shadow, day after
day.

Afraid to go home, sir ; for one of us
bore

A nest full of speckled and thin-shelled
eggs, —

The other, a bird, held fast by the legs,
Not so big as a straw of wheat :
The berries we gave her she would n't
eat,

But cried and cried, till we held her bill,
So slim and shining, to keep her still.

At last we stood at our mother's knee-
Do you think, sir, if you try,
You can paint the look of a lie ?
If you can, pray have the grace
To put it solely in the face

Of the urchin that is likest me :
I think 't was solely mine, indeed :
But that 's no matter, — paint it so ;
The eyes of our mother — (take
good heed) —

Looking not on the nestful of eggs,
Nor the fluttering bird, held so fast by
the legs,

But straight through our faces down to
our lies,
And, oh, with such injured, reproachful
surprise !

I felt my heart bleed where that
glance went, as though
A sharp blade struck through it.

You, sir, know
 That you on the canvas are to repeat
 Things that are fairest, things most
 sweet, —
 Woods and corn fields and mulberry-
 tree, —
 The mother, — the lads, with their bird,
 at her knee :
 But, oh, that look of reproachful woe !
 High as the heavens your name I'll
 shout,
 If you paint me the picture, and leave
 that out.

THE SUMMER STORM.

At noon-time I stood in the door-way
 to see
 The spots, burnt like blisters, as white
 as could be,
 Along the near meadow, shoved in like
 a wedge
 Betwixt the high-road, and the stubble-
 land's edge.

The leaves of the elm-tree were dusty
 and brown,
 The birds sat with shut eyes and wings
 hanging down,
 The corn reached its blades out, as if in
 the pain
 Of crisping and scorching it felt for the
 rain.

Their meek faces turning away from the
 sun,
 The cows waded up to their flanks in the
 run,
 The sheep, so herd-loving, divided their
 flocks,
 And singly lay down by the sides of the
 rocks.

At sunset there rose and stood black in
 the east
 A cloud with the forehead and horns of
 a beast,
 That quick to the zenith went higher
 and higher,
 With feet that were thunder and eyes
 that were fire.

Then came a hot sough, like a gust of
 his breath,
 And the leaves took the tremble and
 whiteness of death, —

The dog, to his master, from kennel and
 kin,
 Came whining and shaking, with back
 crouching in.

At twilight the darkness was fearful to
 see :
 "Make room," cried the children, "O
 mother, for me !"
 As climbing her chair and her lap, with
 alarm,
 And whisper, — "Was ever there seen
 such a storm !"

At morning, the run where the cows
 cooled their flanks
 Had washed up a hedge of white roots
 from its banks ;
 The turnpike was left a blue streak, and
 each side
 The gutters like rivers ran muddy and
 wide.

The barefooted lad started merry to
 school,
 And the way was the nearest that led
 through the pool ;
 The red-bird wore never so shining a
 coat,
 Nor the pigeon so glossy a ring on her
 throat.

The teamster sat straight in his place,
 for the nonce,
 And sang to his sweetheart and team,
 both at once ;
 And neighbors shook hands o'er the
 fences that day,
 And talked of their homesteads instead
 of their hay.

THE SPECIAL DARLING.

ALONG the grassy lane one day,
 Outside the dull old-fashioned town,
 A dozen children were at play ;
 From noontide till the even-fall,
 Curly-heads flaxen and curly-heads
 brown
 Were busily bobbing up and down
 Behind the blackberry wall.

And near these merry-makers wild
 A piteous little creature was,
 With face unlike the face of a child, —
 Eyes fixed, and seeming frozen still,

And legs all doubled up in th' grass,
Disjointed from his will.

No dream deceived his dreary hours,
Nor made him merry nor made him
grave ;

He did not hear the children call,
Tumbling under the blackberry-wall,
With shoulders white with flowers ;
But sat with great wide eyes one way,
And body limberly a-sway,
Like a water-plant in a wave.

He did not hear the little stir
The ants made, working in their hills,
Nor see the pale, gray daffodils
Lifting about him their dull points,
Nor yet the curious grasshopper
Transport his green and angular joints
From bush to bush. Poor simple
boy, —
His senses cheated of their birth,
He might as well have grown in th'
earth,
For all he knew of joy.

Near where the children took their fill
Of play, outside the dull old town,
And neighbored by a wide-flanked
hill,
Where mists like phantoms up and
down
Moved all the time, a homestead was,
With window toward the plot of grass
Where sat this child, and oft and again
Tender eyes peered through the pane,
Whose glances still were dim,
Till leaping under the blackberry-wall,
Curly-heads flaxen, brown and all,
They rested at last on him.

Ah, who shall say but that such love
Is the type of His who made us all,
And that from the Kingdom up above
The eyes that note the sparrow's
fall,
O'er the incapable, weak and small,
Watch with tenderest care :
Such is my hope and prayer.

A DREAM OF HOME.

SUNSET ! a hush is on the air,
Their gray old heads the mountains
bare,
As if the winds were saying prayer.

The woodland, with its broad, green
wing,
Shuts close the insect whispering,
And lo ! the sea gets up to sing.

The day's last splendor fades and dies,
And shadows one by one arise,
To light the candles of the skies.

O wild flowers, wet with tearful dew,
O woods, with starlight shining through !
My heart is back to-night with you !

I know each beech and maple tree,
Each climbing brier and shrub I see, —
Like friends they stand to welcome
me.

Musing, I go along the streams,
Sweetly believing in my dreams ;
For Fancy like a prophet seems.

Footsteps beside me tread the sod
As in the twilights gone they trod ;
And I unlearn my doubts, thank God !

Unlearn my doubts, forget my fears,
And that bad carelessness that sears,
And makes me older than my years.

I hear a dear, familiar tone,
A loving hand is in my own,
And earth seems made for me alone.

If I my fortunes could have planned,
I would not have let go that hand ;
But they must fall who learn to stand.

And how to blend life's varied hues,
What ill to find, what good to lose,
My Father knoweth best to choose.

EVENING PASTIMES.

SITTING by my fire alone,
When the winds are rough and cold,
And I feel myself grow old
Thinking of the summers flown,

I have many a harmless art
To beguile the tedious time :
Sometimes reading some old rhyme
I already know by heart ;

Sometimes singing over words
Which in youth's dear day gone by

Sounded sweet, so sweet that I
Had no praises for the birds.

Then, from off its secret shelf
I from dust and moth remove
The old garment of my love,
In the which I wrap myself.

And a little while am vain ;
But its rose hue will not bear
The sad light of faded hair ;
So I hold it up again,

More in patience than regret
Not a leaf the forest through
But is sung and whispered to.
I shall wear that garment yet.



FADED LEAVES.

THE hills are bright with maples yet ;
But down the level land
The beech leaves rustle in the wind
As dry and brown as sand.

The clouds in bars of rusty red
Along the hill-tops glow,
And in the still, sharp air, the frost
Is like a dream of snow.

The berries of the brier-rose
Have lost their rounded pride :
The bitter-sweet chrysanthemums
Are drooping heavy-eyed.

The cricket grows more friendly now,
The dormouse sly and wise,
Hiding away in the disgrace
Of nature, from men's eyes.

The pigeons in black wavering lines
Are swinging toward the sun ;
And all the wide and withered fields
Proclaim the summer done.

His store of nuts and acorns now
The squirrel hastes to gain,
And sets his house in order for
The winter's dreary reign.

'T is time to light the evening fire,
To read good books, to sing
The low and lovely songs that breathe
Of the eternal spring.

THE LIGHT OF DAYS GONE BY.

SOME comfort when all else is night,
About his fortune plays,
Who sets his dark to-days in the light
Of the sunnier yesterdays.

In memory of joy that 's been
Something of joy is, still ;
Where no dew is, we may dabble in
A dream of the dew at will.

All with the dusty city's throng
Walled round, I mused to-day
Of flowery sheets lying white along
The pleasant grass of the way.

Under the hedge by the brawling brook
I heard the woodpecker's tap,
And the drunken trills of the blackbirds
shook
The sassafras leaves in my lap.

I thought of the rainy morning air
Dropping down through the pine,
Of furrows fresh from the shining share,
And smelling sweeter than wine.

Of the soft, thick moss, and how it grew
With silver beads imperaled,
In the well that we used to think ran
through
To the other side of the world.

I thought of the old barn set about
With its stacks of sweet, dry hay ;
Of the swallows flying in and out
Through the gables, steep and gray ;

Thought of the golden hum of the
bees,
Of the cocks with their heads so high,
Making it morn in the tops of the trees
Before it was morn in the sky.

And of the home, of the dear old home,
With its brown and rose-bound wall,
Where we fancied death could never
come —
I thought of it more than of all.

Each childish play-ground memory
claims,
Telling me here, and thus,
We called to the echoes by their names,
Till we made them answer us.

Thank God, when other power decays,
 And other pleasures die,
 We still may set our dark to-days
 In the light of days gone by.



A SEA SONG.

COME, make for me a little song —
 'T was so a spirit said to me —
 And make it just four verses long,
 And make it sweet as it can be,
 And make it all about the sea.

Sing me about the wild waste shore,
 Where, long and long ago, with me
 You watched the silver sails that bore
 The great, strong ships across the
 sea —
 The blue, the bright, the boundless
 sea.

Sing me about the plans we planned :
 How one of those good ships should be
 My way to find some flowery land
 Away beyond the misty sea,
 Where, always, you should live with
 me.

Sing, lastly, how our hearts were caught
 Up into heaven, because that we
 Knew not the flowery land we sought
 Lay all beyond that other sea —
 That soundless, sailless, solemn sea.



SERMONS IN STONES.

FLOWER of the deep red zone,
 Rain the fine light about thee, near and
 far,
 Hold the wide earth, so as the evening
 star
 Holdeth all heaven, alone,
 And with thy wondrous glory make
 men see
 His greater glory who did fashion thee !

Sing, little goldfinch, sing !
 Make the rough billows lift their curly
 ears
 And listen, fill the violet's eyes with tears,
 Make the green leaves to swing
 As in a dance, when thou dost hie along,
 Showing the sweetness whence thou
 get'st thy song.

O daisies of the hills,
 When winds do pipe to charm ye, be
 not slow.

Crowd up, crowd up, and make your
 shoulders show
 White o'er the daffodils !
 Yea, shadow forth through your excel-
 ling grace
 With whom ye have held counsel face
 to face.

Fill full our desire,
 Gray grasses ; trick your lowly stems
 with green,
 And wear your splendors even as a
 queen
 Weareth her soft attire.
 Unfold the cunning mystery of design
 That combs out all your skirts to rib-
 bons fine.

And O my heart, my heart,
 Be careful to go strewing in and out
 Thy way with good deeds, lest it come
 about

That when thou shalt depart,
 No low lamenting tongue be found to
 say,
 The world is poorer since thou went'st
 away !

Thou shouldst not idly beat,
 While beauty draweth good men's
 thoughts to prayer
 Even as the bird's wing draweth out
 the air,

But make so fair and sweet
 Thy house of clay, some dusk shall
 spread about,
 When death unlocks the door and lets
 thee out.



MY PICTURE.

AH, how the eye on the picture stops
 Where the lights of memory shine !
 My friend, to thee I will leave the sea.
 If only this be mine,
 For the thought of the breeze in the
 tops of the trees
 Stirs my blood like wine !

I will leave the sea and leave the
 ships,
 And the light-house, taper and tall,



“Morn on the mountains” Page 105

The bar so low, whence the fishers go,
And the fishers' wives and all,
If thou wilt agree to leave to me
This picture for my wall.

I leave thee all the palaces,
With their turrets in the sky —
The hunting-grounds, the hawks and
hounds —
They please nor ear nor eye ;
But the sturdy strokes on the sides o'
the oaks
Make my pulses fly.

The old cathedral, filling all
The street with its shadow brown,
The organ grand, and the choiring
band,
And the priest with his shaven
crown ;
'T is the wail of the hymn in the wild-
wood dim,
That bends and bows me down.

The shepherd piping to his flock
In the merry month of the May,
The lady fair with the golden hair,
And the knight so gallant and
gay —
For the wood so drear that is pictured
here,
I give them all away.

I give the cities and give the sea,
The ships and the bar so low,
And fishers and wives whose dreary
lives
Speak from the canvas so ;
And for all of these I must have the
trees —
The trees on the hills of snow !

And shall we be agreed, my friend ?
Shall it stand as I have said ?
For the sake of the shade wherein I
played,
And for the sake of my dead,
That lie so low on the hills of snow,
Shall it be as I have said ?



MORNING IN THE MOUNTAINS.

MORN on the mountains! streaks of
roseate light
Up the high east athwart the shadows
run ;

The last low star fades softly out of
sight,
And the gray mists go forth to meet
the sun.

And now from every sheltering shrub
and vine,
And thicket wild with many a tangled
spray,
And from the birch and elm and rough-
browed pine,
The birds begin to serenade the day.

And now the cock his sleepy harem
thrills
With clarion calls, and down the
flowery dells,
And from their mossy hollows in the
hills,
The sheep have started all their tink-
ling bells.

Lo, the great sun! and Nature every-
where
Is all alive, and sweet as she can be ;
A thousand happy sounds are in the
air,
A thousand by the rivers and the sea.

The dipping oar, the boatman's cheer-
ful horn,
The well-sweep, creaking in its rise
and fall ;
And pleasantly along the springing corn,
The music of the ploughshare, best of
all, —

The insect's little hum, the whirl and
beat
Of myriad wings, the mower's song
so blithe,
The patter of the school-boy's naked
feet,
The joyous ringing of the whetted
scythe, —

The low of kine, the falling meadow bar,
The teamster's whistle gay, the dron-
ing round
Of the wet mill-wheel, and the tuneful
jar
Of hollow milk-pans, swell the gen-
eral sound.

And by the sea, and in each vale and
glen
Are happy sights, as well as sounds
to hear,

The world of things, and the great
world of men,
All, all is busy, busy far and near.

The ant is hard at work, and everywhere
The bee is balanced on her wings so
brown ;
And the black spider on her slender
stair
Is running down and up, and up and
down.

The pine-wood smoke in bright, fantas-
tic curls,
Above the low - roofed homestead
sweeps away,
And o'er the groups of merry boys and
girls
That pick the berries bright, or rake
the hay.

Morn on the mountains ! the enkindling
skies,
The flowery fields, the meadows, and
the sea,
All are so fair, the heart within me
cries,
How good, how wondrous good our
God must be.

THE THISTLE FLOWER.

MY homely flower that blooms along
The dry and dusty ways,
I have a mind to make a song,
And make it in thy praise ;
For thou art favored of my heart,
Humble and outcast as thou art.

Though never with the plants of grace
In garden borders set,
Full often have I seen thy face
With tender tear-drops wet,
And seen thy gray and ragged sleeves
All wringing with them, morns and
eves.

Albeit thou livest in a bush
Of such unsightly form,
Thou hast not any need to blush —
Thou hast thine own sweet charm ;
And for that charm I love thee so,
And not for any outward show.

The iron-weed, so straight and fine,
Above thy head may rise,

And all in glossy purple shine ;
But to my partial eyes
It cannot harm thee — thou hast still
A place no finer flower can fill.

The fennel, she is courted at
The porch-side and the door —
Thou hast no lovers, and for that
I love thee all the more ;
Only the wind and rain to be
Thy friends, and keep thee company.

So, being left to take thine ease
Behind thy thorny wall,
Thy little head with vanities
Has not been turned at all,
And all field beauties give me grace
To praise thee to thy very face.

So, thou shalt evermore belong
To me from this sweet hour,
And I will take thee for my song,
And take thee for my flower,
And by the great, and proud, and
high
Unenvied, we will live and die.

MY DARLINGS.

MY Rose, so red and round,
My Daisy, darling of the summer
weather,
You must go down now, and keep
house together,
Low underground !

O little silver line
Of meadow water, ere the cloud rise
darkling,
Slip out of sight, and with your comely
sparkling
Make their hearth shine.

Leaves of the garden bowers,
The frost is coming soon, — your prime
is over ;
So gently fall, and make a soft, warm
cover
To house my flowers.

Lithe willow, too, forego
The crown that makes you queen of
woodland graces,
Nor leave the winds to shear the lady
tresses
From your drooped brow.

Oak, held by strength apart
 From all the trees, stop now your stems
 from growing,
 And send the sap, while yet 't is bravely
 flowing,
 Back to your heart.

And ere the autumn sleet
 Freeze into ice, or sift to bitter snow-
 ing,
 Make compact with your peers for over-
 strowing
 My darlings sweet.

So when their sleepy eyes
 Shall be unlocked by May with rainy
 kisses,
 They to the sweet renewal of old blisses
 Refreshed may rise.

Lord, in that evil day
 When my own wicked thoughts like
 thieves waylay me,
 Or when pricked conscience rises up to
 slay me,
 Shield me, I pray.

Aye, when the storm shall drive,
 Spread thy two blessed hands like
 leaves above me,
 And with thy great love, though none
 else should love me,
 Save me alive !

Heal with thy peace my strife ;
 And as the poet with his golden versing
 Lights his low house, give me, thy praise
 rehearsing,
 To light my life.

Shed down thy grace in showers,
 And if some roots of good, at thy ap-
 pearing,
 Be found in me, transplant them for the
 rearing
 Of heavenly flowers.

THE FIELD SWEET-BRIER.

I LOVE the flowers that come about
 with spring,
 And whether they be scarlet, white,
 or blue,
 It mattereth to me not anything ;
 For when I see them full of sun and
 dew,

My heart doth get so full with its de-
 light,
 I know not blue from red, nor red from
 white.

Sometimes I choose the lily, without
 stain ;
 The royal rose sometimes the best I
 call ;
 Then the low daisy, dancing with the
 rain,
 Doth seem to me the finest flower of
 all ;
 And yet if only one could bloom for me —
 I know right well what flower that one
 would be !

Yea, so I think my native wilding brier,
 With just her thin four leaves, and
 stem so rough,
 Could, with her sweetness, give me my
 desire,
 Aye, all my life long give me sweets
 enough ;
 For though she be not vaunted to excel,
 She in all modest grace aboundeth well.

And I would have no whit the less con-
 tent,
 Because she hath not won the poet's
 voice,
 To pluck her little stars for ornament,
 And that no man were poorer for my
 choice,
 Since she perforce must shine above the
 rest
 In comely looks, because I love her best !

When fancy taketh wing, and wills to
 go
 Where all selected glories blush and
 bloom,
 I search and find the flower that used to
 grow
 Close by the door-stone of the dear
 old home —
 The flower whose knitted roots we did
 divide
 For sad transplanting, when the mother
 died.

All of the early and the latter May,
 And through the windless heats of
 middle June,
 Our green-armed brier held for us day
 by day,
 The morning coolness till the after-
 noon ;

And every bird that took his grateful
share,
Sang with a heavenlier tongue than
otherwhere.

And when from out the west the low
sun shone,

It used to make our pulses leap and
thrill
To see her lift her shadows from the
stone,
And push it in among us o'er the
sill —

O'erstrow with flowers, and then push
softly in,
As if she were our very kith and kin.

So, seeing still at evening's golden
close

This shadow with our childish shad-
ows blend,
We came to love our simple four-leaved
rose,
As if she were a sister or a friend.
And if my eyes all flowers but one must
lose,
Our wild sweet-brier would be the one
to choose.

THE LITTLE HOUSE ON THE HILL.

O MEMORY, be sweet to me —
Take, take all else at will,
So thou but leave me safe and sound,
Without a token my heart to wound,
The little house on the hill !

Take all of best from east to west,
So thou but leave me still
The chamber, where in the starry light
I used to lie awake at night
And list to the whip-poor-will.

Take violet-bed, and rose-tree red,
And the purple flags by the mill,
The meadow gay, and the garden-
ground,
But leave, oh leave me safe and sound
The little house on the hill !

The daisy-lane, and the dove's low plain
And the cuckoo's tender bill,
Take one and all, but leave the dreams
That turned the rafters to golden beams,
In the little house on the hill !

The gables brown, they have tumbled
down,

And dry is the brook by the mill ;
The sheets I used with care to keep
Have wrapt my dead for the last long
sleep,
In the valley, low and still.

But, Memory, be sweet to me,
And build the walls, at will,
Of the chamber where I used to mark,
So softly rippling over the dark,
The song of the whip-poor-will !

Ah, Memory, be sweet to me !
All other fountains chill ;
But leave that song so weird and wild,
Dear as its life to the heart of the
child,
In the little house on the hill !

THE OLD HOUSE.

My little birds, with backs as brown
As sand, and throats as white as
frost,
I 've searched the summer up and
down,
And think the other birds have lost
The tunes you sang, so sweet, so low,
About the old house, long ago.

My little flowers, that with your bloom
So hid the grass you grew upon,
A child's foot scarce had any room
Between you, — are you dead and
gone ?
I 've searched through fields and gar-
dens rare,
Nor found your likeness anywhere.

My little hearts, that beat so high
With love to God, and trust in men,
Oh, come to me, and say if I
But dream, or was I dreaming then,
What time we sat within the glow
Of the old house hearth, long ago ?

My little hearts, so fond, so true,
I searched the world all far and wide,
And never found the like of you :
God grant we meet the other side
The darkness 'twixt us now that
stands,
In that new house not made with
hands !

THE BLACKBIRD.

"I could not think so plain a bird
Could sing so fine a song."

ONE on another against the wall
Pile up the books, — I am done with
them all !

I shall be wise, if I ever am wise,
Out of my own ears, and of my own eyes.

One day of the woods and their balmy
light, —

One hour on the top of a breezy hill,
There in the sassafras all out of sight
The blackbird is splitting his slender
bill

For the ease of his heart !

Do you think if he said
I will sing like this bird with the mud-
colored back
And the two little spots of gold over his
eyes,

Or like to this shy little creature that
flies

So low to the ground, with the amethyst
rings

About her small throat, — all alive when
she sings

With a glitter of shivering green, — for
the rest,

Gray shading to gray, with the sheen of
her breast

Half rose and half fawn, —

Or like this one so proud,
That flutters so restless, and cries out so
loud,

With stiff horny beak and a topknotted
head,

And a lining of scarlet laid under his
wings, —

Do you think, if he said, "I'm ashamed
to be black !"

That he could have shaken the sassa-
fras-tree

As he does with the song he was born
to ? not he !

 CRADLE SONG.

ALL by the sides of the wide wild river
Surging sad through the sodden land,
There be the black reeds washing to-
gether —

Washing together in rain and sand ;

Going, blowing, flowing, together —
Rough are the winds, and the tide
runs high —
Hush little babe in thy silken cradle —
Lull lull, lull lull, lull lullaby !

Father is riding home, little baby,
Riding home through the wind and
rain ;

Flinty hoofs on the flag stems beating
Thrum like a flail on the golden grain.
All in the wild, wet reeds of the low-
lands,

Dashed and plashed with the freezing
foam,

There be the blood-red wings of the
starlings

Shining to light and lead him home.

Spurring hard o'er the grass-gray
ridges —

Slacking rein in the low, wet land,
Where be the black reeds washing to-
gether —

Washing together in rain and sand.

Down of the yellow-throated creeper —
Plumes of the woodcock, green and
black —

Boughs of salix, and combs of honey —
These be the gifts he is bearing back.

Yester morning four sweet ground-doves
Sung so gay to their nest in the wall —

Oh, by the moaning, and oh, by the
droning,

The wild, wild water is over them all !

Come, O morning, come with thy roses,
Flame like a burning bush in the sky —

Hush, little babe, in thy silken cradle —
Lull lull, lull lull, lull lullaby !

 GOING TO COURT.

THE farm-lad quarried from the mow
The golden bundles, hastily,
And, giving oxen, colt, and cow
Their separate portions, he was free

Then, emptying all the sweet delight
Of his young heart into his eyes,
As if he might not go that night,
He lingered, looking at the skies.

The evening's silver plough had gone
Through twilight's bank of yellow
haze,

And turned two little stars thereon —
Still artfully he stayed to praise

The hedge-row's bloom — the trickling
run —

The crooked lane, and valley low —
Each pleasant walk, indeed, save one,
And that the way he meant to go !

In truth, for Nature's simple shows
He had no thoughts that night, to
spare,

In vain to please his eyes, the rose
Climbed redly out upon the air.

The bean-flower, in her white attire
Displayed in vain her modest charms,
And apple-blossoms, all on fire,
Fell uninvited in his arms.

When Annie raked the summer hay
Last year, a little thorn he drew
Out of her white hand, such a way,
It pierced his heart all through and
through.

Poor farmer-lad ! could he that night
Have seen how fortune's leaves were
writ,
His eyes had emptied all their light
Back to his heart, and broken it.

ON THE SEA.

I WILL call her when she comes to me
My lily, and not my wife,
So whitely and so tenderly
She was set in my story life.

In vain her gentle eyes to please
The year had done her best,
Setting her tides of crocuses
All softly toward the west :

The bright west, where our love was
born
And grew to perfect bloom,
And where the broad leaves of the
corn
Hang low about her tomb.

I hid from men my cruel wound
And sailed away on the sea,
But like waves around some hulk
aground
Her love enfoldeth me.

My clumsy hands are cracked and
brown ;
My chin is rough as a bur,
But under the dry husk soft as down
Lieth my love for her.

One night when storms were in the
sky —
Sailing away on the sea,
I dreamed that I was doomed to die,
And that she came to me.

They bound my eyes, but I had sight
And saw her take that hour
My head so bright in her apron white
As if it had been a flower !

No child when I sit alone at night
Comes climbing on my knee,
But I dream of love and my heart is
light
As I sail away on the sea.

A FRAGMENT.

IT was a sandy level wherein stood
The old and lonesome house ; far as
the eye
Could measure, on the green back of
the wood,
The smoke lay always, low and lazily.

Down the high gable windows, all one
way,
Hung the long, drowsy curtains, and
across
The sunken shingles, where the rain
would stay,
The roof was ridged, a hand's-
breadth deep, with moss.

The place was all so still you would
have said
The picture of the Summer, drawn,
should be
With golden ears, laid back against
her head,
And listening to the far, low-lying sea.

But from the rock, rough-grained and
icy-crowned,
Some little flower from out some
cleft will rise ;
And in this quiet land my love I found,
With all their soft light, sleepy, in
her eyes.

No bush to lure a bird to sing to her —
 In depths of calm the gnats' faint
 hum was drowned,
 And the wind's voice was like a little stir
 Of the uneasy silence, not like sound.

No tender trembles of the dew at close
 Of day, — at morn, no insect choir ;
 No sweet bees at sweet work about the
 rose,
 Like little housewife fairies round
 their fire.

And yet the place, suffused with her,
 seemed fair —
 Ah, I would be immortal, could I
 write
 How from her forehead fell the shining
 hair,
 As morning falls from heaven — so
 bright ! so bright.

—◆—
 SHADOWS.

WHEN I see the long wild briers
 Waving in the winds like fires,
 See the green skirts of the maples
 Barred with scarlet and with gold,
 See the sunflower, heavy-hearted,
 Shadows then from days departed
 Come and with their tender trembles
 Wrap my bosom, fold on fold.

I can hear sweet invitations
 Through the sobbing, sad vibrations
 Of the winds that follow, follow,
 As from self I seek to fly —
 Come up hither ! come up hither !
 Leave the rough and rainy weather !
 Come up where the royal roses
 Never fade and never die !

'T was when May was blushing, bloom-
 ing,
 Brown bee, bluebirds, singing, humming,
 That we built and walled our chamber
 With the emerald of leaves ;
 Made our bed of yellow mosses,
 Soft as pile of silken flosses,
 Dreamed our dreams in dewy bright-
 ness
 Radiant like the morns and eves.

And it was when woods were gleaming,
 And when clouds were wildly streaming
 Gray and umber, white and ember,

Streaming in the north wind's breath,
 That my little rose-mouthed blossom
 Fell and faded on my bosom,
 Cankered by the coming coldness,
 Blighted by the frosts of death.

Therefore, when I see the shadows,
 Drifting in across the meadows,
 See the troops of summer wild birds
 Flying from us, cloud on cloud,
 Memory with that May-time lingers,
 And I seem to feel the fingers
 Of my lost and lovely darling
 Wrap my heart up in her shroud

—◆—
 APRIL.

THE wild and windy March once more
 Has shut his gates of sleet,
 And given us back the April-time,
 So fickle and so sweet.

Now blighting with our fears, our
 hopes —
 Now kindling hopes with fears —
 Now softly weeping through her
 smiles —
 Now smiling through her tears.

Ah, month that comes with rainbows
 crowned,
 And golden shadows dressed —
 Constant to her inconstancy,
 And faithful to unrest.

The swallows 'round the homestead
 eaves —
 The bluebirds in the bowers
 Twitter their sweet songs for thy sake,
 Gay mother of the flowers.

The brooks that moaned but yesterday
 Through bunches of dead grass,
 Climb up their banks with dimpled
 hands,
 And watch to see thee pass.

The willow, for thy grace's sake,
 Has dressed with tender spray,
 And all the rivers send their mists
 To meet thee on the way.

The morning sets her rosy clouds
 Like hedges in the sky,
 And o'er and o'er their dear old tunes
 The winds of evening try.

Before another week has gone,
 Each bush, and shrub, and tree,
 Will be as full of buds and leaves
 As ever it can be.

I welcome thee with all my heart,
 Glad herald of the spring,
 And yet I cannot choose but think
 Of all thou dost not bring.

The violet opes her eyes beneath
 The dew-fall and the rain —
 But oh, the tender, drooping lids
 That open not again !

Thou set'st the red familiar rose
 Beside the household door,
 But oh, the friends, the sweet, sweet
 friends
 Thou bringest back no more !

But shall I mourn that thou no more
 A short-lived joy can bring,
 Since death has lifted up the gates
 Of their eternal spring ?



POPPIES.

O LADIES, softly fair,
 Who curl and comb your hair,
 And deck your dainty bodies, eve and
 morn,
 With pearls, and flowery spray,
 And knots of ribbons gay,
 As if ye were for idlesse only born :
 Harken to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, after all,
 But foolish poppies in among the corn !

Whose lives but parts repeat —
 Whose little dancing feet
 Swim lightly as the silverly mists of
 morn :
 Whose pretty palms unclose
 Like some fresh dewy rose,
 For dainty dalliance, not for distaffs
 born ;
 Harken to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, after all,
 But flaunting poppies in among the
 corn !

O women, sad of face,
 Whose crowns of girlish grace
 Sin has plucked off, and left ye all for-
 lorn —

Whose pleasures do not please —
 Whose hearts have no hearts'-
 ease —
 Whose seeming honor is of honor
 shorn :
 Harken to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, one and all,
 But painted poppies in among the corn !

Women, to name whose name
 All good men blush for shame,
 And bad men even, with the speech of
 scorn ;
 Who have nor sacred sight
 For Vesta's lamps so white,
 Nor hearing for old Triton's wreathèd
 horn :
 Oh, hark to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, one and all,
 But poison poppies in among the corn !

Women, who will not cease
 From toil, nor be at peace
 Either at purple eve or yellowing morn,
 But drive with pitiless hand,
 Your ploughshares through the
 land
 Quick with the lives of daisies yet un-
 born :
 Harken to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, after all,
 But troublous poppies in among the
 corn !

Blighting with fretful looks
 The tender-tasseled stocks —
 Sweeping your wide-floored barns with
 sighs forlorn
 About the unfilled grains
 And starving hunger-pains
 That on the morrow, haply, shall be
 borne :
 Oh, hark to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, after all,
 But forward poppies in among the corn !

O virgins, whose pure eyes
 Hold commerce with the skies —
 Whose lives lament that ever ye were
 born ;
 The cross whose joy to wear
 Never the rose, but only just the thorn :
 Harken to Wisdom's call —
 What are ye, after all,
 Better than poppies in among the corn !

What better ? who abuse
 The gifts wise women use,

With locks sheared off, and bosoms
scourged and torn ;
Lapping your veils so white
Betwixt ye and the light,
Composed in heaven's sweet cisterns,
morn by morn :
Oh, hark to Wisdom's call —
What are ye, after all
Better than poppies in among the corn !

O women, rare and fine,
Whose mouths are red with wine
Of kisses of your children, night and
morn,
Whose ways are virtue's ways —
Whose good works are your
praise —
Whose hearts hold nothing God has
made in scorn :
Though Fame may never call
Your names, ye are, for all,
The Ruths that stand breast-high amid
the corn !

Your steadfast love and sure
Makes all beside it poor ;
Your cares like royal ornaments are
worn ;
Wise women ! what so sweet,
So queenly, so complete
To name ye by, since ever one was
born ?
Since she, whom poets call,
The sweetest of you all,
First gleaned with Boaz in among the
corn.

A SEA SONG.

NOR far nor near grew shrub nor tree,
The bare hills stood up bleak behind,
And in between the marsh weeds gray
Some tawny-colored sand-drift lay,
Opening a pathway to the sea,
The which I took to please my mind.

In full sight of the open seas
A patch of flowers I chance to find,
As if the May, being thereabout,
Had from her apron spilled them out ;
And there I lay and took my ease,
And made a song to please my mind.

Sweet bed ! if you should live full long,
A sweeter you will never find —

Some flowers were red, and some were
white ;
And in their low and tender light
I meditated on my song,
Fitting the words to please my mind.

Some sea-waves on the sands up-
thrown,
And left there by the wanton wind,
With lips all curled in homesick pain
For the old mother's arms again,
Moved me, and to their piteous moan
I set the tune to please my mind.

But now I would in very truth
The flowers I had not chanced to find,
Nor lain their speckled leaves along,
Nor set to that sad tune my song ;
For that which pleased my careless
youth
It faileth now to please my mind.

And this thing I do know for true,
A truer you will never find,
No false step e'er so lightly rung
But that some echo giving tongue
Did like a hound all steps pursue,
Until the world was left behind.

WINTER AND SUMMER.

THE winter goes and the summer comes,
And the cloud descends in warm, wet
showers ;
The grass grows green where the frost
has been,
And waste and wayside are fringed
with flowers.

The winter goes and the summer comes,
And the merry bluebirds twitter and
trill,
And the swallow swings on his steel-
blue wings,
This way and that way, at wildest
will.

The winter goes and the summer comes,
And the swallow he swingeth no
more aloft,
And the bluebird's breast swells out of
her nest,
And the horniest bill of them all
grows soft.

The summer goes and the winter comes,
 And the daisy dies and the daffodil
 dies,
 And the softest bill grows horny and
 still,
 And the days set dimly and dimly
 rise.

The summer goes and the winter comes
 And the red fire fades from the heart
 o' th' rose,
 And the snow lies white where the grass
 was bright,
 And the wild wind bitterly blows and
 blows.

The winter comes and the winter stays,
 Aye, cold and long and long and
 cold,
 And the pulses beat to the weary feet,
 And the head feels sick and the heart
 grows cold.

The winter comes and the winter stays,
 And all the glory behind us lies,
 The cheery light drops into the night,
 And the snow drifts over our sight-
 less eyes.

AUTUMN.

SHORTER and shorter now the twilight
 clips
 The days, as through the sunset
 gates they crowd,
 And Summer from her golden collar
 slips
 And strays through stubble-fields,
 and moans aloud,

Save when by fits the warmer air de-
 ceives,
 And, stealing hopeful to some shel-
 tered bower,

She lies on pillows of the yellow leaves,
 And tries the old tunes over for an
 hour.

The wind, whose tender whisper in the
 May
 Set all the young blooms listening
 through th' grove,
 Sits rustling in the faded boughs to-
 day
 And makes his cold and unsuccessful
 love.

The rose has taken off her tire of
 red —
 The mullein-stalk its yellow stars
 have lost,
 And the proud meadow-pink hangs
 down her head
 Against earth's chilly bosom, witched
 with frost.

The robin, that was busy all the June,
 Before the sun had kissed the top-
 most bough,
 Catching our hearts up in his golden
 tune,
 Has given place to the brown cricket
 now.

The very cock crows lonesomely at
 morn —
 Each flag and fern the shrinking
 stream divides —
 Uneasy cattle low, and lambs forlorn
 Creep to their strawy sheds with net-
 tled sides.

Shut up the door: who loves me must
 not look
 Upon the withered world, but haste
 to bring
 His lighted candle, and his story-book,
 And live with me the poetry of spring.

DAMARIS.

YOU know th' forks of th' road, and
 th' brown mill?
 And how th' mill-stream, where th'
 three elms grow,
 Flattens its curly head and slips be-
 low
 That shelf of rocks which juts from out
 th' hill?

You know th' field of sandstone, red
 and gray,
 Sloped to th' south? and where th'
 sign-post stands,
 Silently lifting up its two black hands
 To point th' uneasy traveler on his
 way?

You must remember the long rippling
 ridge
 Of rye, that cut the level land in
 two,

And changed from blue to green, from
green to blue,
Summer after summer? And th' one-
arched bridge,

Under the which, with joy surpassing
words,

We stole to see beneath the speckled
breast

Of th' wild mother, all the clay-built
nest

Set round with shining heads of little
birds.

Well, midway 'twixt th' rye-ridge and
th' mill,

In the old house with windows to the
morn,

The village beauty, Damaris, was
born —

There lives, in "maiden meditation,"
still.

Stop you and mark, if you that way
should pass,

The old, familiar quince and apple-
trees,

Chafing against the wall with every
breeze,

And at the door the flag-stones, set in
grass.

There is the sunflower, with her starry
face

Leaned to her love; and there, with
pride elate,

The prince's-feather — at th' garden-
gate

The green-haired plants, all gracious in
their place.

You'll think you have not been an hour
away —

Seeing the stones, th' flowers, the
knotty trees,

And 'twixt the palings, strings of yel-
low bees,

Shining like streaks of light — but,
welladay!

If Damaris happen at the modest
door,

In gown of silver gray and cap of
snow —

Your May-day sweetheart, forty years
ago —

The brief delusion can delude no
more.

A LESSON.

WOODLAND, green and gay with dew,
Here, to-day, I pledge anew
All the love I gave to you

When my heart was young and glad,
And in dress of homespun plaid,
Bright as any flower you had,

Through your bushy ways I trod,
Or, lay hushed upon your sod
With my silence praising God.

Never sighing for the town —
Never giving back a frown
To the sun that kissed me brown.

When my hopes were of such stuff,
That my days, though crude enough,
Were with golden gladness rough —

Timid creatures of the air —
Little ground-mice, shy and fair —
You were friendly with me there.

Beeches gray, and solemn firs,
Thickets full of bees and burs,
You were then my school-masters,

Teaching me as best you could,
How the evil by the good —
Thorns by flowers must be construed.

Rivulets of silvery sound,
Searching close, I always found
Fretting over stony ground.

And in hollows, cold and wet,
Violets purpled into jet
As if bad blood had been let;

While in every sunny place,
Each one wore upon her face
Looks of true and tender grace.

Leaning from the hedge-row wall,
Gave the rose her sweets to all,
Like a royal prodigal.

And the lily, priestly white,
Made a little saintly light
In her chapel out of sight.

Heedless how the spider spun —
Heedless of the brook that run
Boldly winking at the sun.

When the autumn clouds did pack
Hue on hue, unto that black
That 's bluish, like a serpent's back,

Emptying all their cisterns out,
While the winds in fear and doubt
Whirled like dervises about,

And the mushroom, brown and dry,
On the meadow's face did lie,
Shrunk like an evil eye —

Shrunk all its fleshy skin,
Like a lid that wrinkles in
Where an eyeball once had been.

How my soul within me cried,
As along the woodland side
All the flowers fell sick and died.

But when Spring returned, she said,
"They were sleeping, and not dead
Thus must light and darkness wed."

Since that lesson, even death
Lies upon the glass of faith,
Like the dimness of a breath.



KATRINA ON THE PORCH.

A BIT OF TURNER PUT INTO WORDS.

AN old, old house by the side of the sea,
And never a picture poet would paint ;
But I hold the woman above the saint,
And the light of the hearth is more to me
Than shimmer of air-built castle.

It fits as it grew to the landscape there—
One hardly feels as he stands aloof
Where the sandstone ends, and the
red slate roof
Juts over the window, low and square,
That looks on the wild sea-water.

From the top of the hill so green and
high
There slopeth a level of golden moss,
That bars of scarlet and amber cross,
And rolling out to the farther sky
Is the world of wild sea-water.

Some starved grape-vineyards round
about —
A zigzag road cut deep with ruts —
A little cluster of fisher's huts,

And the black sand scalloping in and out
'Twixt th' land and th' wild sea-water.

Gray fragments of some border towers,
Flat, pellmell on a circling mound,
With a furrow deeply worn all round
By the feet of children through the
flowers,
And all by the wild sea-water.

And there, from the silvery break o' th'
day
Till the evening purple drops to the
land,
She sits with her cheek like a rose in
her hand,
And her sad and wistful eyes one way—
The way of the wild sea-water.

And there, from night till the yellowing
morn
Falls over the huts and th' scallops of
sand —
A tangle of curls like a torch in her
hand —
She sits and maketh her moan so lorn,
With the moan of the wild sea-water.

Only a study for homely eyes,
And never a picture poet would paint ;
But I hold the woman above the saint,
And the light of the humblest hearth I
prize
O'er the luminous air-built castle.



THE WEST COUNTRY.

HAVE you been in our wild west coun-
try? then
You have often had to pass
Its cabins lying like birds' nests in
The wild green prairie grass.

Have you seen the women forget their
wheels
As they sat at the door to spin —
Have you seen the darning fall away
From their fingers worn and thin.

As they asked you news of the villages
Where they were used to be,
Gay girls at work in the factories
With their lovers gone to sea!

Ah, have you thought of the bravery
That no loud praise provokes —

Of the tragedies acted in the lives
Of poor, hard-working folks !

Of the little more, and the little more
Of hardship which they press
Upon their own tired hands to make
The toil for the children less :

And not in vain ; for many a lad
Born to rough work and ways,
Strips off his ragged coat, and makes
Men clothe him with their praise.

THE OLD HOMESTEAD.

WHEN skies are growing warm and
bright,
And in the woodland bowers
The Spring-time in her pale, faint
robes
Is calling up the flowers,
When all with naked little feet
The children in the morn
Go forth, and in the furrows drop
The seeds of yellow corn ;
What a beautiful embodiment
Of ease devoid of pride
Is the good old-fashioned homestead,
With its doors set open wide !

But when the happiest time is come,
That to the year belongs,
When all the vales are filled with gold
And all the air with songs ;
When fields of yet unripened grain,
And yet ungarnered stores
Remind the thrifty husbandman
Of ampler threshing-floors,
How pleasant, from the din and dust
Of the thoroughfare aloof,
Stands the old-fashioned homestead,
With steep and mossy roof !

When home the woodsman plods with
axe
Upon his shoulder swung,
And in the knotted apple-tree
Are scythe and sickle hung ;
When low about her clay-built nest
The mother swallow trills,
And decorously slow, the cows
Are wending down the hills ;
What a blessed picture of comfort
In the evening shadows red,
Is the good old-fashioned homestead,
With its bounteous table spread !

And when the winds moan wildly,
When the woods are bare and brown,
And when the swallow's clay-built nest
From the rafter crumbles down ;
When all the untrod garden-paths
Are heaped with frozen leaves,
And icicles, like silver spikes,
Are set along the eaves ;
Then when the book from the shelf is
brought,
And the fire-lights shine and play,
In the good old-fashioned homestead,
Is the farmer's holiday !

But whether the brooks be fringed with
flowers,
Or whether the dead leaves fall,
And whether the air be full of songs,
Or never a song at all,
And whether the vines of the straw-
berries
Or frosts through the grasses run,
And whether it rain or whether it shine
Is all to me as one,
For bright as brightest sunshine
The light of memory streams
Round the old-fashioned homestead,
Where I dreamed my dream of
dreams !

CONTRADICTION.

I LOVE the deep quiet — all buried in
leaves,
To sit the day long just as idle as air,
Till the spider grows tame at my elbow,
and weaves,
And toadstools come up in a row
round my chair.

I love the new furrows — the cones of
the pine,
The grasshopper's chirp, and the
hum of the mote ;
And short pasture-grass where the
clover-blooms shine
Like red buttons set on a holiday coat.

Flocks packed in the hollows — the
droning of bees,
The stubble so brittle — the damp
and flat fen ;
Old homesteads I love, in their clusters
of trees,
And children and books, but not
women nor men.

Yet, strange contradiction ! I live in
the sound
Of a sea-girdled city — 't is thus that
it fell,

And years, oh, how many ! have gone
since I bound
A sheaf for the harvest, or drank at a
well.

And if, kindly reader, one moment you
wait
To measure the poor little niche that
you fill,

I think you will own it is custom or
fate
That has made you the creature you
are, not your will.



MY DREAM OF DREAMS.

ALONE within my house I sit ;
The lights are not for me,
The music, nor the mirth ; and yet
I lack not company.

So gayly go the gay to meet,
Nor wait my griefs to mend —
My entertainment is more sweet
Than thine, to-night, my friend.

Whilst thou, one blossom in thy hand,
Bewail'st my weary hours,
Upon my native hills I stand
Waist-deep among the flowers.

I envy not a joy of thine ;
For while I sit apart
Soft summer, oh, fond friend of mine,
Is with me in my heart.

Aye, aye, I'm young to-night once
more ;
The years their hold have loosed,
And on the dear old homestead door
I'm watching, as I used,

The sunset hang its scarlet fringe
Along the low white clouds,
While, radiant with their tender tinge,
My visions come in crowds.

The doves fly homeward over me,
The red rose bravely gleams,
And first and last and midst I see
The dream of all my dreams.

I need not say what dream it was,
Nor how in life's lost hours
It made the glory of the grass
The splendor of the flowers.

I need not wait to paint its glow
With rainbow light nor sun ;
Who ever loved that did not know
There is no dream but one ?

My frosty locks grow bright and
brown ;
My step is light once more ;
The world now dropping darkly down
Comes greenly up before.

Comes greenly up before my eyes,
With gracious splendor clad,
That world which now behind me lies
So darkly dim, so sad.

Shot over with the purpling morn,
I see the long mists roll,
And hear beneath the tasseled corn
The winds make tender dole.

I hear, and all my pulses rouse
And give back trembling thrills,
The farm-boy calling with his cows
The echoes from the hills.

So soft the plashing of the rain
Upon the peach-tree leaves,
It hardly breaks the silvery skin
The dark-browed spider weaves.

The grasshopper so faintly cries
Beneath the dock's round burs
That in the shadow where she lies
The silence scarcely stirs.

Bright tangles of the wings of birds
Along the thickets shine,
But oh, how poor are common words
To tell of bliss divine !

So let thy soft tears cease to fall,
My friend, nor longer wait ;
I have my recompense for all
Thou pitiest in my fate,

The joys thou hold'st within thy glance
Thou canst not make to last ;
Mine are uplifted to romance —
Immortal, changeless, fast.

When pleasures fly too far aloof,
Or pain too sorely crowds,

I go and sit beneath my roof
Of golden morning clouds.

There back to life my dead hope starts,
And well her pledge redeems,
As close within my heart of hearts
I hug my dream of dreams.

IN THE DARK.

HAS the spring come back, my darling,
Has the long and soaking rain
Been moulded into the tender leaves
Of the gay and growing grain —
The leaves so sweet of barley and wheat
All moulded out of the rain?
Oh, and I would I could see them grow,
Oh, and I would I could see them blow,
All over field and plain —
The billows sweet of barley and wheat
All moulded out of the rain.

Are the flowers dressed out, my darling,
In their kerchiefs plain or bright —
The groundwort gay, and the lady of
May,
In her petticoat pink and white?
The fair little flowers, the rare little
flowers,
Taking and making the light?
Oh, and I would I could see them all,
The little and low, the proud and tall,
In their kerchiefs brave and bright,
Stealing out of the morns and eves,
To braid embroidery round their leaves,
The gold and scarlet light.

Have the birds come back, my darling,
The birds from over the sea?
Are they cooing and courting together
In bush and bower and tree?
The mad little birds, the glad little birds,
The birds from over the sea!
Oh, and I would I could hear them sing,
Oh, and I would I could see them
swing
In the top of our garden tree!
The mad little birds, the glad little
birds,
The birds from over the sea!

Are they building their nests, my dar-
ling,
In the stubble, brittle and brown?
Are they gathering threads, and silken
shreds,

And wisps of wool and down,
With their silver throats and speckled
coats,
And eyes so bright and so brown?
Oh, and I would I could see them
make
And line their nests for love's sweet
sake,
With shreds of wool and down,
With their eyes so bright and brown!

AN INVALID'S PLEA.

O SUMMER! my beautiful, beautiful
summer!
I look in thy face, and I long so to
live;
But ah! hast thou room for an idle
new-comer,
With all things to take, and with
nothing to give?
With all things to take of thy dear
loving-kindness,
The wine of thy sunshine, the dew of
thy air;
And with nothing to give but the deaf-
ness and blindness
Begot in the depths of an utter de-
spair?
As if the gay harvester meant but to
screen her,
The black spider sits in her low loom,
and weaves:
A lesson of trust to the tender-eyed
gleaner
That bears in her brown arms the
gold of the sheaves.
The blue-bird that trills her low lay in
the bushes
Provokes from the robin a merrier
glee;
The rose pays the sun for his kiss with
her blushes,
And all things pay tithes to thee —
all things but me.
At even, the fire-flies trim with their
glimmers
The wild, weedy skirts of the field
and the wood;
At morning, those dear little yellow-
winged swimmers,
The butterflies, hasten to make their
place good.

<p>The violet, always so white and so saintly ; The cardinal, warming the frost with her blaze ; The ant, keeping house at her sand- hearth so quaintly Reproaches my idle and indolent ways.</p> <p>When o'er the high east the red morn- ing is breaking, And driving the amber of starlight behind, The land of enchantment I leave, on awaking, Is not so enchanted as that which I find.</p> <p>And when the low west by the sunset is flattered, And locust and katydid sing up their best,</p>	<p>Peace comes to my thoughts, that were used to be fluttered, Like doves when an eagle's wing darkens their nest.</p> <p>The green little grasshopper, weak as we deem her, Chirps, day in and out, for the sweet right to live ; And canst thou, O summer ! make room for a dreamer, With all things to take, and with nothing to give ? Room only to wrap her hot cheeks in thy shadows, And all on thy daisy-fringed pillows to lie, And dream of the gates of the glorious meadows, Where never a rose of the roses shall die !</p>
---	--

POEMS OF LOVE.

THE BRIDAL VEIL.

WE'RE married, they say, and you think
you have won me, —
Well, take this white veil from my head,
and look on me ;
Here's matter to vex you, and matter
to grieve you,
Here's doubt to distrust you, and faith
to believe you, —
I am all as you see, common earth,
common dew ;
Be wary, and mould me to roses, not
rue !

Ah ! shake out the filmy thing, fold
after fold,
And see if you have me to keep and to
hold, —
Look close on my heart — see the worst
of its sinning, —
It is not yours to-day for the yester-
day's winning —
The past is not mine — I am too proud
to borrow —
You must go to new heights if I love
you to-morrow.

We're married ! I'm plighted to hold
up your praises,
As the turf at your feet does its hand-
ful of daisies ;
That way lies my honor, — my pathway
of pride,
But, mark you, if greener grass grow
either side,
I shall know it, and keeping in body
with you,
Shall walk in my spirit with feet on the
dew !

We're married ! Oh, pray that our
love do not fail !
I have wings flattened down and hid
under my veil :

They are subtle as light — you can
never undo them,
And swift in their flight — you can
never pursue them,
And spite of all clasping, and spite of
all bands,
I can slip like a shadow, a dream, from
your hands.

Nay, call me not cruel, and fear not to
take me,
I am yours for my life-time, to be what
you make me, —
To wear my white veil for a sign, or a
cover,
As you shall be proven my lord, or my
lover ;
A cover for peace that is dead, or a
token
Of bliss that can never be written or
spoken.

PITILESS FATE.

I SAW in my dream a wonderful
stream,
And over the stream was a bridge so
slender,
And over the white there was scarlet
light,
And over the scarlet a golden splen-
dor.
And beyond the bridge was a goodly
ridge
Where bees made honey and corn
was growing,
And down that way through the gold
and gray
A gay young man in a boat was row-
ing.

I could see from the shore that a rose
 he wore
 Stuck in his button-hole, rare as the
 rarest,
 And singing a song and rowing along,
 I guessed his face to be fair as the
 fairest.

And all by the corn where the bees at
 morn
 Made combs of honey — with breath-
 ing bated,
 I saw by the stream (it was only a
 dream)
 A lovely lady that watched and
 waited.

There were fair green leaves in her
 silken sleeves,
 And loose her locks in the winds were
 blowing,
 And she kissed to land with her milk-
 white hand
 The gay young man in the boat a-row-
 ing.

And all so light in her apron white
 She caught the little red rose he cast
 her,
 And, "Haste!" she cried, with her arms
 so wide,
 "Haste, sweetheart, haste!" but the
 boat was past her.

And the gray so cold ran over the
 gold,
 And she sighed with only the winds to
 hear her —
 "He loves me still, and he rowed with
 a will,
 But pitiless Fate, not he, was steer-
 er!"

And there till the morn blushed over the
 corn,
 And over the bees in their sweet
 combs humming,
 Her locks with the dew drenched
 through and through
 She watched and waited for her false
 love's coming!

But the maid to-day who reads my lay
 May keep her young heart light as a
 feather —
 It was only a dream, the bridge and the
 stream,
 And lady and lover, and all together.

THE LOVER'S INTERDICT.

STOP, traveler, just a moment at my
 gate,
 And I will give you news so very
 sweet
 That you will thank me. Where the
 branches meet
 Across your road, and droop, as with the
 weight
 Of shadows laid upon them, pause, I
 pray,
 And turn aside a little from your way.

You see the drooping branches over-
 spread
 With shadows, as I told you — look
 you now
 To the high elm-tree with the dead
 white bough
 Loose swinging out of joint, and there,
 with head
 Tricked out with scarlet, pouring his
 wild lay,
 You see a blackbird: turn your step
 that way.

Holding along the honeysuckle hedge,
 Make for the meadows lying down so
 low;
 Ah! now I need not say that you must
 go
 No farther than that little silver wedge
 Of daisy-land, pushed inward by the
 flood
 Betwixt the hills — you could not, if
 you would.

For you will see there, as the sun goes
 down,
 And freckles all the daisy leaves with
 gold,
 A little maiden, in their evening fold
 Penning two lambs — her soft, fawn-
 colored gown
 Tucked over hems of violet, by a
 hand
 Dainty as any lady's in the land.

Such gracious light she will about her
 bring,
 That, when the day, being wedded to
 the shade,
 Wears the moon's circle, blushing, as
 the maid
 Blushes to wear the unused marriage-
 ring,

And all the quickened clouds do fall
astir
With daffodils, your thoughts will stay
with her.

No ornaments but her two sapphire
eyes,
And the twin roses in her cheeks that
grow,
The nice-set pearls, that make so fine
a show
When that she either softly smiles or
sighs,
And the long tresses, colored like a
bee —
Brown, with a sunlight shimmer.
You will see,

When you have ceased to watch the
airy spring
Of her white feet, a fallen beech hard
by,
The yellow earth about the gnarled
roots dry,
And if you hide there, you will hear her
sing
That song Kit Marlowe made so long
ago —
“Come live with me, and be my love,”
You know.

Dear soul, you would not be at heaven's
high gate
Among the larks, that constellated
hour,
Nor locked alone in some green-
hearted bower
Among the nightingales, being in your
fate,
By fortune's sweet selection, graced
above
All grace, to hear that — Come, and
be my love !

But when the singer singeth down the
sweets
To that most maiden-like and lovely
bed —
All out of soft persuasive roses
spread —
You must not touch the fair and flowery
sheets
Even in your thought ! and from your
perfect bliss
I furthermore must interdict you this :

When all the wayward mists, because
of her,

Lie in their white wings, moveless, on
the air,
You must not let the loose net of her
hair
Drag your heart to her ! nor from
hushed breath stir
Out of your sacred hiding. As you
guess
She is my love — this woodland shep-
herdess.

The cap, the clasps, the kirtle fringed
along
With myrtles, as the hand of dear old
Kit
Did of his cunning pleasure broider it,
To ornament that dulcet piece of song
Immortalled with refrains of — Live
with me !
These to your fancy, one and all are
free.

But, favored traveler, ere you quit my
gate,
Promise to hold it, in your mind to be
Enamored only of the melody,
Else will I pray that all yon woody weight
Of branch and shadow, as you pass
along,
Crush you among the echoes of the
song.

SNOWED UNDER.

COME let us talk together,
While the sunset fades and dies,
And, darling, look into my heart,
And not into my eyes.

Let us sit and talk together
In the old, familiar place,
But look deep down into my heart,
Not up into my face.

And with tender pity shield me —
I am just a withered bough —
I was used to have your praises,
And you cannot praise me now.

You would nip the blushing roses ;
They were blighted long ago,
But the precious roots, my darling,
Are alive beneath the snow.

And in the coming spring-time
They will all to beauty start —

Oh, look not in my face, beloved,
But only in my heart !

You will not find the little buds,
So tender and so bright ;
They are snowed so deeply under,
They will never come to light.

So look, I pray you, in my heart,
And not into my face,
And think about that coming spring
Of greenness and of grace,

When from the winter-laden bough
The weight of snow shall drop away,
And give it strength to spring into
The life of endless May.



AN EMBLEM.

WHAT is my little sweetheart like, d'
you say ?

A simple question, yet a hard, to answer ;
But I will tell you in my stammering
way
The best I can, sir.

When I was young — that 's neither
here nor there —
I read, and reading made my eyelids
glisten ;
But I 'll repeat the story, if you care
To stay and listen.

A wild rose, born within a modest glen,
And sheltered by the leaves of thorny
bushes,
Drooped, being commended to the eyes
of men,
And died of blushes.

Now, if there were — and one may well
suppose
There never was a flower of such
rare splendor,
Much less a rudely nurtured wilding rose
Withal so tender —

But say there were ; what is a rose the
less,
When all from east to west the May
is blazing,
That any tuneful bard her face should
miss,
And give her praising ?

Yet say there did, and that her heart
did break,
As tells the romance of my early
reading,
Then I that fair, fond flower for emblem
take —
Sir, are you heeding ? —

Aye, say there were, and that she spent
her days
In ignorance of her proud poetic
glory ;
Only her soft death making to the
praise
Of her brief story :

Even such a wild, bright flower, and so
apart
In her low modest house, my little
maid is —
Sweet-hearted, shy, and strange to all
the art
Of your fine ladies.

So tender, that to death she needs must
grieve,
Stabbed by the glances of bold eyes,
is certain ;
Take you the emblem, then, and give
me leave
To drop the curtain.



QUEEN OF ROSES.

My little love hath made
A garden that all sweetest sweetness
holds,
And there for hours upon a piece of
shade
Fringed round with marjoram and mari-
golds,
She lieth dreaming, on her arm of
pearl,
My pretty little love — my garden-girl.

The walks are one and all
Enriched along their borders with wild
mint,
And pinks, and gilliflowers, both large
and small ;
But where her little feet do leave a
print,
Whether on grass or ground, it doth
displace
And make of non-effect all other
grace.

Her speech is all so fair
The winds disgraced, do from her presence run,

And when she combeth loose her heavenly hair
She giveth entertainment to the sun.

Oh, just to touch the least of all thy curls,

My golden head — my queen of garden-girls.

Her shawl-corners of snow
Like wings drop down about her when she stands

And never queen's lace made so fair a show

As that doth, knitted in her two white hands ;

The while some sudden look of cold surprise

Shoots like an angry comet to her eyes.

When she doth walk abroad
Her subject flowers do one and all arise ;

The low ones housed meekly in the sod

Do kiss her feet — the lofty ones, her eyes.

Oh sad for him whose seeing hath not seen

My rose of roses, and my heart's dear queen.

I'm tying all my hours
With sighs together — " Welladay ! ah me ! "

Because I cannot choose nor words, nor flowers,

Wherewith to lure my love to marry me !

I'll ask her what the wretched man must say

Who loves a saint, and woo her just that way.

Else in some honeyed phrase
I'll fit a barb no clearest sight can see,

And toss it up and down all cunning ways,

Until I catch and drag her heart to me !

Ah, then I'll tease her, for my life of pain,

For she shall never have it back again.

NOW AND THEN.

" SING me a song, my nightingale,
Hid in among the twilight flowers ;
And make it low," he said, " I pray,
And make it sweet." But she said,
" Nay ;

Come when the morn begins to trail
Her golden glories o'er the gray —
Morn is the time for love's all-hail ! "
He said, " The morning is not ours !

" Then give me back, my heart's delight,
Hid in among the twilight flowers,
The kiss I gave you yesterday —
See how the moon this way has leant,
As if to yield a soft consent.

Surely," he said, " you will requite
My love in this ? " But she said " Nay." "
" Yea, now," he said. But she said,
" Hush !

And come to me at morning-blush." "
He said, " The morning is not ours !

" But say, at least, you love me, love.
Hid in among the twilight flowers ;
No winds are listening, far or near —
The sleepy doves will never hear." "

" Ah, leave me in my sacred glen ;
And when the saffron morn shall close
Her misty arms about the rose,
Come, and my speech, my thought shall prove —

Not now," she said ; " not now, but then." "

He said, " The morning is not ours ! "

THE LADY TO THE LOVER.

SINCE thou wouldst have me show
In what sweet way our love appears
to me,

Think of sweet ways, the sweetest
that can be,
And thou may'st partly dream, but
canst not know :

For out of heaven no bliss —
Disshadowed lies, like this,
Therefore similitudes thou must forego.

Thou seem'st myself's lost part,
That hath, in a new compact, dearer
close ;

And if that thou shouldst take a
broken rose

And fit the leaves again about the heart,
That mended flower would be
A poor, faint sign to thee
Of how one's self about the other
grows.

Think of the sun and dew
Walled in some little house of leaves
from sight,
Each from the other taking, giving
light,
And interpenetrated through and
through ;
Feeding, and fed upon —
All given, and nothing gone,
And thou art still as far as day from
night.

Sweeter than honey-comb
To little hungry bees, when rude
winds blow ;
Brighter than wayside window-lights
that glow
Through the cold rain, to one that has
no home ;
But out of heaven, no bliss
Disshadowed lies, like this, —
Therefore similitudes thou must forego.

LOVE'S SECRET SPRINGS.

IN asking how I came to choose
This flower that makes my brow to
shine,
You seem to say, you did not lose
Your choice, my friend, when I had
mine !
And by your lifted brow, exclaim,
"What charms have charmed you ?
name their name !"

Nay, pardon me — I cannot say
These are the charms, and those the
powers,
And being in a trance one day,
I took her for my flower of flowers.
Love doth not flatter what he gives —
But here, sir, are some negatives.

'T is not the little milk-white hands
That grace whatever work they do ;
'T is not the braided silken bands
That shade the eyes of tender blue ;
And not the voice so low and sweet
That holds me captive at her feet.

'T is not in frowns, knit up with smiles,
Wherewith she scolds me for my
sins,
Nor yet in tricky ways nor wiles
That I can say true love begins !
Out of such soil it did not grow ;
It was, — and that is all I know.

'T is not her twinkling feet so small,
Nor shoulder glancing from her sleeve,
Nor yet her virtues, one nor all —
Love were not love to ask our leave ;
She was not wooed, nor was I won —
What draws the dew-drop to the sun ?

Pardon me, then, I cannot tell, —
Nor can you hope to understand, —
Why I should love my love so well ;
Nor how, upon this border land,
It fell that she should go with me
Through time into eternity.

AT SEA.

BROWN-FACED sailor, tell me true —
Our ship I fear is but illy thriving,
Some clouds are black and some are
blue,
The women are huddled together be-
low,
Above the captain treads to and fro ;
Tell me, for who shall tell but you,
Whither away our ship is driving !

The wind is blowing a storm this way,
The bubbles in my face are wink-
ing —
'T is growing dark in the middle of
day
And I cannot see the good green land,
Nor a ridge of rock, nor a belt of
sand ;
Oh, kind sailor, speak and say,
How long might a little boat be sink-
ing ?

More saucily the bubbles wink ;
God's mercy keep us from foul
weather,
And from drought with nothing but
brine to drink.
I dreamed of a ship with her ribs stove
in,
Last night, and waking thought of my
sin ;

How long would a strong man swim,
d' y' think,
If we were all in th' sea together ?

The sailor frowned a bitter frown,
And answered, "Aye, there will be
foul weather, —
All men must die, and some must
drown,
And there is n't water enough in the
sea
To cleanse a sinner like you or me ;
O Lord, the ships I 've seen go down,
Crew and captain and all together !"

The sailor smiled a smile of cheer,
And looked at me a look of wonder,
And said, as he wiped away a tear,
"Forty years I've been off the land
And God has held me safe in his hand :
He ruleth the storm — He is with us
here,
And his love for us no sin can sun-
der."

A CONFESSION.

I KNOW a little damsel
As light of foot as the air,
And with smile as gay
As th' sun o' th' May
And clouds of golden hair.
She sings with the larks at morning,
And sings with the doves at e'en,
And her cheeks they shine
Like a rose on the vine,
And her name is Charlamine.
To plague me and to please me
She knows a thousand arts,
And against my will
I love her still
With all my heart of hearts !

I know another damsel
With eyelids lowly weighed,
And so pale is she
That she seems to me
Like a blossom blown in the shade.
Her hands are white as charity,
And her voice is low and sweet,
And she runneth quick
To the sinful and sick,
And her name is Marguerite.
The broken and bowed in spirit
She maketh straight and whole,
And I sit at her knee

And she sings to me,
And I love her with my soul.

I know a lofty lady,
And her name is Heleanore.
And th' king o' the sky
In her lap doth lie
When she sitteth at her door.
Her shoulder is curved like an eagle's
wing
When he riseth on his way,
And my two little maids
They laid in braids
Her dark locks day by day.
Her heart in the folds of her kerchief
It doth not fall or rise,
And afar I wait
At her royal gate,
And I love her with my eyes !

Now you that are wise in love-lore,
Come teach your arts to me,
For each of the darling damsels
Is as sweet as she can be !
And if I wed with Charlamine
Of the airy little feet,
I shall sicken and sigh,
I shall droop and die,
For my gentle Marguerite !
And if I wed with Marguerite,
Whom I so much adore,
I shall long to go
From her hand of snow
To my Lady Heleanore !
And if I wed with Heleanore,
Whom with my eyes I love,
'Gainst all that is right,
In my own despite,
I shall false and faithless prove.

EASTER BRIDAL SONG.

HASTE, little fingers, haste, haste !
Haste, little fingers, pearly ;
And all along the slender waist,
And up and down the silken sleeves
Knot the darling and dainty leaves,
And wind o' the south, blow light and
fast,
And bring the flowers so early !

Low, droop low, my tender eyes,
Low, and al' demurely,
And make the shining seams to run
Like little streaks o' th' morning sun
Through silver clouds so purely ;

And fall, sweet rain, fall out o' th' skies,
And bring the flowers so early !

Push, little hands, from the bended face,
The tresses crumpled curly,
And stitch the hem in the frill of snow
And give to the veil its misty flow,
And melt, ye frosts, so surly ;
And shine out, spring, with your days
of grace,
And bring the flowers so early !

PRODIGAL'S PLEA.

SHINE down, little head, so fair,
From thy window in the wall ;
Oh, my slighted golden hair,
Like the sunshine round me fall —
Little head, so fair, so bright,
Fill my darkness with thy light !

Reach me down thy helping hand,
Little sweetheart, good and true ;
Shamed, and self-condemned, I stand,
And wilt thou condemn me too ?
Soilure of sin, be sure
Cannot harm thy hand so pure.

With thy quiet, calm my cry
Pleading to thee from afar.
Is it not enough that I
With myself should be at war ?
With thy cleanness, cleanse my blood ;
With thy goodness, make me good.

Eyes that loved me once, I pray,
Be not crueller than death :
Hide each sharp-edged glance away
Underneath its tender sheath !
Make me not, sweet eyes, with scorn
Mourn that ever I was born !

Oh, my roses ! are ye dead ;
That in love's delicious day,
Used to flower out ripe and red,
Fast as kisses plucked away ?
Turn thy pale cheek, little wife ;
Let me warm them back to life.

I have wandered, oh, so far !
From the way of truth and right ;
Shine out for my guiding star,
Little head, so dear and bright ;
Dust of sin is on my brow —
Good enough for both, art thou !

THE SEAL FISHER'S WIFE.

THE west shines out through lines of
jet,
Like the side of a fish through the
fisher's net,
Silver and golden-brown ;
And rocking the cradle, she sings so
low,
As backward and forward, and to and
fro,
She cards the wool for her gown.

She sings her sweetest, she sings her
best,
And all the silver fades in the west,
And all the golden-brown,
And lowly leaning cradle across,
She mends the fire with faggots and
moss,
And cards the wool for her gown.

Gray and cold, and cold and gray,
Over the look-out and over the bay,
The sleet comes sliding down,
And the blaze of the faggots flickers
thin,
And the wind is beating the ice-blocks
in,
As she cards the wool for her gown.

The fisher's boats in the ice are crushed.
And now her lullaby-song is hushed, —
For sighs the singing drown, —
And all, with fingers stiff and cold,
She covers the cradle, fold on fold,
With the carded wool of her gown.

And there — the cards upon her knee,
And her eyes wide open toward the
sea,
Where the fisher's boats went down —
They found her all as cold as sleet,
And her baby smiling up so sweet,
From the carded wool of her gown.

CARMIA.

MY Carmia, my life, my saint,
No flower is sweet enough to paint
Thy sweet, sweet face for me !
The rose-leaf nails, the slender wrist,
The hand, the whitest ever kissed —
Dear Carmia, what has Raphael missed
In never seeing thee !

Oh to be back among the days
Wherein she blessed me with her
praise —

She knew not how to frown !
The memory of that time doth seem
Like dreaming of a lovely dream,
Or like a golden broider-seam
Stitched in some homely gown.

No silken skein is half so soft
As those long locks I combed so oft —
No tender tearful skies —
No violet darkling into jet —
And all with daybreak dew-drops wet —
No star, when first the sun is set,
Is like my *Carmia's* eyes.

But not the dainty little wrist,
Nor hand, the whitest ever kissed,
Nor face, so sweet to see,
Nor words of praise, that so did bless,
Nor rose-leaf nail, nor silken tress,
Made her so dear to me.

'T was nothing my poor words can
tell,
Nor charm of chance, nor magic spell
To wane, and waste, and fall —
I loved her to the utmost strain
Of heart and soul and mind and brain,
And *Carmia* loved me back again,
And that is all-and-all !

EPITHALAMIUM.

In the pleasant spring-time weather —
Rosy morns and purple eves —
When the little birds together
Sit and sing among the leaves,
Then it seems as if the shadows,
With their interlacing boughs,
Had been hung above the meadows
For the plighting of their vows !

In the lighter, warmer weather,
When the music softly rests,
And they go to work together
For the building of their nests ;
Then the branches, for a wonder,
Seem uplifted everywhere,
To be props and pillars under
Little houses in the air.

But when we see the meeting
Of the lives that are to run

Henceforward to the beating
Of two hearts that are as one,
When we hear the holy taking
Of the vows that cannot break,
Then it seems as if the making
Of the world was for their sake.

JENNIE.

Now tell me all my fate, Jennie, —
Why need I plainer speak ?
For you see my foolish heart has bled
Its secret in my cheek !

You must not leave me thus, Jennie, —
You will not, when you know
It is my life you 're treading on
At every step you go.

Ah, should you smile as now, Jennie,
When the wintry weather blows,
The daisy, waking out of sleep,
Would come up through the snows.

Shall our house be on the hill, Jennie,
Where the sumach hedges grow ?
You must kiss me, darling, if it 's yes,
And kiss me if it 's no.

It shall be very fine — the door
With bean-vines overrun,
And th' window toward the harvest-
field
Where first our love begun.

What marvel that I could not mow
When you came to rake the hay,
For I cannot speak your name, Jen-
nie,
If I 've nothing else to say.

Nor is it strange that when I saw
Your sweet face in a frown,
I hung my scythe in the apple-tree,
And thought the sun was down.

For when you sung the tune that ends
With such a golden ring,
The lark was made ashamed, and sat
With her head beneath her wing.

You need not try to speak, Jennie,
You blush and tremble so,
But kiss me, darling, if it 's yes,
And kiss me if it 's no !

PICTURES OF MEMORY.

AMONG the beautiful pictures
 That hang on Memory's wall,
 Is one of a dim old forest
 That seemeth best of all :
 Not for its gnarled oaks olden,
 Dark with the mistletoe ;
 Not for the violets golden
 That sprinkle the vale below ;
 Not for the milk-white lilies
 That lean from the fragrant hedge,
 Coquetting all day with the sunbeams,
 And stealing their shining edge ;
 Not for the vines on the upland
 Where the bright red berries be,
 Nor the pinks, nor the pale sweet cow-
 slip,
 It seemeth the best to me.

I once had a little brother,
 With eyes that were dark and deep —
 In the lap of that old dim forest
 He lieth in peace asleep ;
 Light as the down of the thistle,
 Free as the winds that blow,
 We roved there the beautiful sum-
 mers,
 The summers of long ago ;
 But his feet on the hills grew weary,
 And, one of the autumn eves,
 I made for my little brother
 A bed of the yellow leaves.

Sweetly his pale arms folded
 My neck in a meek embrace,
 As the light of immortal beauty
 Silently covered his face :
 And when the arrows of sunset
 Lodged in the tree-tops bright,
 He fell, in his saint-like beauty,
 Asleep by the gates of light.
 Therefore, of all the pictures
 That hang on Memory's wall,
 The one of the old dim forest
 Seemeth the best of all.

MIRIAM.

LIKE to that little homely flower
 That never from her rough house stirs
 While summer lasts, but sits and combs
 The sunbeams with her purple burs,

So kept she in her house content
 While love's bright summer with her
 stayed ;
 But change works change, and since she
 met
 A shadow from the land of shade ;

The ghost of that wild flower that sits
 In her rough house, and never stirs
 While summer lasts, has not a face
 So dead of meaning, as is hers.

In vain the pitying year puts on
 Her rose-red mornings, for like
 streams
 Lost from the sunlight under banks
 Of wintry darkness, are her dreams.

In vain among their clouds of green
 The wild birds sing — she says with
 tears
 Their sweet tongues stammer in the
 tunes
 They sang so well in other years.

Her home in ruins lies, and thorns
 Choke with their briery arms, the
 door ;
 What matter, says she, since that love
 Will cross the threshold, never more.

—◆—
 O WINDS ! ye are too rough, too rough !
 O spring ! thou art not long enough
 For sweetness ; and for thee,
 O love ! thou still must overpass
 Time's low and dark and narrow glass,
 And fill eternity.

POEMS
OF
GRIEF AND CONSOLATION.

MOURN NOT.

O MOURNER, mourn not vanished light,
But fix your fearful hopes above ;
The watcher, through the long, dark
night,
Shall see the daybreak of God's love.

A land all green and bright and fair,
Lies just beyond this vale of tears,
And we shall meet, immortal there,
The pleasures of our mortal years.

He who to death has doomed our race,
With steadfast faith our souls has
armed,
And made us children of his grace
To go into the grave, unharmed.

The storm may beat, the night may
close,
The face may change, the blood run
chill,
But his great love no limit knows,
And therefore we should fear no ill.

Dust as we are, and steeped in guilt,
How strange, how wondrous, how
divine,
That He hath for us mansions built,
Where everlasting splendors shine.

Our days with beauty let us trim,
As Nature trims with flowers the
sod ;
Giving the glory all to Him, —
Our Friend, our Father, and our God.

CONSOLATION.

O FRIENDS, we are drawing nearer home
As day by day goes by ;

Nearer the fields of fadeless bloom,
The joys that never die.

Ye doubting souls, from doubt be free, —
Ye mourners, mourn no more,
For every wave of death's dark sea
Breaks on that blissful shore.

God's ways are high above our ways, —
So shall we learn at length,
And tune our lives to sing his praise
With all our mind, might, strength.

About our devious paths of ill
He sets his stern decrees,
And works the wonder of his will
Through pains and promises.

Strange are the mysteries He employs,
Yet we his love will trust,
Though it should blight our dearest
joys,
And bruise us into dust.

UNDER THE SHADOW.

My sorrowing friend, arise and go
About thy house with patient care ;
The hand that bows thy head so low
Will bear the ills thou canst not bear.

Arise, and all thy tasks fulfill,
And as thy day thy strength shall be ;
Were there no power beyond the ill,
The ill could not have come to thee.

Though cloud and storm encompass
thee,
Be not afflicted nor afraid ;
Thou knowest the shadow could not
be
Were there no sun beyond the shade.

For thy beloved, dead and gone,
 Let sweet, not bitter, tears be shed ;
 Nor "open thy dark saying on
 The harp," as though thy faith were
 dead.

Couldst thou even have them reap-
 pear
 In bodies plain to mortal sense,
 How were the miracle more clear
 To bring them than to take them
 hence ?

Then let thy soul cry in thee thus
 No more, nor let thine eyes thus
 weep ;
 Nothing can be withdrawn from us
 That we have any need to keep.

Arise, and seek some height to gain
 From life's dark lesson day by day,
 Not just rehearse its peace and pain —
 A wearied actor at the play.

Nor grieve that will so much transcends
 Thy feeble powers, but in content
 Do what thou canst, and leave the ends
 And issues with the Omnipotent.

Dust as thou art, and born to woe,
 Seeing darkly, and as through a
 glass,
 He made thee thus to be, for lo !
 He made the grass, and flower of
 grass.

The tempest's cry, the thunder's moan,
 The waste of waters, wild and dim,
 The still small voice thou hear'st
 alone —
 All, all alike interpret Him.

Arise, my friend, and go about
 Thy darkened house with cheerful
 feet ;
 Yield not one jot to fear nor doubt,
 But, baffled, broken, still repeat :

"T is mine to work, and not to win ;
 The soul must wait to have her
 wings ;
 Even time is but a landmark in
 The great eternity of things.

"Is it so much that thou below,
 O heart, shouldst fail of thy desire,
 When death, as we believe and know,
 Is but a call to come up higher ?"

LOST LILIES.

SHOW you her picture ? Here it lies !
 Hands of lilies, and lily-like brow ;
 Mouth that is bright as a rose, and eyes
 That are just the soul's sweetest over-
 flow.

Darling shoulders, softly pale,
 Borne by the undulating play
 Of the life below, up out of their veil,
 Like lilies out o' the waves o' the May

Throat as white as the throat of a swan,
 And all as proudly graceful held ;
 Fair, bare bosom, "clothed upon
 With chastity," like the lady of eld.

Tender lids, that drooping down,
 Chide your glances overbold ;
 Fair, with a golden gleam in the brown,
 And brown again in the gleamy gold.

These on your eyes like a splendor fall,
 And you marvel not at my love, I see ;
 But it was not one, and it was not all,
 That made her the angel she was to me.

So shut the picture and put it away,
 Your fancy is only thus misled ;
 What can the dull, cold semblance say,
 When the spirit and life of the life is
 fled ?

Seven long years, and seven again,
 And three to the seven — a weary
 space —
 The weary fingers of the rain
 Have drawn the daisies over her face.

Seven and seven years, and three,
 The leaves have faded to death in the
 frost,
 Since the shadow that made for me
 The world a shadow my pathway
 crossed.

And now and then some meteor gleam
 Has broken the gloom of my life
 apart,
 Or the only thread of some raveled
 dream
 Has slid like sunshine in my heart.

But never a planet, steady and still,
 And never a rainbow, brave and fine,

And never the flowery head of a hill
Has made the cloud of my life to
shine.

Yet God is love ! and this I trust,
Though summer is over and sweet-
ness done,

That all my lilies are safe, in the dust,
As they were in the glow of the great,
glad sun.

Yea, God is love, and love is might !
Mighty as surely to keep as to make ;
And the sleepers, sleeping in death's
dark night,
In the resurrection of life shall wake.

A WONDER.

STILL *always* groweth in me the great
wonder,

When all the fields are blushing like
the dawn,
And only one poor little flower ploughed
under,
That I can see no flowers, that one
being gone :
No flower of all, because of one being
gone.

Aye, ever in me groweth the great
wonder,

When all the hills are shining, white
and red,
And only one poor little flower ploughed
under,
That it were all as one if all were
dead :
Aye, all as one if all the flowers were
dead.

I cannot feel the beauty of the roses ;
Their soft leaves seem to me but
layers of dust ;

Out of my opening hand each blessing
closes :

Nothing is left to me but my hope
and trust,
Nothing but heavenly hope and heav-
enly trust.

I get no sweetness of the sweetest
places ;

My house, my friends no longer com-
fort me ;

Strange somehow grow the old familiar
faces ;

For I can nothing have, not having
thee :

All my possessions I possessed
through thee.

Having, I have them not — strange con-
tradiction !

Heaven needs must cast its shadow
on our earth ;

Yea, drown us in the waters of afflic-
tion

Breast high, to make us know our
treasure's worth,

To make us know how much our love
is worth.

And while I mourn, the anguish of my
story

Breaks, as the wave breaks on the
hinder bar :

Thou art but hidden in the deeps of
glory,

Even as the sunshine hides the les-
sening star,

And with true love I love thee from
afar.

I know our Father must be good, not
evil,

And murmur not, for faith's sake, at
my ill ;

Nor at the mystery of the working cavil,
That somehow bindeth all things in

his will,
And, though He slay me, makes me
trust Him still.

MOST BELOVED.

My heart thou makest void, and full ;
Thou giv'st, thou tak'st away my care ;

O most beloved ! most beautiful !
I miss, and find thee everywhere !

In the sweet water, as it flows ;
The winds, that kiss me as they pass ;

The starry shadow of the rose,
Sitting beside her on the grass ;

The daffodilly trying to bless
With better light the beautiful air ;

The lily, wearing the white dress
Of sanctuary, to be more fair ;

The lithe-armed, dainty-fingered brier,
That in the woods, so dim and drear,
Lights up betimes her tender fire
To soothe the homesick pioneer ;

The moth, his brown sails balancing
Along the stubble, crisp and dry ;
The ground-flower, with a blood-red
ring
On either hand ; the pewet's cry ;

The friendly robin's gracious note ;
The hills, with curious weeds o'errun ;
The althea, in her crimson coat
Tricked out to please the wearied
sun ;

The dandelion, whose golden share
Is set before the rustic's plough ;
The hum of insects in the air ;
The blooming bush ; the withered
bough ;

The coming on of eve ; the springs
Of daybreak, soft and silver bright ;
The frost, that with rough, rugged wings
Blows down the cankered buds ; the
white,

Long drifts of winter snow ; the heat
Of August falling still and wide ;
Broad corn fields ; one chance stalk of
wheat,
Standing with bright head hung aside :

All things, my darling, all things seem
In some strange way to speak of
thee ;
Nothing is half so much a dream,
Nothing so much reality.

MY DARLINGS.

WHEN steps are hurrying homeward,
And night the world o'erspreads,
And I see at the open windows
The shining of little heads,
I think of you, my darlings,
In your low and lonesome beds.

And when the latch is lifted,
And I hear the voices glad,
I feel my arms more empty,
My heart more widely sad ;
For we measure dearth of blessings
By the blessings we have had.

But sometimes in sweet visions
My faith to sight expands,
And with my babes in his bosom,
My Lord before me stands,
And I feel on my head bowed lowly
The touches of little hands.

Then pain is lost in patience,
And tears no longer flow :
They are only dead to the sorrow
And sin of life, I know ;
For if they were not immortal
My love would make them so.

IN DESPAIR.

I KNOW not what the world may be, —
For since I have nor hopes nor fears,
All things seem strange and far to me,
As though I had sailed on some sad sea,
For years and years, and years and
years !

Sailed through blind mists, you under-
stand,
And leagues of bleak and bitter
foam ;
Seeing belts of rock and bars of sand,
But never a strip of flowery land,
And never the light of hearth or home.

All day and night, all night and day,
I sit in my darkened house alone ;
Come thou, whose laughter sounds so
gay,
Come hither, for charity come ! and
say
What flowers are faded, and what are
blown.

Does the great, glad sun, as he used to,
rise ?
Or is it always a weary night ?
A shadow has fallen across my eyes,
Come hither and tell me about the
skies, —
Are there drops of rain ? are there
drops of light ?

Keep not, dear heart, so far away,
With thy laughter light and laughter
low,
But come to my darkened house, I
pray,
And tell me what of the fields to-day, —
Or lilies, or snow ? or lilies, or snow ?

Do the hulls of the ripe nuts hang
apart?

Do the leaves of the locust drop in the
well?

Or is it the time for the buds to start?
O gay little heart, O little gay heart,
Come hither and tell, come hither
and tell!

The day of my hope is cold and dead,
The sun is down and the light is
gone;

Come hither thou of the roses red,
Of the gay, glad heart, and the golden
head,

And tell of the dawn, of the dew and
the dawn.



WAIT.

Go not far in the land of light!
A little while by the golden gate,
Lest that I lose you out of sight,
Wait, my darling, wait.

Forever now from your happy eyes
Life's scenic picture has passed away;
You have entered into realities,
And I am yet at the play!

Yet at the play of time — through all,
Thinking of you, and your high es-
tate;
A little while, and the curtain will fall —
Wait, my darling, wait!

Mine is a dreary part to do —
A mask of mirth on a mourning
brow;
The chance approval, the flower or two,
Are nothing — nothing now!

The last sad act is drawing on;
A little while by the golden gate
Of the holy heaven to which you are
gone,
Wait, my darling, wait.



THE OTHER SIDE.

I DREAMED I had a plot of ground,
Once on a time, as story saith,
All closed in and closed round
With a great wall, as black as death.

I saw a hundred mornings break,
So far a little dream may reach;
And, like a blush on some fair cheek,
The spring-time mantling over each.

Sweet vines o'erhung, like vernal floods,
The wall, I thought, and though I
spied

The glorious promise of the buds,
They only bloomed the other side.

Tears, torments, darkened all my
ground,
Yet Heaven, by starts, above me
gleamed;

I saw, with senses strangely bound,
And in my dreaming knew I dreamed.

Saying to my heart, these things are
signs

Sent to instruct us that 't is ours
Duly to dress and keep our vines,
Waiting in patience for the flowers.

But when the angel, feared by all,
Across my hearth his shadow spread,
The rose that climbed my garden wall
Had bloomed, the other side, I said.



A WINTRY WASTE.

THE boughs they blow across the
pane,
And my heart is stirred with sudden joy,
For I think 't is the shadow of my boy,
My long lost boy, come home again
To love, and to live with me;
And I put the work from off my knee,
And open the door with eager haste —
There lieth the cold, wild winter waste,
And that is all I see!

The boughs they drag against the
eaves,
I hear them early, I hear them late,
And I think 't is the latch of the door-
yard gate,

Or a step on the frozen leaves.
And I say to my heart, he is slow, he is
slow,
And I call him loud and I call him low,
And listen, and listen, again and again,
And I see the wild shadows go over the
pane.

And the dead leaves, as they fall,
I hear, and that is all.

But fancy only half deceives —
My joys are counterfeits of joy,
For I know he never will come, my
boy;

And I see through my make-believes,
Only the wintry waste of snow,
Where he lieth so cold, and lieth so
low,

And so far from the light and me :
And boughs go over the window-pane,
And drag on the lonely eaves, in vain, —
That waste is all I see.

THE SHADOW.

In vain the morning trims her brows,
A shadow all the sunshine shrouds ;
The moon at evening vainly ploughs
Her golden furrows in the clouds.

In vain the morn her splendor hath ;
The stars, in vain, their gracious
cheer ;

There moves a phantom on my path,
A shapeless phantom that I fear.

The summer wears a weary smile,
A weary hum the woodland fills ;
The dusty road looks tired the while
It climbs along the sleepy hills.

Still do I strive to build my song
Against this grim aggressive gloom ;
O hope, I say, be strong, be strong !
Some special, saving grace must come.

I sit and talk of sunnier skies,
Of flowers with healing in their
gleams,
But still the shapeless shadow flies
Before me to the land of dreams.

O friends of mine, who sit dismayed
And watch, I cry, with bated breath ;
Yet from their answering shrink afraid,
Lest that they name the name of
Death.

HOW PEACE CAME.

As the still hours toward midnight wore,
She called to me — her voice was low
And soft as snow that falls in snow —
She called my name, and nothing more.

Sleeping, I felt the life-blood stir
With piercing anguish all my heart —
I felt my dreams like curtains part,
And straightway passed through them
to her.

Yet, 'twixt my answer and her call,
My thoughts had time enough to
run
Through everything that I had done
From my youth upward. One and all.

The harmful words which I had said —
The sinful thoughts, the looks un-
true,
Straight into fearful phantoms grew,
And ranged themselves about her bed.

Weeping, I called her names most
sweet,
But still the phantoms, evil-eyed,
Between us stood, and though I died,
I could not even touch her feet.

My soul within me seemed to groan —
My cheek was burning up with
shame —
I called each dark deed by its name,
And humbly owned it for my own.

My tongue was loosed — my heart was
free —
I took the little shining head
Betwixt my palms — the phantoms
fled.
And Heaven was moved, and came to
me.

BE STILL.

COME, bring me wild pinks from the
valleys,
Ablaze with the fire o' the sun —
No poor little pitiful lilies
That speak of a life that is done !

And open the windows to lighten
The wearisome chamber of pain —
The eyes of my darling will brighten
To see the green hill-tops again.

Choose tunes with a lullaby flowing,
And sing through the watches you
keep
Be soft with your coming and going —
Be soft ! she is falling asleep.

Ah, what would my life be without her !
 Pray God that I never may know !
 Dear friends, as you gather about her,
 Be low with your weeping — be low.

Be low, oh, be low with your weeping !
 Your sobs would be sorrow to her ;
 I tremble lest while she is sleeping
 A rose on her pillow should stir.

Sing slower, sing softer and slower !
 Her sweet cheek is losing its red —
 Sing low, aye, sing lower and lower —
 Be still, oh, be still ! She is dead.



VANISHED.

OUT of the wild and weary night
 I see the morning softly rise,
 But oh, my lovely, lovely eyes !
 The world is dim without your light.

I see the young buds break and start
 To fresher life when frosts are o'er,
 But oh, my rose-red mouth ! no more
 Will kiss of yours delight my heart.

The worm that knows nor hope nor
 trust
 Comes forth with glorious wings dis-
 spread,
 But oh, my little golden head !
 I see you only in the dust.

I hear the calling of the lark,
 Despite the cloud, despite the rain ;
 But oh, my snow-white hands ! in
 vain
 I search to find you through the dark.

When the strong whirlwind's rage is o'er,
 A whisper bids the land rejoice ;
 But oh, my gentle, gentle voice
 Your music gladdens me no more.

But though no earthly joy dispel
 This gloom that fills my life with
 woe,
 My sweetest, and my best ! I know
 That you are still alive and well.

Alive and well : oh, blissful thought !
 In some sweet clime, I know not
 where ;
 I only know that you are there,
 And sickness, pain, and death are not.

SAFE.

AH, she was not an angel to adore.
 She was not perfect — she was only
 this :
 A woman to be prattled to, to kiss,
 To praise with all sweet praises, and be-
 fore
 Whose face you never were ashamed
 to lay
 The affections of your pride away.

I have kept Fancy traveling to and fro
 Full many an hour, to find what
 name were best,
 If there were any sweeter than the
 rest,
 That I might always call my darling so ;
 And this of woman seems to me the
 sweetest,
 The finest, the most gracious, the
 completest.

The dust she wore about her I agree
 Was poor and sickly, even to make
 you sad,
 But this rough world we live in never
 had
 An ornament more excellent than she ;
 The earthly dress was all so frail that
 you
 Could see the beauteous spirit shining
 through.

Not what she was, but what she was to
 me
 Is what I fain would tell — from her
 was drawn
 The softness of the eve, the light of
 dawn ;
 With her and for her I could only see
 What things were sweet and sensible
 and pure ;
 Now all is dull, slow guessing, noth-
 ing sure.

My sorrow with this comfort yet is
 stilled —
 I do not dread to hear the winter
 stir
 His wild winds up — I have no fear
 for her ;
 And all my love could never hope to
 build
 A place so sweet beneath heaven's
 arch of blue,
 As she by death has been elected to.

WAITING.

AH yes, I see the sunshine play,
I hear the robin's cheerful call,
But I am thinking of the day
My darling left me — that is all.

I do not grieve for her — ah no !
To her the way is clear, I trust ;
But for myself I grieve, so low,
So weak, so in, and of the dust.

And for my sadness I am sad —
I would be gay if so I might,
But she was all the joy I had —
My life, my love, my heart's delight,

We came together to the door
Of our sweet home that is to be,
And knowing, she went in before,
To put on marriage robes for me.

'T is weary work to wait so long,
But true love knows not how to
doubt ;
God's wisdom fashions seeming wrong,
That we may find right meanings out.

 INTIMATIONS.

THERE is hovering about me
A power so sweet, so sweet,
That I know, despite my sorrow,
We assuredly shall meet.
I know, and thus the darkness
In between us is defied,
That death is but a shadow
With the sunshine either side.

The world is very weary,
But I never cease to know
That still there is a border-land
Where spirits come and go ;
For you send me intimations
In the morning's gentle beams,
And at night you come and meet me
In the golden gate of dreams.

I am desolate and dreary,
But mortal pain and doubt
Are blessings, and our part it is
To find their meanings out :
To find their blessed meanings,
And to wait in hope and trust,
Till our gracious Lord and Master
Shall redeem us from the dust.

THE GREAT QUESTION.

"How are the dead raised up, and with what
body do they come ?"

THE waves, they are wildly heaving,
And bearing me out from the shore,
And I know of the things I am leaving,
But not of the things before.
O Lord of love, whom the shape of a
dove

Came down and hovered o'er,
Descend to-night with heavenly light,
And show me the farther shore.

There is midnight darkness o'er me,
And 't is light, more light, I crave ;
The billows behind and before me
Are gaping, each with a grave :
Descend to-night, O Lord of might,
Who died our souls to save ;
Descend to-night, my Lord, my Light,
And walk with me on the wave !

My heart is heavy to breaking
Because of the mourners' sighs,
For they cannot see the awaking,
Nor the body with which we arise.
Thou, who for sake of men didst break
The awful seal of the tomb —
Show them the way into life, I pray,
And the body with which we come !

Comfort their pain and pining
For the nearly wasted sands,
With the many mansions shining
In the house not made with hands :
And help them by faith to see through
death
To that brighter and better shore,
Where they never shall weep who are
fallen asleep
And never be sick any more.

WHAT comfort, when with clouds of
woe
The heart is burdened, and must
weep,
To feel that pain must end, — to know,
"He giveth His beloved sleep."

When in the mid-day march we meet
The outstretched shadows of the
night,
The promise, how divinely sweet,
"At even-time it shall be light."

RELIGIOUS POEMS AND HYMNS.

THANKSGIVING.

FOR the sharp conflicts I have had with
sin,
Wherein,
I have been wedged and pressed
Nigh unto death, I thank thee, with the
rest
Of my befallings, Lord, of brighter guise,
And named by mortals, good,
Which to my hungry heart have given
food,
Or costly entertainment to my eyes.

For I can only see,
With spirit truly reconciled to thee,
In the sad evils with our lives that
blend,
A means, and not an end :

Since thou wert free
To do thy will — knewest the bitter
worth
Of sin, and all its possibility,
Ere that, by thy decree,
The ancient silence of eternity
Was broken by the music of man's birth.

Therefore I lay my brows
Discrowned of youth, within thy gra-
cious hands,
Or rise while daybreak dew is on the
boughs
To strew thy road with sweets, for thy
commands
Do make the current of my life to run
Through lost and cavernous ways,
Bordered with cloudy days,
In its slow working out into the sun.

Hills, clap your hands, and all ye mount-
ains, shout :
Hie, fainting hart, to where the waters
flow ;

Children of men, put off your fear and
doubt ;
The Lord who chasteneth, loveth you,
for, lo !
The wild herb's wounded stalk He cares
about,
And shields the ravens when the rough
winds blow ;
He sendeth down the drop of shining
dew
To light the daisy from her house
of death,
And shall He, then, forget the like of you,
O ye, of little faith !

He speaketh to the willing soul and
heart
By dreams, and in the visions of the
night,
And happy is the man who, for his part,
Rejoiceth in the light
Of all his revelations, whether found
In the old books, so sacredly upbound,
And clasped with golden clasps, or
whether writ
Through later instillations of his
power,
Where he that runneth still perceiveth it
Illuminating every humble flower
That springeth from the ground.

His testimony all the time is sure ;
The smallest star that keepeth in the
night
His silver candle bright,
And every deed of good that anywhere
Maketh the hands of holy women white ;
All sweet religious work, all earnest
prayer,
Of uttered, or unutterable speech ;
Whatever things are peaceable and pure,
Whatever things are right,
These are his witnesses, aye, all and
each !

Thrice happy is the man who doth obey
 The Lord of love, through love; who
 fears to break
 The righteous law for th' law's right-
 eous sake;
 And who, by daily use of blessings, gives
 Thanks for the daily blessings he re-
 ceives;
 His spirit grown so reverent, it dares
 Cast the poor shows of reverence away,
 Believing they
 More glorify the Giver, who partake
 Of his good gifts, than they who fast and
 make
 Burnt offerings and Pharisaic prayers.

The wintry snows that blind
 The air, and blight what things were
 glorified
 By summer's reign, we do not think un-
 kind
 When that we see them changed, afar
 and wide,
 To rain, that, fretting in the rose's face,
 Brings out a softer grace,
 And makes the troops of rustic daffodils
 Shake out their yellow skirts along the
 hills,
 And all the valleys blush from side to
 side.

And as we climb the stair,
 Of rough and ugly fortune, by the props
 Of faith and charity, and hope and
 prayer,
 To the serene and beauteous mountain-
 tops
 Of our best human possibility,
 Where haunts the spirit of eternity,
 The world below looks fair, —
 Its seeming inequalities subdued,
 And level, all, to purposes of good.

I thank thee, gracious Lord,
 For the divine award
 Of strength that helps me up the heavy
 heights
 Of mortal sorrow, where, through tears
 forlorn,
 My eyes get glimpses of the authentic
 lights
 Of love's eternal morn.

For thereby do I trust
 That our afflictions spring not from the
 dust,
 And that they are not sent
 In arbitrary chastisement,

Nor as avengers to put out the light
 And let our souls loose in some damnèd
 night
 That holds the balance of thy glory,
 just;
 But rather, that as lessons they are
 meant,
 And as the fire tempers the iron, so
 Are we refined by woe.

I thank thee for my common blessings,
 still
 Rained through thy will
 Upon my head; the air
 That knows so many tunes which grief
 beguile,
 Breathing its light love to me every-
 where,
 And that will still be kissing all the
 while,

I thank thee that my childhood's van-
 ished days
 Were cast in rural ways,
 Where I beheld, with gladness ever
 new,
 That sort of vagrant dew
 Which lodges in the beggarly tents of
 such
 Vile weeds as virtuous plants disdain to
 touch,
 And with rough-bearded burs, night
 after night,
 Upgathered by the morning, tender and
 true,
 Into her clear, chaste light.

Such ways I learned to know
 That free will cannot go
 Outside of mercy; learned to bless his
 name
 Whose revelations, ever thus renewed
 Along the varied year, in field and wood,
 His loving care proclaim.

I thank thee that the grass and the red
 rose
 Do what they can to tell
 How spirit through all forms of matter
 flows;
 For every thistle by the common way
 Wearing its homely beauty, — for each
 spring
 That sweet and homeless, runneth where
 it will, —
 For night and day,
 For the alternate seasons, — everything
 Pertaining to life's marvelous miracle.

Even for the lowly flower
That, living, dwarfed and bent
Under some beetling rock, in gloom
 profound,
Far from her pretty sisters of the ground,
 And shut from sun and shower,
Seemeth endowed with human discontent.

Ah ! what a tender hold
She taketh of us in our own despite, —
 A sadly-solemn creature,
 Crooked, despoiled of nature,
Leaning from out the shadows, dull and
 cold,
To lay her little white face in the light.

The chopper going by her rude abode,
Thinks of his own rough hut, his old
 wife's smile,
 And of the bare young feet
 That run through th' frost to meet
His coming, and forgets the weary
 load
Of sticks that bends his shoulders down
 the while.

I thank thee, Lord, that Nature is so
 wise,
So capable of painting in men's eyes
 Pictures whose airy hues
 Do blend and interfuse
With all the darkness that about us
 lies, —
 That clearly in our hearts
 Her law she writes,
Reserving cunning past our mortal
 arts,
Whereby she is avenged for all her
 slights.

And I would make thanksgiving
 For the sweet, double living,
That gives the pleasures that have
 passed away,
The sweetness and the sunshine of to-
 day.

I see the furrows ploughed and see
 them planted,
 See the young cornstalks rising green
 and fair ;
Mute things are friendly, and I am ac-
 quainted
 With all the luminous creatures of
 the air ;
And with the cunning workers of the
 ground

That have their trades born with
 them, and with all
 The insects, large and small,
That fill the summer with a wave of
 sound.

I watch the wood-bird line
Her pretty nest, with eyes that never
 tire,
And watch the sunbeams trail their
 wisps of fire
 Along the bloomless bushes, till they
 shine.

The violet, gathering up her tender blue
From th' dull ground, is a good sight
 to see ;

And it delighteth me
To have the mushroom push his round
 head through

The dry and brittle stubble, as I pass,
His smooth and shining coat, half rose
 half fawn,

But just put on ;
And to have April slip her showery
 grass

Under my feet, as she was used to do,
 In the dear spring-times gone.

I make the brook, my Nile,
And hour by hour beguile,
 Tracking its devious course
Through briery banks to its mysterious
 source,

That I discover, always, at my will, —
 A little silver star,
Under the shaggy forehead of some
 hill,
From traveled ways afar.

* Forgetting wind and flood,
I build my house of unsubstantial sand,
Shaping the roof upon my double hand,
And setting up the dry and sliding grains,
 With infinite pains,
 In the similitude
 Of beam and rafter, — then
Where to the ground the dock its broad
 leaf crooks,

I hunt long whiles to find the little
 men
That I have read of in my story-books.

Often, in lawless wise,
Some obvious work of duty I delay,
 Taking my fill
 Of an uneasy liberty, and still
 Close shutting up my eyes,
As though it were not given me to see

The avenging ghost of opportunity
Thus slighted, far away.

I linger, when I know
That I should forward go ;
Now, haply for the katydid's wild shrill,
Now listening to the low,
Dull noise of mill-wheels — counting,
now, the row
Of clouds about the shoulder of the
hill.

My heart anew rejoices
In th' old familiar voices
That come back to me like a lullaby ;
Now 't is the church-bell's call,
And now a teamster's whistle, — now,
perhaps,
The silvery lapse
Of waters in among the reeds that meet ;
And now, down-dropping to a whis-
pery fall,
Some milkmaid, chiding with love's
privilege,
Through the green wall
Of the dividing hedge,
And the so sadly eloquent reply
Of the belated cow-boy, low and sweet.

I see, as in a dream,
The farmer plodding home behind
his team,
With all the tired shadows following,
And see him standing in his threshing-
floor,
The hungry cattle gathered in a ring
About the great barn-door.

I see him in the sowing,
And see him in the mowing,
The air about him thick with gray-
winged moths ;
The day's work nearly over,
And the long meadow ridged with
double swaths
Of sunset-light and clover.

When falls the time of solemn Sabbath
rest,
In all he has of best
I see him going (for he never fails)
To church, in either equitable hand
A shining little one, and all his band
Trooping about him like a flock of
quails.
With necks bowed low, and hid to half
their length
Under the jutting load of new-made hay,

I see the oxen give their liberal strength
Day after day,
And see the mower stay
His scythe, and leave a patch of grass
to spread
Its shelter round the bed
Of the poor frightened ground-bird in his
way.

I see the joyous vine,
And see the wheat set up its rustling
spears,
And see the sun with golden fingers
sign
The promise of full ears.

I see the slender moon
Time after time grow old and round in
th' face,
And see the autumn take the summer's
place,
And shake the ripe nuts down,
In their thick, bitter hulls of green and
brown,
To make the periods of the school-boy's
tune ;
I see the apples, with their russet cheeks
Shaming the wealth of June ;
And see the bean-pods, gay with pur-
ple freaks,
And all the hills with yellow leaves o'er-
blown,
As through the fading woods I walk
alone,
And hear the wind o'erhead
Touching the joyless boughs and mak-
ing moan,
Like some old crone,
Who on her withered fingers counts her
dead.

I hear the beetle's hum, and see the
gnats
Sagging along the air in strings of jet,
And from their stubs I see the weak-
eyed bats
Flying an hour before the sun is set.
Picture on picture crowds,
And by the gray and priestlike silence
led,
Comes the first star through evening's
steely gates
And chides the day to bed
Within the ruddy curtains of the clouds ;
So gently com'st thou, Death,
To him who waits,
In the assurance of our blessed faith,
To be acquainted with thy quiet arms,

His good deeds, great and small,
 Buildd about him like a silver wall,
 And bearing back the deluge of alarms.

The mother doth not tenderer appear
 When, from her heart her tired darling
 laid,
 She trims his cradle all about with shade,
 And will not kiss his sleepy eyes for
 fear.

I see the windows of the homestead
 bright
 With the warm evening light,
 And by the winter fire
 I see the gray-haired sire
 Serenely sitting,

Forgetful of the work-day toil and
 care,
 The old wife by his elbow, at her knit-
 ting ;
 The cricket on the hearth-stone singing
 shrill,
 And the spoiled darling of the house at
 will
 Climbing the good man's chair,
 A furtive glimpse to catch
 Of her fair face in his round silver watch,
 That she in her high privilege must
 wear,
 And listen to the music that is in it,
 Though only for a minute.

I thank thee, Lord, for every saddest
 cross ;
 Gain comes to us through loss,
 The while we go,
 Blind travelers holding by the wall of
 time,
 And seeking out through woe
 The things that are eternal and sublime.

Ah ! sad are they of whom no poet
 writes
 Nor ever any story-teller hears, —
 The childless mothers, who on lone-
 some nights
 Sit by their fires and weep, having the
 chores
 Done for the day, and time enough to
 see
 All the wide floors
 Swept clean of playthings ; they, as
 needs must be,
 Have time enough for tears.

But there are griefs more sad
 Than ever any childless mother had, —

You know them, who do smother Nat-
 ure's cries
 Under poor masks
 Of smiling, slow despair, —

Who put your white and unadorning
 hair

Out of your way, and keep at homely
 tasks,

Unblest with any praises of men's eyes,
 Till Death comes to you with his pit-
 eous care,

And to unmarriedable beds you go,
 Saying, "It is not much ; 't is well, if
 so

We only be made fair
 And looks of love await us when we
 rise."

My cross is not as hard as theirs to
 bear,

And yet alike to me are storms, or
 calms ;

My life's young joy,
 The brown-cheeked farmer-boy,
 Who led the daisies with him like his
 lambs, —

Carved his sweet picture on my milk-
 ing-pail,

And cut my name upon his threshing-
 flail,

One day stopped singing at his plough ;
 alas !

Before that summer-time was gone, the
 grass

Had choked the path which to the sheep-
 field led,

Where I had watched him tread
 So oft on evening's trail, —

A shining oat-sheaf balanced on his
 head,

And nodding to the gale.

Rough wintry weather came, and when
 it sped,

The emerald wave
 Swelling above my little sweetheart's
 grave,

With such bright, bubbly flowers was
 set about,

I thought he blew them out,
 And so took comfort that he was not
 dead.

For I was of a rude and ignorant crew,
 And hence believed whatever things I
 saw

Were the expression of a hidden law ;
 And, with a wisdom wiser than I knew,

Evoked the simple meanings out
of things
By childlike questionings.

And he they named with shudderings
of fear
Had never, in his life, been half so
near
As when I sat all day with cheeks un-
kissed,
And listened to the whisper, very low,
That said our love above death's wave
of woe
Was joined together like the seamless
mist.

God's yea and nay
Are not so far away,
I said, but I can hear them when I
please ;
Nor could I understand
Their doubting faith, who only touch his
hand
Across the blind, bewildering centuries.

And often yet, upon the shining track
Of the old faith, come back
My childish fancies, never quite sub-
dued ;
And when the sunset shuts up in the
wood
The whispery sweetness of uncertainty,
And Night, with misty locks that loosely
drop
About his ears, brings rest, a welcome
boon,
Playing his pipe with many a starry
stop
That makes a golden snarling in his
tune ;

I see my little lad
Under the leafy shelter of the boughs,
Driving his noiseless, visionary cows,
Clad in a beauty I alone can see :
Laugh, you, who never had
Your dead come back, but do not take
from me
The harmless comfort of my foolish
dream,
That these, our mortal eyes,
Which outwardly reflect the earth and
skies
Do introvert upon eternity :

And that the shapes you deem
Imaginations, just as clearly fall ;
Each from its own divine original,

And through some subtle element of
light,
Upon the inward, spiritual eye,
As do the things which round about
them lie,
Gross and material, on the external
sight.



HOPE in our hearts doth only stay
Like a traveler at an inn,
Who riseth up at the break of day
His journey to begin.

Faith, when her soul has known the
blight
Of noisy doubts and fears,
Goes thenceforward clad in the light
Of the still eternal years.

Truth is truth : *no more* in the prayers
Of the righteous Pharisee ;
No *less* in the humblest sinner that wears
This poor mortality.

But Love is greatest of all : no loss
Can shadow its face with gloom, —
As glorious hanging on the cross
As breaking out of the tomb.



MORNING.

WAKE, Dillie, my darling, and kiss me,
The daybreak is nigh, —
I can see, through the half-open curtain,
A strip of blue sky.

Yon lake, in her valley-bed lying,
Looks fair as a bride,
And pushes, to greet the sun's coming,
The mist sheets aside.

The birds, to the wood-temple flying,
Their matins to chant,
Are chirping their love to each other,
With wings dropt aslant.

Not a tree, that the morning's bright
edges
With silver illumines,
But trembles and stirs with its pleasure
Through all its green plumes.

Wake, Dillie, and join in the praises
All nature doth give ;

Clap hands, and rejoice in the good-
ness
That leaves you to live.

For what is the world in her glory
To that which thou art ?
Thank God for the soul that is in you, —
Thank God for your heart !

The world that had never a lover
Her bright face to kiss, —
With her splendors of stars and of noon-
tides
How poor is her bliss !

Wake, Dillie, — the white vest of morn-
ing
With crimson is laced ;
And why should delights of God's
giving
Be running to waste !

Full measures, pressed down, are await-
ing
Our provident use ;
And is there no sin in neglecting
As well as abuse ?

The cornstalk exults in its tassel,
The flint in its spark, —
And shall the seed planted within me
Rot out in the dark ?

Shall I be ashamed to give culture
To what God has sown ?
When nature asks bread, shall I offer
A serpent, or stone ?

For could I out-weary its yearnings
By fasting, or pain, —
Would life have a better fulfillment,
Or death have a gain ?

Nay, God will not leave us unanswered
In any true need ;
His will may be writ in an instinct,
As well as a creed.

And, Dillie, my darling, believe me,
That life is the best,
That, loving here, truly and sweetly,
With Him leaves the rest.

Its head to the sweep of the whirlwind
The wise willow suits, —
While the oak, that 's too stubborn for
bending,
Comes up by the roots.

Such lessons, each day, round about us,
Our good Mother writes, —
To show us that Nature, in some way,
Averages her slights.

ONE DUST.

THOU, under Satan's fierce control,
Shall Heaven its final rest bestow ?
I know not, but I know a soul
That might have fallen as darkly
low.

I judge thee not, what depths of ill
Soe'er thy feet have found, or trod ;
I know a spirit and a will
As weak, but for the grace of God.

Shalt thou with full-day laborers stand,
Who hardly canst have pruned one
vine ?
I know not, but I know a hand
With an infirmity like thine.

Shalt thou who hast with scoffers part,
E'er wear the crown the Christian
wears ?
I know not, but I know a heart
As flinty, but for tears and prayers.

Have mercy, O thou Crucified !
For even while I name thy name,
I know a tongue that might have lied
Like Peter's, and am bowed with
shame.

Fighters of good fights, — just, unjust, —
The weak who faint, the frail who
fall, —
Of one blood, of the self-same dust,
Thou, God of love, hast made them
all.

SIGNS OF GRACE.

COME thou, my heavy soul, and lay
Thy sorrows all aside,
And let us see, if so we may,
How God is glorified.

Forget the storms that darkly beat,
Forget the woe and crime,
And tie of consolations sweet
A posic for the time.

Some blessed token everywhere
 Doth grace to men allow ;
 The daisy sets her silver share
 Beside the rustic's plough.

The wintry wind that naked strips
 The bushes, stoopeth low,
 And round their rugged arms en-
 wraps
 The fleeces of the snow.

The blackbird, idly whistling till
 The storm begins to pour,
 Finds ever with his golden bill
 A hospitable door.

From love, and love's protecting power
 We cannot go apart ;
 The shadows round the fainting flower
 Rebuke the drooping heart.

Our strivings are not reckoned less,
 Although we fail to win ;
 The lily wears a royal dress,
 And yet she doth not spin.

So, soul, forget thy evil days,
 Thy sorrow lay aside,
 And strive to see in all his ways
 How God is glorified.

—◆—

JANUARY.

THE year has lost its leaves again,
 The world looks old and grim ;
 God folds his robe of glory thus,
 That we may see but Him.

And all his stormy messengers,
 That come with whirlwind breath,
 Beat out our chaff of vanity,
 And leave the grains of faith.

We will not feel, while summer waits
 Her rich delights to share,
 What sinners, miserably bad, —
 How weak and poor we are.

We tread through fields of speckled
 flowers
 As if we did not know
 Our Father made them beautiful,
 Because He loves us so.

We hold his splendors in our hands
 As if we held the dust,

And deal his judgment, as if man
 Than God could be more just.

We seek, in prayers and penances,
 To do the martyr's part,
 Remembering not, the promises
 Are to the pure in heart.

From evil and forbidden things,
 Some good we think to win,
 And to the last analysis
 Experiment with sin.

We seek no oil in summer time
 Our winter lamp to trim,
 But strive to bring God down to us,
 More than to rise to Him.

And when that He is nearest, most
 Our weak complaints we raise,
 Lacking the wisdom to perceive
 The mystery of his ways.

For, when drawn closest to himself,
 Then least his love we mark ;
 The very wings that shelter us
 From peril, make it dark.

Sometimes He takes his hands from
 us,
 When storms the loudest blow,
 That we may learn how weak, alone, —
 How strong in Him, we grow.

Through the cross iron of our free
 will
 And fate, we plead for light,
 As if God gave us not enough
 To do our work aright.

We will not see, but madly take
 The wrong and crooked path,
 And in our own hearts light the fires
 Of a consuming wrath.

The fashion of his Providence
 Our way is so above,
 We serve Him most who take the
 most
 Of his exhaustless love.

We serve Him in the good we do,
 The blessings we embrace,
 Not lighting farthing candles for
 The palace of his grace.

He has no need of our poor aid
 His purpose to pursue ;

'T is for our pleasure, not for his,
That we his work must do.

Then blow, O wild winds, as ye list,
And let the world look grim,—
God folds his robe of glory thus
That we may see but Him.

ALONE.

WHAT shall I do when I stand in my
place,
Unclothed of this garment of cloud
and dust,
Unclothed of this garment of selfish
lust,
With my Maker, face to face?

What shall I say for my worldly pride?
What for the things I have done and
not done?
There will be no cloud then over the
sun,
And no grave wherein to hide.

No time for waiting, no time for
prayer,—
No friend that with me my life-path
trod
To help me,—only my soul and my
God,
And all my sins laid bare.

No dear human pity, no low loving
speech,
About me that terrible day shall there
be,
Remitted back into myself, I shall see
All sweetest things out of reach.

But why should I tremble before th'
unknown,
And put off the blushing and shame?
Now,—to-day!
The friend close beside me seems far,
far away,
And I stand at God's judgment alone!

A PRAYER.

I HAVE been little used to frame
Wishes to speech and call it prayer;
To-day, my Father, in thy name,
I ask to have my soul stript bare

Of all its vain pretense,—to see
Myself, as I am seen by thee.

I want to know how much the pain
And passion here, its powers abate;
To take its thoughts, a tangled skein,
And stretch them out all smooth and
straight;
To track its wavering course through
sin
And sorrow, to its origin.

I want to know if in the night
Of evil grace doth so abound,
That from its darkness we draw light,
As flowers do beauty from the
ground;
Or, if the sins of time shall be
The shadows of eternity.

I want, though only for an hour,
To be myself,—to get more near
The wondrous mystery and power
Of love, whose echoes floating here,
Between us and the waiting grave,
Make all of light, of heaven, we have.

COUNSEL.

THOUGH sin hath marked thy brother's
brow,
Love him in sin's despite,
But for his darkness, haply thou
Hadst never known the light.

Be thou an angel to his life,
And not a demon grim,—
Since with himself he is at strife,
Oh be at peace with him.

Speak gently of his evil ways
And all his pleas allow,
For since he knows not why he strays
From virtue, how shouldst thou?

Love him, though all thy love he
slights,
For ah, thou canst not say
But that his prayerless days and nights
Have taught thee how to pray.

Outside themselves all things have laws,
The atom and the sun,—
Thou art thyself, perhaps, the cause
Of sins which he has done.

If guiltless thou, why surely then
 Thy place is by his side, —
 It was for sinners, not just men,
 That Christ the Saviour died.

SUPPLICATION.

DEAR gracious Lord, if that thy pain
 Doth make me well, if I have strayed
 Past mercy, let my hands be laid
 One in the other; not in vain
 Would I be dressed, Lord, in the
 beauteous clay
 Which thou didst put away.

But if thou yet canst find in me
 A vine, though trailing on the ground,
 That might be straightened up, and
 bound
 To any good, so let it be;
 And, haply at the last, some tendriling
 Unto thy hand shall cling.

I have been too much used, I know,
 To tell my needs in fretful words.
 The clamoring of the silly birds,
 Impatient for their wings to grow,
 Has thy forgiveness; O my blessed
 Lord,
 The like to me accord.

Of grace, as much as will complete
 Thy will in me, I pray thee for;
 Even as a rose shut in a drawer,
 That maketh all about it sweet,
 I would be, rather than the cedar,
 fine,
 Help me, thou Power divine.

Fill thou my heart with love as full
 As any lily with the rain;
 Unteach me ever to complain,
 And make my scarlet sins as wool;
 Yea, wash me, even with sorrows,
 clean and fair,
 As lightnings do the air.

PUTTING OFF THE ARMOR.

WHY weep ye for the falling
 Of the transient twilight gloom?

I am weary of the journey,
 And have come in sight of home.

I can see a white procession
 Sweep melodiously along,
 And I would not have your mourning
 Drown the sweetness of their song.

The battle-strife is ended;
 I have scaled the hindering wall,
 And am putting off the armor
 Of the soldier — that is all!

Would you hide me from my pleasures?
 Would you hold me from my rest?
 From my serving and my waiting
 I am called to be a guest!

Of its heavy, hurtful burdens
 Now my spirit is released:
 I am done with fasts and scourges,
 And am bidden to the feast.

While you see the sun descending,
 While you lose me in the night,
 Lo, the heavenly morn is breaking,
 And my soul is in the light.

I from faith to sight am rising
 While in deeps of doubt you sink;
 'T is the glory that divides us,
 Not the darkness, as you think.

Then lift up your drooping eyelids,
 And take heart of better cheer;
 'T is the cloud of coming spirits
 Makes the shadows that ye fear.

Oh, they come to bear me upward
 To the mansion of the sky,
 And to change as I am changing
 Is to live, and not to die;

Is to leave the pain, the sickness,
 And the smiting of the rod,
 And to dwell among the angels,
 In the City of our God.

FORGIVENESS.

O THOU who dost the sinner meet,
 Fearing his garment's hem,
 Think of the Master, and repeat,
 "Neither do I condemn!"

And while the eager rabble stay,
 Their storms of wrath to pour,
 Think of the Master still, and say,
 "Go thou, and sin no more!"

—◆—
 THE GOLDEN MEAN.

LEST to evil ways I run
 When I go abroad,
 Shine about me, like the sun,
 O my gracious Lord!
 Make the clouds, with silver glowing,
 Like a mist of lilies blowing
 O'er the summer sward;
 And mine eyes keep thou from being
 Ever satisfied with seeing,
 O my light, my Lord!

Lest my thoughts on discontent
 Should in sleep be fed,
 Make the darkness like a tent
 Round about my bed:
 Sweet as honey to the taster,
 Make my dreams be, O my Master,
 Sweet as honey, ere it loses
 Spice of meadow-blooms,
 While the taster tastes the roses
 In the golden combs.

Lest I live in lowly ease,
 Or in lofty scorn,
 Make me like the strawberries
 That run among the corn;
 Grateful in the shadows keeping,
 Of the broad leaves o'er me sweep-
 ing;
 In the gold crop's stead, to render
 Some small berries, red and tender,
 Like the blushing morn.

Lest that pain to pain be placed —
 Weary day to day,
 Let me sit at good men's feasts
 When the house is gay:
 Let my heart beat up to measures
 Of all comfortable pleasures,
 Till the morning gray,
 O'er the eastern hill-tops glancing,
 Sets the woodlands all to dancing,
 And scares night away.

Lest that I in vain pretense
 Careless live and move,
 Heart and mind, and soul and sense,
 Quickened thou with love!
 Fold its music over, under,

Breath of flute and boom of thunder,
 Nor make satisfied my hearing
 As I go on, nearing, nearing
 Him whose name is Love.

—◆—
 THE FIRE BY THE SEA.

THERE were seven fishers, with nets in
 their hands,
 And they walked and talked by the
 sea-side sands;
 Yet sweet as the sweet dew-fall
 The words they spake, though they
 spake so low,
 Across the long, dim centuries, flow,
 And we know them, one and all —
 Aye! know them and love them all.

Seven sad men in the days of old,
 And one was gentle, and one was bold,
 And they walked with downward
 eyes;
 The bold was Peter, the gentle was
 John,
 And they all were sad, for the Lord
 was gone,
 And they knew not if He would rise —
 Knew not if the dead would rise.

The livelong night, till the moon went
 out
 In the drowning waters, they beat about;
 Beat slow through the fog their way;
 And the sails drooped down with wring-
 ing wet,
 And no man drew but an empty net,
 And now 't was the break of the day —
 The great, glad break of the day.

"Cast in your nets on the other side!"
 ('T was Jesus speaking across the tide;)
 And they cast and were dragging
 hard;
 But that disciple whom Jesus loved
 Cried straightway out, for his heart was
 moved:
 "It is our risen Lord —
 Our Master, and our Lord!"

Then Simon, girding his fisher's coat,
 Went over the nets and out of the boat —
 Aye! first of them all was he;
 Repenting sore the denial past,
 He feared no longer his heart to cast
 Like an anchor into the sea —
 Down deep in the hungry sea.

And the others, through the mists so dim,
 In a little ship came after him,
 Dragging their net through the tide ;
 And when they had gotten close to the land
 They saw a fire of coals on the sand,
 And, with arms of love so wide,
 Jesus, the crucified !

'T is long, and long, and long ago
 Since the rosy lights began to flow
 O'er the hills of Galilee ;
 And with eager eyes and lifted hands
 The seven fishers saw on the sands
 The fire of coals by the sea —
 On the wet, wild sands by the sea.

'T is long ago, yet faith in our souls
 Is kindled just by that fire of coals
 That streamed o'er the mists of the sea ;
 Where Peter, girding his fisher's coat,
 Went over the nets and out of the boat,
 To answer, " Lov'st thou me ?"
 Thrice over, " Lov'st thou me ?"

THE SURE WITNESS.

THE solemn wood had spread
 Shadows around my head ;
 " Curtains they are," I said,
 " Hung dim and still about the house of prayer."
 Softly among the limbs,
 Turning the leaves of hymns,
 I heard the winds, and asked if God
 were there.
 No voice replied, but while I listening
 stood,
 Sweet peace made holy hushes through
 the wood.

With ruddy, open hand,
 I saw the wild rose stand
 Beside the green gate of the summer
 hills ;
 And pulling at her dress,
 I cried, " Sweet hermitess,
 Hast thou beheld Him who the dew
 distills ?"
 No voice replied, but while I listening
 bent,
 Her gracious beauty made my heart
 content.

The moon in splendor shone ;
 " She walketh heaven alone,
 And seeth all things," to myself I mused,
 " Hast thou beheld Him, then,
 Who hides Himself from men
 In that great power through nature in-
 terfused ?"
 No speech made answer, and no sign
 appeared,
 But in the silence I was soothed and
 cheered.

Waking one time, strange awe
 Thrilling my soul, I saw
 A kingly splendor round about the
 night ;
 Such cunning work the hand
 Of spinner never planned, —
 The finest wool may not be washed so
 white.
 " Hast thou come out of heaven ?" I
 asked ; and lo !
 The snow was all the answer of the
 snow.

Then my heart said, " Give o'er ;
 Question no more, no more !
 The wind, the snow-storm, the wild
 hermit flower,
 The illuminated air,
 The pleasure after prayer,
 Proclaim the unoriginated Power !
 The mystery that hides Him here and
 there,
 Bears the sure witness He is every-
 where."

A PENITENT'S PLEA.

LIKE a child that is lost
 From its home in the night,
 I grope through the darkness
 And cry for the light ;
 Yea, all that is in me
 Cries out for the day —
 Come Jesus, my Master,
 Illumine my way !

In the conflicts that pass
 'Twixt my soul and my God,
 I walk as one walketh
 A fire-path, unshod :
 And in my despairing
 Sit dumb by the way —
 Come Jesus, my Master,
 And heal me, I pray !



“O Thou, who all my life hast crowned ” See p. 151.

I know the fierce flames
 Will not cease to uproll,
 Till thou rainest the dew
 Of thy love on my soul ;
 And I know the dumb spirit
 Will never depart,
 Till thou comest and makest
 Thy house in my heart.

My thoughts lie within me
 As waste as the sands ;
 Oh make them be musical
 Strings in thy hands !
 My sins, red as scarlet,
 Wash white as a fleece —
 Come Jesus, my Master,
 And give me thy peace !

LOVE IS LIFE.

OUR days are few and full of strife ;
 Like leaves our pleasures fade and
 fall ;
 But Thou who art the all in all,
 Thy name is Love, and love is Life !

We walk in sleep and think we see ;
 Our little lives are clothed with
 dreams ;
 For that to us which substance seems
 Is shadow, 'twixt ourselves and thee.

We are immortal now, and here,
 Chances and changes, night and day,
 Are landmarks in the eternal way ;
 Our fear is all we have to fear.

Our lives are dew-drops in thy sun ;
 Thou breakest them, and lo ! we see
 A thousand gracious shapes of thee, —
 A thousand shapes, instead of one.

The soul that drifts all darkly dim
 Through floods that seem outside of
 grace,
 Is only surging toward the place
 Which thou hast made and meant for
 him.

For this we hold, — ill could not be
 Were there no power beyond the ill ;
 Our wills are held within thy will ;
 The ends of goodness rest with thee.

Fall storms of winter as you may,
 The dry boughs in the warm spring rain

Shall put their green leaves forth again,
 And surely we are more than they.

THY works, O Lord, interpret thee,
 And through them all thy love is
 shown ;
 Flowing about us like a sea,
 Yet steadfast as the eternal throne.

Out of the light that runneth through
 Thy hand, the lily's dress is spun ;
 Thine is the brightness of the dew,
 And thine the glory of the sun.

OUR God is love, and that which we
 miscall
 Evil, in this good world that He has
 made,
 Is meant to be a little tender shade
 Between us and his glory, — that is all ;
 And he who loves the best his fellow-
 man
 Is loving God, the holiest way he can.

TIME.

WHAT is time, O glorious Giver,
 With its restlessness and might,
 But a lost and wandering river
 Working back into the light ?

Every gloomy rock that troubles
 Its smooth passage, strikes to life
 Beautiful and joyous bubbles
 That are only born through strife.

Overhung with mist-like shadows,
 Stretch its shores away, away,
 To the long, delightful meadows
 Shining with immortal May :

Where its moaning reaches never,
 Passion, pain, or fear to move,
 And the changes bring us ever
 Sabbaths and new moons of love.

SUPPLICATION.

O THOU, who all my life hast crowned
 With better things than I could ask,

Be it to-day my humble task
To own from depths of grief profound,
The many sins, which darken through
What little good I do.

I have been too much used, I own,
To tell my needs in fretful words ;
The clamoring of the silly birds,
Impatient till their wings be grown,
Have thy forgiveness. O my blessed
Lord,
The like to me accord.

Of grace, as much as will complete
Thy will in me, I pray thee for ;
Even as a rose shut in a drawer
That maketh all about it sweet,
I would be, rather than the cedar
fine :
Help me, thou Power divine.

With charity fill thou my heart,
As summer fills the grass with dew,
And as th' year itself renews
In th' sun, when winter days depart,
Blessed forever, grant thou me
To be renewed in thee.

WHITHER.

ALL the time my soul is calling,
" Whither, whither do I go ? "
For my days like leaves are falling
From my tree of life below.

Who will come and be my lover !
Who is strong enough to save,
When that I am leaning over
The dark silence of the grave ?

Wherefore should my soul be calling,
" Whither, whither do I go ? "
For my days like leaves are falling
In the hand of God, I know.

As the seasons touch their ending,
As the dim years fade and flee,
Let me rather still be sending
Some good deed to plead for me.

Then, though none should stay to weep
me,
Lover-like, within the shade,
He will hold me, He will keep me,
And I will not be afraid.

SURE ANCHOR.

OUT of the heavens come down to me,
O Lord, and hear my earnest prayer,
On life above the life I see
Fix thou my soul, and keep it there.

The richest joys of earth are poor ;
The fairest forms are all unfair ;
On what is peaceable and pure
Set thou my heart, and keep it there.

Pride builds her house upon the sand ;
Ambition treads the spider's stair ;
On whatsoever things will stand
Set thou my feet, and keep them there.

The past is vanished in the past ;
The future doth a shadow wear ;
On whatsoever things are fast
Fix thou mine eyes, and keep them
there.

In spite of slander's tongue, in spite
Of burdens grievous hard to bear,
To whatsoever things are right
Set thou my hand, and keep it there.

Life is a little troubled breath,
Love but another name for care ;
Lord, anchor thou my hope and faith
In things eternal, — only there.

REMEMBER.

IN thy time, and times of mourning,
When grief doeth all she can
To hide the prosperous sunshine,
Remember this, O man, —
" He setteth an end to darkness."

Sad saint, of the world forgotten,
Who workest thy work apart,
Take thou this promise for comfort,
And hold it in thy heart, —
" He searcheth out all perfection."

O foolish and faithless sailor,
When the ship is driven away,
When the waves forget their places,
And the anchor will not stay, —
" He weigheth the waters by measure."

O outcast, homeless, bewildered,
Let now thy murmurs be still,

Go in at the gates of gladness
And eat of the feast at will, —
“For wisdom is better than riches.”

O diligent, diligent sower,
Who sowest thy seed in vain,
When the corn in the ear is withered,
And the young flax dies for rain, —
“Through rocks He cutteth out riv-
ers.”

ADELIED.

UNPRAISED but of my simple rhymes,
She pined from life and died,
The softest of all April times
That storm and shine divide.

The swallow twittered within reach
Impatient of the rain,
And the red blossoms of the peach
Blew down against the pane.

When, feeling that life's wasting sands
Were wearing into hours,
She took her long locks in her hands
And gathered out the flowers.

The day was nearly on the close,
And on the eave in sight,
The doves were gathered in white rows
With bosoms to the light ;

When first my sorrow flowed to rhymes
For gentle Adielid —
The light of thrice five April times
Had kissed her when she died.

SUNDAY MORNING.

O DAY to sweet religious thought
So wisely set apart,
Back to the silent strength of life
Help thou my wavering heart.

Nor let the obtrusive lives of sense
My meditations draw
From the composed, majestic realm
Of everlasting law.

Break down whatever hindering shapes
I see, or seem to see,
And make my soul acquainted with
Celestial company.

Beyond the wintry waste of death
Shine fields of heavenly light ;
Let not this incident of time
Absorb me from their sight.

I know these outward forms wherein
So much my hopes I stay,
Are but the shadowy hints of that
Which cannot pass away.

That just outside the work-day path
By man's volition trod,
Lie the resistless issues of
The things ordained of God.

IN THE DARK.

OUT of the earthly years we live
How small a profit springs ;
I cannot think but life should give
Higher and better things.

The very ground whereon we tread
Is clothed to please our sight ;
I cannot think that we have read
Our dusty lesson right.

So little comfort we receive,
Except through what we see,
I cannot think we half believe
Our immortality.

We disallow and trample so
The rights of poor weak men,
I cannot think we feel and know
They are our brethren.

So rarely our affections move
Without a selfish guard,
I cannot think we know that love
Is all of love's reward.

To him who smites, the cheek is turned
With such a slow consent,
I cannot think that we have learned
The holy Testament.

Blind, ignorant, we grope along
A path misunderstood,
Mingling with folly and with wrong
Some providential good.

Striving with vain and idle strife
In outward shows to live,
We famish, knowing not that life
Has better things to give.

PARTING SONG.

THE long day is closing,
 Ah, why should you weep?
 'T is thus that God gives
 His beloved ones sleep.

I see the wide water
 So deep and so black, —
 Love waits me beyond it, —
 I would not go back!

I would not go back
 Where its joys scarce may gleam, —
 Where even in dreaming
 We know that we dream;

For though life filled for me
 All measures of bliss,
 Has it anything better
 Or sweeter than this?

I would not go back
 To the torment of fear, —
 To the wastes of uncomfört
 When home is so near.

Each night is a prison-bar
 Broken and gone, —
 Each morning a golden gate,
 On, — farther on!

On, on toward the city
 So shining and fair;
 And He that hath loved me —
 Died for me — is there.

THE HEAVEN THAT 'S HERE.

My God, I feel thy wondrous might
 In Nature's various shows, —
 The whirlwind's breath, — the tender
 light
 Of the rejoicing rose.

For doth not that same power enfold
 Whatever things are new,
 Which shone about the saints of old
 And struck the seas in two?

Ashamed, I veil my fearful eyes
 From this, thy earthly reign;
 What shall I do when I arise
 From death, but die again!

What shall I do but prostrate fall
 Before the splendor there,
 That here, so dazzles me through all
 The dusty robes I wear.

Life's outward and material laws, —
 Love, sunshine, all things bright, —
 Are curtains which thy mercy draws
 To shield us from that light.

I falter when I try to seek
 The world which these conceal;
 I stammer when I fain would speak
 The reverence that I feel.

I dare not pray to thee to give
 That heaven which shall appear;
 My cry is, Help me, thou, to live
 Within the heaven that 's here.

AMONG the pitfalls in our way
 The best of us walk blindly;
 O man, be wary! watch and pray,
 And judge your brother kindly.

Help back his feet, if they have slid,
 Nor count him still your debtor;
 Perhaps the very wrong he did
 Has made yourself the better.

THE STREAM OF LIFE.

THE stream of life is going dry;
 Thank God, that more and more
 I see the golden sands, which I
 Could never see before.

The banks are dark with graves of
 friends;
 Thank God, for faith sublime
 In the eternity that sends
 Its shadows into time.

The flowers are gone that with their
 glow
 Of sunshine filled the grass;
 Thank God, they were but dim and
 low
 Reflections in a glass.

The autumn winds are blowing chill;
 The summer warmth is done;
 Thank God, the little dew-strop still
 Is drawn into the sun.

Strange stream, to be exhaled so fast
 In cloudy cares and tears ;
 Thank God, that it should shine at
 last
 Along the immortal years.



DEAD AND ALIVE.

TILL I learned to love thy name,
 Lord, thy grace denying,
 I was lost in sin and shame,
 Dying, dying, dying !

Nothing could the world impart ,
 Darkness held no morrow ;
 In my soul and in my heart
 Sorrow, sorrow, sorrow !

All the blossoms came to blight ;
 Noon was dull and dreary ;
 Night and day, and day and night,
 Weary, weary, weary !

When I learned to love thy name,
 Peace beyond all measure
 Came, and in the stead of shame,
 Pleasure, pleasure, pleasure !

Winds may beat, and storms may fall,
 Thou, the meek and lowly,
 Reignest, and I sing through all, —
 Holy, holy, holy !

Life may henceforth never be
 Like a dismal story,
 For beyond its bound I see
 Glory, glory, glory !



INVOCATION.

COME down to us, help and heal us,
 Thou that once life's pathway trod,
 Knowing all its gloom and glory, —
 Son of man, and Son of God.

Come down to us, help and heal us,
 When our hopes before us flee ;
 Thou hast been a man of sorrows,
 Tried and tempted, even as we.

By the weakness of our nature,
 By the burdens of our care,

Steady up our fainting courage, —
 Save, oh save us from despair !

By the still and strong temptation
 Of consenting hearts within ;
 By the power of outward evil,
 Save, oh save us from our sin !

By the infirm and bowed together, —
 By the demons far and near, —
 By all sick and sad possessions,
 Save, oh save us from our fear !

From the dim and dreary doubting
 That with faith a warfare make,
 Save us, through thy sweet compas-
 sion, —
 Save us, for thy own name's sake.

And when all of life is finished
 To the last low fainting breath,
 Meet us in the awful shadows,
 And deliver us from death.



LIFE OF LIFE.

To Him who is the Life of life,
 My soul its vows would pay ;
 He leads the flowery seasons on,
 And gives the storm its way.

The winds run backward to their
 caves
 At his divine command, —
 And the great deep He folds within
 The hollow of his hand.

He clothes the grass, He makes the rose
 To wear her good attire ;
 The moon He gives her patient grace,
 And all the stars their fire.

He hears the hungry raven's cry,
 And sends her young their food,
 And through our evil intimates
 His purposes of good.

He stretches out the north, He binds
 The tempest in his care ;
 The mountains cannot strike their roots
 So deep He is not there.

Hid in the garment of his works,
 We feel his presence still
 With us, and through us fashioning
 The mystery of his will.

MERCIES.

LEST the great glory from on high
Should make our senses swim,
Our blessed Lord hath spread the sky
Between ourselves and Him.

He made the Sabbath shine before
The work-days and the care,
And set about its golden door
The messengers of prayer.

Across our earthly pleasures fled
He sends his heavenly light,
Like morning streaming broad and red
Adown the skirts of night.

He nearest comes when most his face
Is wrapt in clouds of gloom ;
The firmest pillars of his grace
Are planted in the tomb.

Oh shall we not the power of sin
And vanity withstand,
When thus our Father holds us in
The hollow of his hand ?

PLEASURE AND PAIN.

PLEASURE and pain walk hand in
hand,
Each is the other's poise ;
The borders of the silent land
Are full of troubled noise.

While harvests yellow as the day
In plenteous billows roll,
Men go about in blank dismay,
Hungry of heart and soul.

Like chance-sown weeds they grow, and
drift
On to the drowning main ;
Oh, for a lever that would lift
Thought to a higher plane !

Sin is destructive : he is dead
Whose soul is lost to truth ;
While virtue makes the hoary head
Bright with eternal youth.

There is a courage that partakes
Of cowardice ; a high
And honest-hearted fear that makes
The man afraid to lie.

When no low thoughts of self intrude,
Angels adjust our rights ;
And love that seeks its selfish good
Dies in its own delights.

How much we take, — how little give, —
Yet every life is meant
To help all lives ; each man should live
For all men's betterment.

MYSTERIES.

CLOUDS, with a little light between ;
Pain, passion, fear, and doubt, —
What voice shall tell me what they
mean ?
I cannot find them out !

Hopeless my task is, to begin,
Who fail with all my power,
To read the crimson lettering in
The modest meadow flower.

Death, with shut eyes and icy cheek,
Bearing that bitter cup ;
Oh, who is wise enough to speak,
And break its silence up !

Or read the evil writing on
The wall of good, for, oh,
The more my reason shines upon
Its lines, the less I know :

Or show how dust became a rose,
And what it is above
All mysteries that doth compose
Discordance into love.

I only know that wisdom planned,
And that it is my part
To trust, who cannot understand
The beating of my heart.

LYRIC.

THOU givest, Lord, to Nature law,
And she in turn doth give
Her poorest flower a right to draw
Whate'er she needs to live.

The dews upon her forehead fall,
The sunbeams round her lean,
And dress her humble form with all
The glory of a queen.

In thickets wild, in woodland bowers,
By waysides, everywhere,
The plainest flower of all the flowers
Is shining with thy care.

And shall I, through my fear and doubt,
Be less than one of these,
And come from seeking thee without
By blessed influences?

Thou who hast crowned my life with
powers
So large, — so high above
The fairest flower of all the flowers, —
Forbid it by thy love.



TRUST.

Away with all life's memories,
Away with hopes, away!
Lord, take me up into thy love,
And keep me there to-day.

I cannot trust to mortal eyes
My weakness and my sin;
Temptations He alone can judge,
Who knows what they have been.

But I can trust Him who provides
The thirsty ground with dew,
And round the wounded beetle builds
His grassy house anew.

For the same hand that smites with
pain,
And sends the wintry snows,
Doth mould the frozen clod again
Into the summer rose.

My soul is melted by that love,
So tender and so true;
I can but cry, My Lord and God,
What wilt thou have me do?

My blessings all come back to me,
And round about me stand;
Help me to climb their dizzy stairs
Until I touch thy hand.



ALL IN ALL.

AWEARY, wounded unto death, —
Unfavored of men's eyes,

I have a house not made with hands,
Eternal, in the skies.

A house where but the steps of faith
Through the white light have trod,
Steadfast among the mansions of
The City of our God.

There never shall the sun go down
From the lamenting day;
There storms shall never rise to beat
The light of love away.

There living streams through deathless
flowers
Are flowing free and wide;
There souls that thirsted here below
Drink, and are satisfied.

I know my longing shall be filled
When this weak, wasting clay
Is folded like a garment from
My soul, and laid away.

I know it by th' immortal hopes
That wrestle down my fear, —
By all the awful mysteries
That hide heaven from us here.

Oh what a blissful heritage
On such as I to fall;
Possessed of thee, my Lord and God,
I am possessed of all.



THE PURE IN HEART.

“Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see
God.”

I ASKED the angels in my prayer,
With bitter tears and pains,
To show mine eyes the kingdom where
The Lord of glory reigns.

I said, My way with doubt is dim,
My heart is sick with fear;
Oh come, and help me build to Him
A tabernacle here!

The storms of sorrow wildly beat,
The clouds with death are chill;
I long to hear his voice so sweet,
Who whispered, “Peace; be still!”

The angels said, God giveth you
His love, — what more is ours?

And even as the gentle dew
Descends upon the flowers,

His grace descends ; and, as of old,
He walks with man apart,
Keeping the promise as foretold,
With all the pure in heart.

Thou need'st not ask the angels where
His habitations be ;
Keep thou thy spirit clean and fair,
And He shall dwell with thee.

UNSATISFIED.

COME out from heaven, O Lord, and be
my guide,
Come, I implore ;
To my dark questionings unsatisfied,
Leave me no more, —
No more, O Lord, no more !

Forgetting how my nights and how my
days
Run sweetly by, —
Forgetting that thy ways above our
ways
Are all so high, —
I cry, and ever cry —

Since that thou leavest not the wildest
glen,
For flowers to wait,
How leavest thou the hearts of living
men
So desolate, —
So darkly desolate ?

Thou keepest safe beneath the wintry
snow
The little seed,
And leavest under all its weights of
woe,
The heart to bleed,
And vainly, vainly plead.

In the dry root thou stirrest up the sap ;
At thy commands
Cometh the rain, and all the bushes
clap
Their rosy hands :
Man only, thirsting, stands.

Is it for envy, or from wrath that
springs
From foolish pride,

Thou leavest him to his dark question-
ings
Unsatisfied, —
Always unsatisfied ?

OCCASIONAL.

OUR mightiest in our midst is slain ;
The mourners weep around,
Broken and bowed with bitter pain,
And bleeding through his wound.

Prostrate, o'erwhelmed, with anguish
torn,
We cry, great God, for aid ;
Night fell upon us, even at morn,
And we are sore afraid.

Afraid of our infirmities,
In this, our woeful woe, —
Afraid to breast the bloody seas
That hard against us flow.

The sword we sheathed, our enemy
Has bared, and struck us through ;
And heart, and soul, and spirit cry,
What wilt thou have us do !

Be with our country in this grief
That lies across her path,
Lest that she mourn her martyred chief
With an unrighteous wrath.

Give her that steadfast faith and trust
That look through all, to Thee ;
And in her mercy keep her just,
And through her justice, free.

LIGHT AND DARKNESS.

DARKNESS, blind darkness every way,
With low illuminings of light ;
Hints, intimations of the day
That never breaks to full, clear light,

High longing for a larger light
Urges us onward o'er life's hill ;
Low fear of darkness and of night
Presses us back and holds us still.

So while to Hope we give one hand,
The other hand to Fear we lend ;

And thus 'twixt high and low we stand,
Waiting and wavering to the end.

Eager for some ungoten good,
We mind the false and miss the true ;
Leaving undone the things we would,
We do the things we would not do.

For ill in good and good in ill,
The verity, the thing that seems, —
They run into each other still,
Like dreams in truth, like truth in
dreams.

Seeing the world with sin imbued,
We trust that in the eternal plan
Some little drop of brightest blood
Runs through the darkest heart of
man.

Living afar from what is near,
Uplooking while we downward tend ;
In light and shadow, hope and fear,
We sin and suffer to the end.

SUBSTANCE.

EACH fearful storm that o'er us rolls,
Each path of peril trod,
Is but a means whereby our souls
Acquaint themselves with God.

Our want and weakness, shame and sin,
His pitying kindness prove ;
And all our lives are folded in
The mystery of his love.

The grassy land, the flowering trees,
The waters, wild and dim, —
These are the cloud of witnesses
That testify of Him.

His sun is shining, sure and fast,
O'er all our nights of dread ;
Our darkness by his light, at last
Shall be interpreted.

No promise shall He fail to keep
Until we see his face ;
E'en death is but a tender sleep
In the eternal race.

Time's empty shadow cheats our eyes,
But all the heavens declare
The substance of the things we prize
Is there and only there.

LIFE'S MYSTERY.

LIFE's sadly solemn mystery
Hangs o'er me like a weight ;
The glorious longing to be free,
The gloomy bars of fate.

Alternately the good and ill,
The light and dark, are strung ;
Fountains of love within my heart,
And hate upon my tongue.

Beneath my feet the unstable ground,
Above my head the skies ;
Immortal longings in my soul,
And death before my eyes.

No purely pure, and perfect good,
No high, unhindered power ;
A beauteous promise in the bud,
And mildew on the flower.

The glad, green brightness of the spring ;
The summer, soft and warm ;
The faded autumn's fluttering gold,
The whirlwind and the storm.

To find some sure interpreter
My spirit vainly tries ;
I only know that God is love,
And know that love is wise.

FOR SELF-HELP.

MASTER, I do not ask that thou
With milk and wine my table spread,
So much, as for the will to plough
And sow my fields, and earn my
bread ;
Lest at thy coming I be found
A useless cumberer of the ground.

I do not ask that thou wilt bless
With gifts of heavenly sort my day,
So much, as that my hands may dress
The borders of my lowly way
With constant deeds of good and
right,
Thereby reflecting heavenly light.

I do not ask that thou shouldst lift
My feet to mountain-heights sublime,
So much, as for the heavenly gift
Of strength, with which myself may
climb.

Making the power thou madest mine
For using, by that use, divine.

I do not ask that there may flow
Glory about me from the skies ;
The knowledge, that doth knowledge
know ;

The wisdom that is not too wise
To see in all things good and fair,
Thy love attested, is my prayer.

DYING HYMN.

EARTH, with its dark and dreadful
ills,
Recedes, and fades away ;
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly hills ;
Ye gates of death, give way !

My soul is full of whispered song ;
My blindness is my sight ;
The shadows that I feared so long
Are all alive with light.

The while my pulses faintly beat,
My faith doth so abound,
I feel grow firm beneath my feet
The green immortal ground.

That faith to me a courage gives,
Low as the grave, to go ;
I know that my Redeemer lives :
That I shall live, I know.

The palace walls I almost see,
Where dwells my Lord and King ;
O grave, where is thy victory !
O death, where is thy sting !

EXTREMITIES.

WHEN the mildew's blight we see
Over all the harvest spread,
Humbly, Lord, we cry to thee,
Give, oh give us, daily bread !
But the full and plenteous ears
Many a time we reap with tears.

When the whirlwind rocks the land,
When the gathering clouds alarm,
Lord, within thy sheltering hand,
Hide, oh hide us from the storm !
So with trembling souls we cry,
Till the cloud and noise pass by.

When our pleasures fade away,
When our hopes delusive prove,
Prostrate at thy feet we pray,
Shield, oh shield us with thy love !
But, our anxious plea allowed,
We grow petulant and proud.

When life's little day turns dull,
When the avenging shades begin,
Save us, O most Merciful,
Save us, save us from our sin !
So, the last dread foe being near,
We entreat thee, through our fear.

Ere the dark our light efface,
Ere our pleasure fleeth far,
Make us worthier of thy grace,
Stubborn rebels that we are ;
While our good days round us shine,
O our Father, make us thine.

HERE AND THERE.

HERE is the sorrow, the sighing,
Here are the cloud and the night ;
Here is the sickness, the dying,
There are the life and the light !

Here is the fading, the wasting,
The foe that so watchfully waits ;
There are the hills everlasting,
The city with beautiful gates.

Here are the locks growing hoary,
The glass with the vanishing sands ;
There are the crown and the glory,
The house that is made not with hands

Here is the longing, the vision,
The hopes that so swiftly remove ;
There is the blessed fruition,
The feast, and the fullness of love.

Here are the heart-strings a-tremble
And here is the chastening rod ;
There is the song and the cymbal,
And there is our Father and God.

THE DAWN OF PEACE.

AFTER the cloud and the whirlwind,
After the long, dark night,
After the dull, slow marches,
And the thick, tumultuous fight,

Thank God, we see the lifting
Of the golden, glorious light !

After the sorrowful partings,
After the sickening fear,
And after the bitter sealing
With blood, of year to year,
Thank God, the light is breaking ;
Thank God, the day is here !

The land is filled with mourning
For husbands and brothers slain,
But a hymn of glad thanksgiving
Rises over the pain ;
Thank God, our gallant soldiers
Have not gone down in vain !

The cloud is spent ; the whirlwind
That vexed the night is past ;
And the day whose blessed dawning
We see, shall surely last,
Till all the broken fetters
To ploughshares shall be cast !

When over the field of battle
The grass grows green, and when

The Spirit of Peace shall have planted
Her olives once again,
Oh, how the hosts of the people
Shall cry, Amen, Amen !



WHY should our spirits be opprest
When days of darkness fall ?
Our Father knoweth what is best,
And He hath made them all.

He made them, and to all their length
Set parallels of gain ;
We gather from our pain the strength
To rise above our pain.

All, all beneath the shining sun
Is vanity and dust ;
Help us, O high and holy One,
To fix in thee our trust ;

And in the change, and interfuse
Of change, with every hour,
To recognize the shifting hues
Of never-changing Power.

POEMS FOR CHILDREN.

THE LITTLE BLACKSMITH.

WE heard his hammer all day long
On the anvil ring and ring,
But he always came when the sun went
down
To sit on the gate and sing.

H's little hands so hard and brown
Crossed idly on his knee,
And straw hat lopping over cheeks
As red as they could be ;

His blue and faded jacket trimmed
With signs of work, — his feet
All bare and fair upon the grass,
He made a picture sweet.

For still his shoes, with iron shod,
On the smithy-wall he hung ;
As forth he came when the sun went
down,
And sat on the gate and sung.

The whistling rustic tending cows,
Would keep in pastures near,
And half the busy villagers
Lean from their doors to hear.

And from the time the bluebirds came
And made the hedges bright,
Until the stubble yellow grew,
He never missed a night.

The hammer's stroke on the anvil filled
His heart with a happy ring,
And that was why, when the sun went
down,
He came to the gate to sing.

LITTLE CHILDREN.

BLESSINGS, blessings on the beds
Whose white pillows softly bear,

Rows of little shining heads
That have never known a care.

Pity for the heart that bleeds
In the homestead desolate
Where no little troubling needs
Make the weary working wait.

Safely, safely to the fold
Bring them wheresoe'er they be,
Thou, who saidst of them, of old,
"Suffer them to come to me."

A CHRISTMAS STORY.

TO BE READ BY ALL WHO DEAL HARDLY
WITH YOUNG CHILDREN.

PART I.

UP, Gregory ! the cloudy east
Is bright with the break o' the day ;
'T is time to yoke our cattle, and time
To eat our crust and away.
UP, out o' your bed ! for the rosy red
Will soon be growing gray.

Aye, straight to your feet, my lazy lad,
And button your jacket on —
Already neighbor Joe is afield,
And so is our neighbor John —
The golden light is turned to white
And 't is time that we were gone !

Nay, leave your shoes hung high and
dry —
Do you fear a little sleet ?
Your mother to-day is not by half
So dainty with her feet,
And I 'll warrant you she had n't a shoe
At your age upon her feet !

What ! shiv'ring on an April day ?
Why this is pretty news !

The frosts before an hour will all
 Be melted into dews,
 And Christmas week will do, I think,
 To talk about your shoes !

Waiting to brew another cup
 Of porridge? sure you're mad —
 One cup at your age, Gregory,
 And precious small, I had.
 We cannot bake the Christmas cake
 At such a rate, my lad !

Out, out at once ! and on with the yoke,
 Your feet will never freeze !
 The sun before we have done a stroke
 Will be in the tops o' the trees.
 A-Christmas Day you may eat and play
 As much as ever you please !

So out of the house, and into the sleet,
 With his jacket open wide,
 Went pale and patient Gregory —
 All present joy denied —
 And yoked his team like one in a dream,
 Hungry and sleepy-eyed.

PART II.

It seemed to our little harvester
 He could hear the shadows creep ;
 For the scythe lay idle on the grass,
 And the reaper had ceased to reap.
 'Twas the burning noon of the leafy
 June,
 And the birds were all asleep

And he seemed to rather see than hear
 The wind through the long leaves
 draw,
 As he sat and notched the stops along
 His pipe of hollow straw.
 On Christmas Day he had planned to
 play
 His tune without a flaw.

Upon his sleeve the spider's web
 Hung loose like points of lace,
 And he looked like a picture painted
 there,
 He was so full of grace.
 For his cheeks they shone as if there
 had blown
 Fresh roses in his face.

Ah, never on his lady's arm
 A lover's hand was laid
 With touches soft as his upon
 The flute that he had made,

As he bent his ear and watched to hear
 The sweet, low tune he played.

But all at once from out his cheek
 The light o' the roses fled —
 He had heard a coming step that
 crushed
 The daisies 'neath its tread.
 O happiness ! thou art held by less
 Than the spider's tiniest thread !

A moment, and the old harsh call
 Had broken his silver tune,
 And with his sickle all as bright
 And bent as the early moon,
 He cut his way through the thick set hay
 In the burning heat o' the June.

As one who by a river stands,
 Weary and worn and sad,
 And sees the flowers the other side —
 So was it with the lad.
 There was Christmas light in his dream
 at night,
 But a dream was all he had.

Work, work in the light o' th' rosy
 morns,
 Work, work in the dusky eyes ;
 For now they must plough, and now
 they must plant,
 And now they must bind the sheaves.
 And far away was the holiday
 All under the Christmas leaves.

For still it brought the same old cry,
 If he would rest or play,
 Some other week, or month, or year,
 But not now — not to-day !
 Nor feast, nor flower, for th' passing
 hour,
 But all for the far away.

PART III.

Now Christmas came, and Gregory
 With the dawn was broad awake ;
 But there was the crumple cow to milk,
 And there was the cheese to make ;
 And so it was noon ere he went to the
 town
 To buy the Christmas cake.

"You'll leave your warm, new coat at
 home,
 And keep it fresh and bright
 To wear," the careful old man said,
 "When you come back to-night."

"Aye," answered the lad, for his heart
was glad,
And he whistled out o' their sight.

The frugal couple sat by the fire
And talked the hours away,
Turning over the years like leaves
To the friends of their wedding-day —
Saying who was wed, and who was dead,
And who was growing gray.

And so at last the day went by,
As, somehow, all days will ;
And when the evening winds began
To blow up wild and shrill,
They looked to see if their Gregory
Were coming across the hill.

They saw the snow-cloud on the sky,
With its rough and ragged edge,
And thought of the river running high,
And thought of the broken bridge ;
But they did not see their Gregory
Keeping his morning's pledge !

The old wife rose, her fear to hide,
And set the house aright,
But oft she paused at the window
side,
And looked out on the night.
The candles fine, they were all a-shine,
But they could not make it light.

The very clock ticked mournfully,
And the cricket was not glad,
And to the old folks sitting alone,
The time was, oh ! so sad ;
For the Christmas light, it lacked that
night
The cheeks of their little lad.

The winds and the woods fall wrestling
now,
And they cry, as the storm draws
near,
" If Gregory were but home alive,
He should not work all this year !"
For they saw him dead in the river's
bed,
Through the surges of their fear.

Of ghosts that walk o' nights they tell —
A sorry Christmas theme —
And of signs and tokens in the air,
And of many a warning dream,
Till the bough at the pane through th'
sleet and rain
Drags like a corpse in a stream.

There was the warm, new coat unworn,
And the flute of straw unplayed ;
And these were dreadfuller than ghosts
To make their souls afraid,
As the years that were gone came one
by one,
And their slights before them laid.

The Easter days and the Christmas
days
Bereft of their sweet employ,
And working and waiting through them
all
Their little pale-eyed boy,
Looking away to the holiday
That should bring the promised joy.

" God's mercy on us ! " cried they both,
" We have been so blind and deaf ;
And justly are our gray heads bowed
To the very grave with grief."
But hark ! is 't the rain that taps at the
pane,
Or the fluttering, falling leaf ?

Nay, fluttering leaf, nor snow, nor rain,
However hard they strive,
Can make a sound so sweet and soft,
Like a bee's wing in the hive.
Joy ! joy ! oh joy ! it is their boy !
Safe, home, in their arms alive !

Ah, never was there pair so rich
As they that night, I trow,
And never a lad in all the world
With a merrier pipe to blow,
Nor Christmas light that shone so
bright
At midnight on the snow.

NOVEMBER.

THE leaves are fading and falling,
The winds are rough and wild,
The birds have ceased their calling,
But let me tell you, my child,

Though day by day, as it closes,
Doth darker and colder grow,
The roots of the bright red roses
Will keep alive in the snow.

And when the winter is over,
The boughs will get new leaves,
The quail come back to the clover,
And the swallow back to the eaves.

The robin will wear on his bosom
A vest that is bright and new,
And the loveliest way-side blossom
Will shine with the sun and dew.

The leaves to-day are whirling,
The brooks are all dry and dumb,
But let me tell you, my darling,
The spring will be sure to come.

There must be rough, cold weather,
And winds and rains so wild ;
Not all good things together
Come to us here, my child.

So, when some dear joy loses
Its beauteous summer glow,
Think how the roots of the roses
Are kept alive in the snow.

—◆—
MAKE-BELIEVE.

ALL upon a summer day,
Seven children, girls and boys,
Raking in the meadow hay,
Waked the echoes with their noise.

You must know them by their names —
Fanny Field and Mary,
Benjamin and Susan James,
Joe and John M'Clary.

Then a child, so very small,
She was only come for play —
Little Miss Matilda May,
And you have them one and all.

'T was a pretty sight to see —
Seven girls and boys together
Raking in the summer weather,
Merry as they well could be !

But one lad that we must own
Many a lad has represented,
Doing well, was not contented
To let well enough alone !

This was Master Benny James,
Brother, you will see, to Sue,
If you glance along the names
As I set them down for you.

Out he spoke — this Benjamin —
Standing with his lazy back
Close against a fragrant stack.
Out and up he spoke, and then

Called with much ado and noise
All the seven girls and boys
From their raking in the hay —
Fanny Field and Mary,
Sister Sue and Tilly May,
Joe and John M'Clary.

Two by two, and one by one
Turned upon their work their backs,
And with skip, and hop, and run
In and out among the stacks,

Came with faces flushed and red
As the flowers along the glen,
And began to question Ben,
Who made answer back, and said —
Speaking out so very loud —
Holding up his head so proud,
As he leaned his lazy back
Close against the fragrant stack :

“Listen will you, girls and boys !
This is what I have to say —
I've invented a new play !”
Then they cried with merry noise —
“Tell us all about it, Ben !”
And he answered — “First of all,
All we boys, or large or small,
Must pretend that we are men !

“And you girls, Fan, Sue, and Molly,
Must pretend that you're birds,
And must chirp and sing your words—
Never was there play so jolly !

“I'm to be called Captain Gray,
And, of course, the rest of you
All must do as I shall say.”
Here he called his sister Sue,
Telling her she must be blue,
And must answer to her name
When the call of Bluebird came.

Fanny Field must be a Jay,
And the rest — no matter what —
Anything that they were not !
Mary might be Tilly May,
And Matilda, as for her,
She might be a Grasshopper !

All cried out, “Oh, what a play !”
Fanny Field and Mary,
Susy James and Tilly May,
Joe and John M'Clary.

Here Ben said he was not Ben
Any more, but Captain Gray !
And gave order first — “My men,
Forward ! march ! and rake the hay !”

Then he told his sister Sue
 She must go and do the same,
 But, forgetting she was blue,
 Called her by her proper name.

Loud enough laughed Susan then,
 And declared she would not say
 Any longer Captain Gray,
 But would only call him Ben !

This was such a dreadful falling
 Ben got angry, and alas,
 Made the matter worse, by calling
 Little Tilly, Hoppergrass !

Fanny Field, he did make out
 To call Jay-bird, once or twice,
 And, in turn, she flew about,
 Chirping very wild and nice.

Once she tried to make a wing,
 Holding wide her linsey gown,
 And went flapping up and down,
 Laughing so she could n't sing.

But the captain to obey
 When he called her Tilly May,
 Was too hard for Mary,
 And Matilda — praise to her —
 Could not play the grasshopper,
 But in honesty of heart,
 Quite forgetful of her part,
 Spoke to John M'Clary !

Thus the hay-making went on,
 Very bad and very slow —
 All the worse that Joe and John
 Now were Mister John and Joe !

Work is work, and play is play,
 And the two will not be one ;
 Therefore half the meadow-hay
 Lay unraked at set of sun.

Then the farmer who had hired
 All the seven girls and boys,
 Being out of heart, and tired
 With no work and much of noise,

Came upon them all at once,
 And made havoc of their play.
 Calling Benjamin a dunce,
 In the stead of Captain Gray !

So to make excuse, in part,
 For the unraked field of hay,
 Tilly — bless her honest heart ! —
 Up and told about the play.

How that Benny, discontented
 With the work of raking hay,
 Of his own head had invented
 Such a pretty, pretty play !

" Benny calls it Make-believe !"
 Tilly said, with cheeks aglow,
 " Not at all, sir, to deceive,
 But to make things fine, you know ?"

Then she said, that he might see
 Just how charming it must be,
 " Fanny Field, sir, is a jay,
 And her sister Mary,
 Is myself, Matilda May,
 Joe and John M'Clary,
 Mister Joe and Mister John —
 Sue a bluebird and so on
 Up to lofty Captain Gray.
 Oh it is the funniest play !
 Would n't you like to play it, sir ?
 I was just a grasshopper,
 But I could n't play my part !
 Hopping, I was sure to fall —
 Somehow, 't was not in my heart,
 But 't was very nice, for all !"

Looking in the farmer's eyes,
 All a-tiptoe stood the child ;
 Half in kindness he smiled,
 Half in pitiful surprise.

Then he said, " My little friends,"
 Calling one by one their names,
 Fanny Field and Mary,
 Benjamin and Susan James,
 Joe and John M'Clary,
 And Matilda — " Life's great ends
 Are not gained by make-believe.

" This you all must learn at length,
 Lies are weak and truth is strong,
 And as much as you deceive,
 Just so much you lose of strength —
 Right is right, and wrong is wrong

" If 't is hay you want to make,
 Mind this, every one of you !
 You must call a rake, a rake,
 And must use it smartly, too.

" Oh, be honest through and through !
 Cherish truth until it grows,
 And through all your being shows
 Like the sunshine in the dew !

" Using power is getting power —
 He that giveth seldom lacks,

Doing right, wrong done retrieves."
 Then the children turned their backs
 On their foolish make-believes.
 And in just a single hour
 Filled the meadow full of stacks!

And as home they went that night,
 Each and all had double pay
 For the raking of that hay,
 And the best pay was delight.

And I think without a doubt,
 If they lived they all became
 Wiser women, wiser men
 For the lesson learned that day.
 Simple-hearted Tilly May,
 Fanny Field and Mary,

Susan James and Benjamin,
 Joe and John M'Clary,
 Leaving in their lives the game
 Of the make-believing out;
 Yes, I think so, without doubt.

A NUT HARD TO CRACK.

SAYS John to his mother, "Look here!
 look here!
 For my brain is on the rack —
 I have gotten a nut as smooth to the
 sight
 As the shell of an egg, and as fair and
 white,
 Except for a streak of black.
 Why that should mar it I can't make
 clear."
 And Johnny's mother replied, "My dear,
 Your nut will be hard to crack."

John, calling louder, "Look here! look
 here!
 I want to get on the track,
 And trace the meaning, for never a
 nut
 Had outside fairer than this one, but
 For this ugly streak of black!
 I can't for my life its use make clear."
 And Johnny's mother replied, "My
 dear,
 Your nut will be hard to crack."

Then John, indignant, "Look here!
 look here!"
 And he gave the hammer a thwack;
 And there was the nut quite broke in
 two,

And all across it, and through and
 through,
 The damaging streak of black!
 "It grew with his growth," he says,
 "that 's clear,
 But why!" And his mother replied,
 "My dear,
 That nut will be hard to crack."

Then John, in anger, "Look here! look
 here!
 You may have your wisdom back.
 The nut *is* cracked — broke all to splint,
 But it does n't give me even a hint
 Toward showing *why* the black
 Should spoil the else sweet meat." "My
 dear,"
 Says Johnny's mother, "it 's very clear
 Your nut will be hard to crack."

"For, John, whichever way we steer,
 There is evil on our track;
 And whence it came, or how it fell,
 No wisest man of all can tell.
 We only know that black
 Is mixed with white, and pain with bliss,
 So all that I can say is this,
 Your nut will be hard to crack."

HIDE AND SEEK.

As I sit and watch at the window-pane
 The light in the sunset skies,
 The pictures rise in my heart and brain
 As the stars do in the skies.

Among the rest, doth rise and pass,
 With the blue smoke curling o'er,
 The house I was born in, with the grass
 And roses round the door.

I see the well-sweep, rough and brown,
 And I hear the creaking tell
 Of the bucket going up and down
 On the stony sides of the well.

I see the cows, by the water-side —
 Red Lily, and Pink, and Star, —
 And the oxen with their horns so wide,
 Close locked in playful war.

I see the field where the mowers stand
 In the clover-flowers, knee-deep;
 And the one with his head upon his
 hand,
 In the locust-shade asleep.

I see beneath his shady brim,
The heavy eyelids sealed,
And the mowers stopping to look at him,
As they mow across the field.

I hear the bluebird's twit-te-tweet !
And the robin's whistle blithe ;
And then I see him spring to his feet,
And take up his shining scythe.

I see the barn with the door swung out, —
Still dark with its mildew streak, —
And the stacks, and the bushes all
about,
Where we played at Hide and Seek !

I see and count the rafters o'er,
'Neath which the swallow sails,
And I see the sheaves on the threshing-
floor,
And the threshers with the flails.

I hear the merry shout and laugh
Of the careless boys and girls,
As the wind-mill drops the golden chaff,
Like sunshine in their curls.

The shadow of all the years that stand
'Twixt me and my childhood's day,
I strip like a glove from off my hand,
And am there with the rest at play.

Out there, half hid in its leafy screen,
I can see a rose-red cheek,
And up in the hay-mow I catch the
sheen
Of the darling head I seek.

Just where that whoop was smothered
low,
I have seen the branches stir ;
It is there that Margaret hides, I know,
And away I chase for her !

And now with curls that toss so wide
They shade his eyes like a brim,
Runs Dick for a safer place to hide,
And I turn and chase for him !

And rounding close by the jutting stack,
Where it hangs in a rustling sheet,
In spite of the body that presses back,
I espy two tell-tale feet !

Now all at once with a reckless shout,
Alphonse from his covert springs,
And whizzes by, with his elbows out,
Like a pair of sturdy wings.

Then Charley leaps from the cattle-rack,
And spins at so wild a pace,
The grass seems fairly swimming back
As he shouts, " I am home ! Base !
Base ! "

While modest Mary, shy as a nun,
Keeps close by the grape-vine wall,
And waits, and waits, till our game is
done,
And never is found at all

But suddenly, at my crimson pane,
The lights grow dim and die,
And the pictures fade from my heart
and brain,
As the stars do from the sky.

The bundles slide from the threshing-
floor,
And the mill no longer whirls,
And I find my playmates now no more
By their shining cheeks and curls.

I call them far, and I call them wide,
From the prairie, and over the sea,
" Oh why do you tarry, and where do
you hide ? "
But they may not answer me.

God grant that when the sunset sky
Of my life shall cease to glow,
I may find them waiting me on high,
As I waited them below.

THREE BUGS.

THREE little bugs in a basket,
And hardly room for *two* !
And one was yellow, and one was black,
And one like me, or you.
The space was small, no doubt, for all ;
But what should *three* bugs do ?

Three little bugs in a basket,
And hardly crumbs for two ;
And all were selfish in their hearts,
The same as I or you ;
So the strong ones said, " We will eat
the bread,
And that is what we 'll do. "

Three little bugs in a basket,
And the beds but two would hold ;
So they all three fell to quarreling —
The white, and the black, and the gold,

And two of the bugs got under the rugs,
And *one* was out in the cold !

So he that was left in the basket,
Without a crumb to chew,
Or a thread to wrap himself withal,
When the wind across him blew,
Pulled one of the rugs from one of the
bugs,
And so the quarrel grew !

And so there was *war* in the basket,
Ah, pity, 't is, 't is true !
But he that was frozen and starved at
last,
A strength from his weakness drew,
And pulled the rugs from *both* of the
bugs,
And killed and *ate* them, too !

Now, when bugs live in a basket,
Though more than it well can hold,
It seems to me they had better agree —
The white, and the black, and the gold —
And share what comes of the beds and
crumbs,
And leave no bug in the cold !



WAITING FOR SOMETHING TO TURN UP.

“AND why do you throw down your
hoe by the way
As if that furrow were done ?”
It was the good farmer, Bartholomew
Grey,
That spoke on this wise to his son.

Now Barty, the younger, was not very
bad,
But he did n't take kindly to work,
And the father had oftentimes said of
the lad
That the thing he did best was to
shirk !

It was early in May, and a beautiful
morn —
The rosebuds tipt softly with red —
The pea putting on her white bloom,
and the corn
Being just gotten up out of bed.

And after the first little break of the
day
Had broadened itself on the blue,

The provident farmer, Bartholomew
Grey,
Had driven afield through the dew.

His brown mare, Fair Fanny, in collar
and hames
Went before him, so sturdy and stout,
And ere the sun's fire yet had kindled
to flames,
They had furrowed the field twice
about.

And still as they came to the southerly
slope
He reined in Fair Fanny, with Whoa !
And gazed toward the homestead, and
gazed, in the hope
Of seeing young Barty — but no !

“Asleep yet ?” he said — “in a minute
the horn
That shall call to the breakfast, will
sound,
And all these long rows of the tender
young corn
Left choking, and ploughed in the
ground !”

Now this was the work, which the far-
mer had planned
For Barty — a task kindly meant,
To follow the plough, with the hoe in
his hand,
And to set up the stalks as he went.

But not till the minutes to hours had
run,
And the heat was aglow far and
wide,
Did he see his slow-footed and sleepy-
eyed son
A-dragging his hoe by his side.

Midway of the corn field he stopped,
gaped around ;
“What use is there working ?” says
he,
And saying so, threw himself flat on the
ground
In the shade of a wide-spreading tree.

And this was the time that Bartholo-
mew Grey,
Fearing bad things might come to the
worst,
Drew rein on Fair Fanny, the sweat
wiped away,
And spoke as we quoted at first.

He had thought to have given the lad
 such a start
 As would bring him at once to his
 feet,
 And he stood in the furrow, amazed, as
 young Bart,
 Lying lazy, and smiling so sweet,

Replied — "The world owes me a liv-
 ing, you see,
 And something, or sooner or late,
 I'm certain as can be, will turn up for
 me,
 And I am contented to wait!"

"My son," says the farmer, "take this
 to your heart,
 For to live in the world is to learn,
 The good things that *turn up* are for
 the most part
 The things we ourselves help to turn!"

"So boy, if you want to be sure of your
 bread
 Ere the good time of working is
 gone,
 Brush the cobwebs of nonsense all out
 of your head,
 And take up your hoe, and move on!"

—◆—
 SUPPOSE.

How dreary would the meadows be
 In the pleasant summer light,
 Suppose there was n't a bird to sing.
 And suppose the grass was white!

And dreary would the garden be,
 With all its flowery trees,
 Suppose there were no butterflies,
 And suppose there were no bees.

And what would all the beauty be,
 And what the song that cheers,
 Suppose we had n't any eyes,
 And suppose we had n't ears?

For though the grass were gay and
 green,
 And song-birds filled the glen,
 And the air were purple with butterflies,
 What good would they do us then?

Ah, think of it, my little friends;
 And when some pleasure flies,
 Why, let it go, and still be glad
 That you have your ears and eyes.

A GOOD RULE.

A FARMER, who owned a fine orchard,
 one day
 Went out with his sons to take a sur-
 vey,
 The time of the year being April or
 May.

The buds were beginning to break into
 bloom,
 The air all about him was rich with
 perfume,
 And nothing, at first, waked a feeling of
 gloom.

But all at once, going from this place
 to that,
 He shaded his eyes with the brim of
 his hat,
 Saying, "Here is a tree dying out, that
 is flat!"

He called his sons, Joseph and John,
 and said he,
 "This sweeting, you know, was my
 favorite tree —
 Just look at the top now, and see what
 you see!

"The blossoms are blighted, and, sure
 as you live,
 It won't have a bushel of apples to
 give!
 What ails it? the rest of the trees seem
 to thrive.

"Run, boys, bring hither your tools,
 and don't stop,
 But take every branch that is falling
 alop,
 And saw it out quickly, from bottom to
 top!"

"Yes, father," they said, and away they
 both ran —
 For they always said *father*, and never
old man,
 And for my part I don't see how good
 children can.

And before a half hour of the morning
 was gone,
 They were back in the orchard, both
 Joseph and John,
 And presently all the dead branches
 were sawn.

"Well, boys," said the farmer, "I think,
for my share,
If the rain and the sunshine but second
our care,
The old sweeting yet will be driven to
bear!"

And so when a month, may be more,
had gone by,
And borne out the June, and brought
in the July,
He came back the luck of the pruning
to try.

And lo! when the sweeting was reached,
it was found
That windfalls enough were strewn
over the ground,
But never an apple all blushing and
sound.

Then the farmer said, shaping his mo-
tions to suit,
First up to the boughs and then down
to the fruit,
"Come Johnny, come Joseph, and dig
to the root!"

And straightway they came with their
spades and their hoes,
And threw off their jackets, and shout-
ing, "Here goes!"
They digged down and down with the
sturdiest blows.

And, by and by, Joseph his grubbing-
hoe drew
From the earth and the roots, crying,
"Father, look! do!"
And he pointed his words with the toe
of his shoe!

And the farmer said, shaping a gesture
to suit,
"I see why our sweeting has brought
us no fruit —
There's a worm sucking out all the sap
at the root!"

Then John took his spade with an
awful grimace,
And lifted the ugly thing out of its
place,
And put the loose earth back in very
short space.

And when the next year came, it only
is fair

To say, that the sweeting rewarded the
care,
And bore them good apples, enough
and to spare.

And now, my dear children, whenever
you see
A life that is profitless, think of that
tree;
For ten chances to one, you'll find there
will be

Some habit of evil indulged day by day,
And hid as the earth-worm was hid in
the clay,
That is steadily sapping the life-blood
away.

The fruit, when the blossom is blighted,
will fall;
The sin will be searched out, no matter
how small;
So, what you're ashamed to do, don't
do at all.



TO MOTHER FAIRIE.

GOOD old mother Fairie,
Sitting by your fire,
Have you any little folk
You would like to hire?

I want no chubby drudges
To milk, and churn, and spin,
Nor old and wrinkled Brownies,
With grisly beards, and thin:

But patient little people,
With hands of busy care,
And gentle speech, and loving hearts
Say, have you such to spare?

I know a poor, pale body,
Who cannot sleep at night,
And I want the little people
To keep her chamber bright;

To chase away the shadows
That make her moan and weep,
To sing her loving lullabies,
And kiss her eyes asleep.

And when in dreams she reaches
For pleasures dead and gone,
To hold her wasted fingers,
And make the rings stay on.

They must be very cunning
 To make the future shine
 Like leaves, and flowers, and strawber-
 ries,
 A-growing on one vine.

Good old mother Fairie,
 Since ny need you know,
 Tell me, have you any folk
 Wise enough to go?

BARBARA BLUE.

THERE was an old woman
 Named Barbara Blue,
 But not the old woman
 Who lived in a shoe,
 And did n't know what
 With her children to do.

For she that I tell of
 Lived all alone,
 A miserly creature
 As ever was known,
 And had never a chick
 Or child of her own.

She kept very still,
 Some said she was meek ;
 Others said she was only
 Too stingy to speak ;
 That her little dog fed
 On one bone for a week !

She made apple-pies,
 And she made them so tart
 That the mouths of the children
 Who ate them would smart ;
 And these she went peddling
 About in a cart.

One day, on her travels,
 She happened to meet
 A farmer, who said
 He had apples so sweet
 That all the town's-people
 Would have them to eat.

"And how do you sell them?"
 Says Barbara Blue.
 "Why, if you want only
 A bushel or two,"
 Says the farmer, "I don't mind
 To give them to you."

"What! give me a bushel?"
 Cries Barbara Blue,

"A bushel of apples,
 And sweet apples, too!"
 "Be sure," says the farmer,
 "Be sure, ma'am, I do."

And then he said if she
 Would give him a tart
 (She had a great basket full
 There in her cart),
 He would show her the orchard,
 And then they would part.

So she picked out a little one,
 Burnt at the top,
 And held it a moment,
 And then let it drop,
 And then said she had n't
 A moment to stop,
 And drove her old horse
 Away, hippity hop !

One night when the air was
 All blind with the snow,
 Dame Barbara, driving
 So soft and so slow
 That the farmer her whereabouts
 Never would know,

Went after the apples ;
 And avarice grew
 When she saw their red coats,
 Till, before she was through,
 She took twenty bushels,
 Instead of the two !

She filled the cart full,
 And she heaped it a-top,
 And if just an apple
 Fell off, she would stop,
 And then drive ahead again,
 Hippity hop !

Her horse now would stumble,
 And now he would fall,
 And where the high river-bank
 Sloped like a wall,
 Sheer down, they went over it,
 Apples and all !

TAKE CARE.

LITTLE children, you must seek
 Rather to be good than wise,
 For the thoughts you do not speak
 Shine out in your cheeks and eyes

If you think that you can be
Cross or cruel, and look fair,
Let me tell you how to see
You are quite mistaken there.

Go and stand before the glass,
And some ugly thought contrive,
And my word will come to pass
Just as sure as you 're alive !

What you have, and what you lack,
All the same as what you wear,
You will see reflected back ;
So, my little folks, take care !

And not only in the glass
Will your secrets come to view ;
All beholders, as they pass,
Will perceive and know them too.

Goodness shows in blushes bright,
Or in eyelids dropping down,
Like a violet from the light ;
Badness, in a sneer or frown.

Out of sight, my boys and girls,
Every root of beauty starts ;
So think less about your curls,
More about your minds and hearts.

Cherish what is good, and drive
Evil thoughts and feelings far ;
For, as sure as you 're alive,
You will show for what you are.



THE GRATEFUL SWAN.

ONE day, a poor peddler,
Who carried a pack,
Felt something come
Flippity-flop on his back.

He looked east and west,
He turned white, he turned red,
Then bent his back lower,
And traveled ahead.

The sun was gone down
When he entered his door,
And loosened the straps
From his shoulders once more.

Then up sprang his wife,
Crying, " Bless your heart, John

Here, sitting atop of your pack,
Is a swan.

" A wing like a lily,
A beak like a rose ;
Now good luck go with her
Wherever she goes ! "

" Dear me ! " cried the peddler,
" What fullness of crop !
No wonder I felt her
Come flippity-flop ! "

" I 'll bet you, good wife,
All the weight of my pack,
I 've carried that bird
For ten miles on my back ! "

" Perhaps," the wife answered,
" She 'll lay a gold egg
To pay you ; but, bless me !
She 's broken a leg. "

Then went to the cupboard,
And brought from the shelf
A part of the supper
She 'd meant for herself.

Of course two such nurses
Effected a cure ;
One leg stiff, but better
Than none, to be sure !

" No wonder," says John,
As she stood there a-lop,
" That I should have felt her
Come flippity-flop ! "

Then straight to his pack
For a bandage he ran,
While Jannet, the good wife,
To splints broke her fan ;

And, thinking no longer
About the gold egg,
All tenderly held her
And bound up the leg ;

All summer they lived
Thus together — the swan,
And peddler and peddler's wife,
Jannet and John.

At length, when the leaves
In the garden grew brown,
The bird came one day
With her head hanging down ;

And told her kind master
And mistress so dear,
She was going to leave them
Perhaps for a year.

"What mean you?" cried Jannet,
"What mean you?" cried John.
"You will see, if I ever
Come back," said the swan.

And so, with the tears
Rolling down, drip-a-drop,
She lifted her snowy wings,
Flippity-flop!

And sailed away, stretching
Her legs and her neck,
Till all they could see
Was a little white speck.

Then Jannet said, turning
Her eyes upon John,
But speaking, no doubt,
Of the bird that was gone:

"A wing like a lily,
A beak like a rose;
And good luck go with her
Wherever she goes!"

The winter was weary,
But vanished at last,
As all winters will do;
And when it was past,

And doffies beginning
To show their bright heads,
One day as our Jannet
Was making the beds—

The beds in the garden,
I'd have you to know,
She saw in the distance
A speck white as snow.

She saw it sail nearer
And nearer, then stop
And land in her garden path,
Flippity-flop!

One moment of wonder,
Then cried she, "O John!
As true as you're living, man,
Here is our swan!"

"And by her sleek feathers,
She comes from the south;

But what thing is this
Shining so in her mouth?"

"A diamond!" cried Johnny;
The swan nearer drew,
And dropped it in Jannet's
Nice apron of blue;

Then held up the mended leg
Quite to her crop,
And danced her great wings
About, flippity-flop!

"I never beheld such a bird
In my life!"
Cried Johnny, the peddler;
"Nor I!" said his wife.



A SHORT SERMON.

CHILDREN, who read my lay,
Thus much I have to say:
Each day, and every day,
Do what is right!
Right things, in great and small;
Then, though the sky should fall,
Sun, moon, and stars, and all,
You shall have light!

This further I would say:
Be you tempted as you may,
Each day, and every day,
Speak what is true!
True things, in great and small;
Then, though the sky should fall,
Sun, moon, and stars, and all,
Heaven would show through!

Figs, as you see and know,
Do not out of thistles grow;
And, though the blossoms blow
White on the tree,
Grapes never, never yet
On the limbs of thorns were set;
So, if you a good would get,
Good you must be!

Life's journey, through and through,
Speaking what is just and true;
Doing what is right to do
Unto one and all,
When you work and when you play
Each day, and every day;
Then peace shall gild your way,
Though the sky should fall.

STORY OF A BLACKBIRD.

COME, gather round me, children,
Who just as you please would do,
And hear me tell what fate befell,
A blackbird that I knew.

He lived one year in our orchard,
From spring till fall, you see,
And swung and swung, and sung and
sung,
In the top of the highest tree.

He had a blood-red top-knot,
And wings that were tipped to match :
And he held his head as if he said,
" I 'm a fellow hard to catch ! "

And never built himself a nest,
Nor took a mate — not he !
But swung and swung, and sung and
sung,
In the top of the highest tree.

And yet, the little bluebird,
So modest and so shy,
Could beat him to death with a single
breath,
If she had but a mind to try.

And the honest, friendly robin,
That went in a russet coat,
Though he was n't the bird that sung to
be heard,
Had twice as golden a throat.

But robin, bluebird, and all the birds,
Were afraid as they could be ;
He looked so proud and sung so loud,
Atop of the highest tree.

We often said, we children,
He only wants to be seen !
For his bosom set like a piece of jet,
In the glossy leaves of green.

He dressed his feathers again and again,
Till the oil did fairly run,
And the tuft on his head, of bright
blood-red,
Like a ruby shone in the sun.

But summer lasts not always,
And the leaves they faded brown ;
And when the breeze went over the
trees,
They fluttered down and down.

The robin, and wren, and bluebird,
They sought a kindlier clime ;
But the blackbird cried, in his foolish
pride,
" I 'll see my own good time ! "

And whistled, whistled, and whistled,
Perhaps to hide his pain ;
Until, one day, the air grew gray,
With the slant of the dull, slow rain.

And then, wing-tip and top-knot,
They lost their blood-red shine ;
Unhoused to be, in the top of a tree,
Was not so very fine !

At first he cowered and shivered,
And then he ceased to sing,
And then he spread about his head,
One drenched and dripping wing.

And stiffer winds at sunset,
Began to beat and blow ;
And next daylight the ground was
white
With a good inch-depth of snow !

And oh, for the foolish blackbird,
That had n't a house for his head !
The bitter sleet began at his feet
And chilled and killed him dead !

And the rabbit, when he saw him,
Enrapt in his snowy shroud,
Let drop his ears and said, with tears,
" This comes of being proud. "

 FAIRY-FOLK.

THE story-books have told you
Of the fairy-folks so nice,
That make them leathern aprons
Of the ears of little mice ;
And wear the leaves of roses,
Like a cap upon their heads,
And sleep at night on thistle-down,
Instead of feather beds !

These stories, too, have told you,
No doubt to your surprise,
That the fairies ride in coaches
That are drawn by butterflies ;
And come into your chambers,
When you are locked in dreams,
And right across your counterpanes
Make bold to drive their teams ;

And that they heap your pillows
With their gifts of rings and pearls ;
But do not heed such idle tales,
My little boys and girls.

There are no fairy-folk that ride
About the world at night,
Who give you rings and other things,
To pay for doing right.
But if you do to others what
You 'd have them do to you,
You 'll be as blest as if the best
Of story-books were true.

— ● —

BURIED GOLD.

In a little bird's-nest of a house,
About the color of a mouse,
And low, and quaint, and square —
Twenty feet, perhaps, in all —
With never a chamber nor a hall,
There lived a queer old pair
Once on a time. They are dead and
gone ;
But in their day their names were John
And Emeline Adair.

John used to sit and take his ease,
With two great patches at his knees,
And spectacles on his nose,
With a bit of twine or other thread,
That met behind his heavy head
And tied the big brass bows.

His jacket was a snuffy brown,
His coat was just a farmer's gown,
That once had been bright blue ;
But the oldest man could hardly say
When it was not less blue than gray,
It was frayed and faded such a way,
And both the elbows through !

But, somehow or other, Emeline
Went dressed in silks and laces fine ;
She was proud and high of head,
And she used to go, and go, and go,
Through mud and mire, and rain and
snow,
Visiting high and visiting low,
As idle gossips will you know ;
And many a thing that was n't so
She told, the neighbors said.

Amongst the rest that her husband John,
Though his gown was poor to look upon,
And his trousers patched and old,

Had money to spend, and money to
spare,
As sure as her name was Mrs. Adair ;
And though she said it, who say it
should not,
Somewhere back or front of their lot,
He had buried her iron dinner-pot,
A pewter pan, and she did n't know
what
Beside, chock-full of gold !

Well, by and by her tongue got still,
That had clattered and clattered like a
mill,
Little for good, and a good deal for ill,
Having all her life-time had her will —
The poor old woman died :
And John, when he missed the whirl
and whirl
Of her goosey-gabble, refused to stir,
But moped till he broke his heart for
her ;
And they laid him by her side.

And lo ! his neighbors, young and old,
Who had heard about the pot of gold
Of which old Mrs. Adair had told,
Got spades, and picks, and bars.
You would have thought, had you seen
them dig,
Sage and simple, little and big,
Up and down and across the lot,
They expected not only to find the pot,
And the pan, but the moon and stars !

Just one, and only one man stayed
At home and plied an honest trade,
Contented to be told
How they digged down under the shed,
And up and out through the turnip-bed,
Turning every inch of the lot,
And never finding sign of the pot
That was buried full of gold !

And when ten years were come and
gone,
And poor old Emeline and John
Had nearly been forgot,
This careful, quiet man that stayed
At home and plied an honest trade,
Was the owner of the lot —
Such luck to industry doth fall.
And he built a house with a stately hall,
Full fifty feet from wall to wall :

And the foolish ones were envious
That he should be rewarded thus
Upon the very spot

Where they had digged their strength
 away,
 Day and night, till their heads were
 gray,
 In search of the pan and pot
 Which Mrs. Emeline Adair
 Had made believe were buried there,
 As buried they were not.

—◆—

RECIPE FOR AN APPETITE.

My lad, who sits at breakfast
 With forehead in a frown,
 Because the chop is under-done,
 And the fritter over-brown, —
 Just leave your dainty mincing,
 And take, to mend your fare,
 A slice of golden sunshine,
 And a cup of the morning air.

And when you have eat and drunken,
 If you want a little fun,
 Throw by your jacket of broadcloth,
 And take an up-hill run.

And what with one and the other
 You will be so strong and gay,
 That work will be only a pleasure
 Through all the rest of the day.

And when it is time for supper,
 Your bread and milk will be
 As sweet as a comb of honey.
 Will you try my recipe ?

—◆—

THE PIG AND THE HEN.

THE pig and the hen,
 They both got in one pen,
 And the hen said she would n't go out.
 "Mistress Hen," says the pig,
 "Don't you be quite so big!"
 And he gave her a push with his
 snout.

"You are rough, and you're fat,
 But who cares for all that;
 I will stay if I choose," says the hen.
 "No, mistress, no longer!"
 Says pig: "I'm the stronger,
 And mean to be boss of my pen!"

Then the hen cackled out
 Just as close to his snout
 As she dare: "You're an ill-natured
 brute;
 And if I had the corn,
 Just as sure as I'm born,
 I would send you to starve or to
 root!"

"But you don't own the cribs;
 So I think that my ribs
 Will be never the leaner for you:
 This trough is my trough,
 And the sooner you're off,"
 Says the pig, "why the better you'll
 do!"

"You're not a bit fair,
 And you're cross as a bear:
 What harm do I do in your pen?
 But a pig is a pig,
 And I don't care a fig
 For the worst you can say," says the hen.

Says the pig, "You will care
 If I *act* like a bear
 And tear your two wings from your
 neck."

"What a nice little pen
 You have got!" says the hen,
 Beginning to scratch and to peck.

Now the pig stood amazed,
 And the bristles, upraised
 A moment past, fell down so sleek.
 "Neighbor Biddy," says he,
 "If you'll just allow me,
 I will show you a nice place to pick!"

So she followed him off,
 And they ate from one trough —
 They had quarreled for nothing, they
 saw;
 And when they had fed,
 "Neighbor Hen," the pig said,
 "Won't you stay here and roost in my
 straw?"

"No, I thank you; you see
 That I sleep in a tree,"
 Says the hen; "but I *must* go away;
 So a grateful good-by."
 "Make your home in my sty,"
 Says the pig, "and come in every
 day."

Now my child will not miss
 The true moral of this

Little story of anger and strife ;
 For a word spoken soft
 Will turn enemies oft
 Into friends that will stay friends for
 life.

—◆—
 SPIDER AND FLY.

ONCE when morn was flowing in,
 Broader, redder, wider,
 In her house with walls so thin
 That they could not hide her,
 Just as she would never spin,
 Sat a little spider —
 Sat she on her silver stairs,
 Meek as if she said her prayers.

Came a fly, whose wings had been
 Making circles wider,
 Having but the buzz and din
 Of herself to guide her.
 Nearer to these walls so thin,
 Nearer to the spider,
 Sitting on her silver stairs,
 Meek as if she said her prayers.

Said the silly fly, " Too long
 Malice has belied her ;
 How should she do any wrong,
 With no walls to hide her ?"
 So she buzzed her pretty song
 To the wily spider,
 Sitting on her silver stairs
 Meek as though she said her prayers.

But in spite her modest mien,
 Had the fly but eyed her
 Close enough, she would have seen
 Fame had not belied her —
 That, as she had always been,
 She was still a spider ;
 And that she was not at prayers,
 Sitting on her silver stairs.

—◆—
 A LESSON OF MERCY.

A BOY named Peter
 Found once in the road
 All harmless and helpless,
 A poor little toad ;

And ran to his playmate,
 And all out of breath

Cried, " John, come and help,
 And we 'll stone him to death !"

And picking up stones,
 The two went on the run,
 Saying, one to the other,
 " Oh won't we have fun ?"

Thus primed and all ready,
 They 'd got nearly back,
 When a donkey came
 Dragging a cart on the track.

Now the cart was as much
 As the donkey could draw,
 And he came with his head
 Hanging down ; so he saw,

All harmless and helpless,
 The poor little toad,
 A-taking his morning nap
 Right in the road.

He shivered at first,
 Then he drew back his leg,
 And set up his ears,
 Never moving a peg.

Then he gave the poor toad,
 With his warm nose a dump,
 And he woke and got off
 With a hop and a jump.

And then with an eye
 Turned on Peter and John,
 And hanging his homely head
 Down, he went on.

" We can't kill him now, John,"
 Says Peter, " that 's flat,
 In the face of an eye and
 An action like that !"

" For my part, I have n't
 The heart to," says John ;
 " But the load is too heavy
 That donkey has on :

" Let 's help him ;" so both lads
 Set off with a will
 And came up with the cart
 At the foot of the hill.

And when each a shoulder
 Had put to the wheel,
 They helped the poor donkey
 A wonderful deal.

When they got to the top
 Back again they both run,
 Agreeing they never
 Had had better fun.

—◆—

THE FLOWER SPIDER.¹

You've read of a spider, I suppose,
 Dear children, or been told,
 That has a back as red as a rose,
 And legs as yellow as gold.

Well, one of these fine creatures ran
 In a bed of flowers, you see,
 Until a drop of dew in the sun
 Was hardly as bright as she.

Her two plump sides, they were be-
 sprent
 With speckles of all dyes,
 And little shimmering streaks were bent
 Like rainbows round her eyes.

Well, when she saw her legs a-shine,
 And her back as red as a rose,
 She thought that she herself was fine
 Because she had fine clothes!

Then wild she grew, like one possessed,
 For she thought, upon my word,
 That she was n't a spider with the rest,
 And set up for a bird!

Aye, for a humming-bird at that!
 And the summer day all through,
 With her head in a tulip-bell she sat,
 The same as the hum-birds do.

She had her little foolish day,
 But her pride was doomed to fall,
 And what do you think she had to pay
 In the ending of it all?

Just this: on dew she could not sup,
 And she could not sup on pride,
 And so, with her head in the tulip cup,
 She starved until she died!

For in despite of the golden legs,
 And the back as red as a rose,
 With what is hatched from the spider's
 eggs
 The spider's nature goes!

¹ A spider that lives among flowers, and takes its color from them.

DAN AND DIMPLE, AND HOW
 THEY QUARRELED.

To begin in things quite simple
 Quarrels scarcely ever fail —
 And they fell out, Dan and Dimple,
 All about a horse's tail!

So that by and by the quarrel
 Quite broke up and spoiled their
 play;
 Danny said the tail was sorrel,
 Dimple said that it was gray!

"Gray!" said Danny, "you are sim-
 ple!"

"Just as gray as mother's shawl!"
 "And that's red!" Said saucy Dim-
 ple,
 "You're a fool, and that is all!"

Then the sister and the brother —
 As indeed they scarce could fail,
 In such anger, struck each other —
 All about the horse's tail!

"Red!" cried Dimple, speaking loudly,
 "How you play at fast and loose!"
 "Yes," said Danny, still more proudly,
 "When I'm playing with a goose!"

In between them came the mother:
 "What is all this fuss about?"
 Then the sister and the brother
 Told the story, out and out.

And she answered, "I must label
 Each of you a little dunce,
 Since to look into the stable
 Would have settled it at once!"

Forth ran Dan with Dimple after,
 And full soon came hurrying back
 Shouting, all alee with laughter,
 That the horse's tail was black!

So they both agreed to profit
 By the lesson they had learned,
 And to tell each other of it
 Often as the fit returned.

—◆—

TO A HONEY-BEE.

"BUSY-BODY, busy-body,
 Always on the wing,

Wait a bit, where you have lit,
And tell me why you sing."

Up, and in the air again,
Flap, flap, flap!
And now she stops, and now she
drops
Into the rose's lap.

"Come, just a minute come,
From your rose so red."
Hum, hum, hum, hum —
That was all she said.

Busy-body, busy-body,
Always light and gay,
It seems to me, for all I see,
Your work is only play.

And now the day is sinking to
The goldenest of eves,
And she doth creep for quiet sleep
Among the lily-leaves.

"Come, just a moment come,
From your snowy bed."
Hum, hum, hum, hum —
That was all she said.

But, the while I mused, I learned
The secret of her way:
Do my part with cheerful heart,
And turn my work to play.

AT THE TAVERN.

"WHAT 'LL you have, John?
Cider or gin?
Or something stronger?
Walk right in.
Hurry up, landlord,
With main and might,
And don't make a thirsty man
Wait all night!

"Not any cider?
And ale won't do.
A brandy-smasher, then,
Glasses for two!
And mind you, landlord,
Mix it strong,
And don't keep us waiting here
All night long!

"Not any brandy?
Landlord, drum

Something or other up.
Got any rum?
Step about lively!
Hot and strong,
And don't keep us waiting here
All night long!

"Not any toddy?
Not the least little bit?
Whiskey and water, then,
That must be it!
Step about, landlord,
We're all right,
And don't make a thirsty man
Wait all night!"

"What's wrong now, John?
Come, sit down.
Don't you like white sugar?
Then have brown.
And, landlord, hark ye,
Cigars and a light,
And don't keep us waiting here
Quite all night!"

"What 'll I have, man?
The right, to be sure,
To keep all the sense that
God gave me secure!
The right to myself, man,
And, in the next place,
The right to look all
Honest men in the face!

"So, waiter, you need not
Be off on the run
Till I've countermanded
All orders but one:
No liquor, no sugar,
Nor brown, nor yet white,
And don't fetch cigars in,
And don't fetch a light!

"We're on our way home
To our children and wives,
And would n't stay plaguing them
Not for our lives;
Fetch only the water,
The rest is all wrong,
We can't take the chances
Of staying too long."

WHAT A BIRD TAUGHT.

"WHY do you come to my apple-tree,
Little bird so gray?"

Twit-twit, twit-twit, twit-twit-twee !
That was all he would say.

“ Why do you lock your rosy feet
So closely round the spray ? ”
Twit-twit, twit-twit, twit-tweet !
That was all he would say.

“ Why on the topmost bough do you
get,
Little bird so gray ? ”
Twit-twit-twee ! twit-twit-twit !
That was all he would say.

“ Where is your mate ? come answer me,
Little bird so gray ? ”
Twit-twit-twit ! twit-twit-twee !
That was all he would say.

“ And has she little rosy feet ?
And is her body gray ? ”
Twit-twit-twee ! twit-twit-twit !
That was all he would say.

“ And will she come with you and sit
In my apple-tree some day ? ”
Twit-twit-twee ! twit-twit-twit !
He said as he flew away.

“ Twit-twit ! twit-twit ! twit ! tweet ! ”
Why, what in that should be
To make it seem so very sweet ?
And then it came to me.

This little wilding of the wood,
With wing so gray and fleet,
Did just the best for you he could,
And that is why 't was sweet.

OLD MAXIMS.

I THINK there are some maxims
Under the sun,
Scarce worth preservation ;
But here, boys, is one
So sound and so simple
'T is worth while to know ;
And all in the single line,
“ Hoe your own row ! ”

If you want to have riches,
And want to have friends,
Don't trample the means down
And look for the ends ;
But always remember
Wherever you go,

The wisdom of practicing,
“ Hoe your own row ! ”

Don't just sit and pray
For increase of your store,
But work ; who will help himself,
Heaven helps more.
The weeds while you 're sleeping,
Will come up and grow,
But if you would have the
Full ear, you must hoe !

Nor will it do only
To hoe out the weeds,
You must make your ground mellow
And put in the seeds ;
And when the young blade
Pushes through, you must know
There is nothing will strengthen
Its growth like the hoe !

There 's no use of saying
What will be, will be ;
Once try it, my lack-brain,
And see what you 'll see !
Why, just small potatoes,
And few in a row ;
You 'd better take hold then,
And honestly hoe !

A good many workers
I 've known in my time —
Some builders of houses,
Some builders of rhyme ;
And they that were prospered,
Were prospered, I know,
By the intent and meaning of
“ Hoe your own row ! ”

I 've known, too, a good many
Idlers, who said,
“ I 've right to my living,
The world owes me bread ! ”
A *right!* lazy lubber !
A thousand times No !
'T is his, and his only,
Who hoes his own row.

PETER GREY.

HONEST little Peter Grey
Keeps at work the livelong day,
For his mother is as poor as a mouse ;
Now running up and down
Doing errands in the town,
And now doing chores about the house.

The boys along the street
Often call him Hungry Pete,
Because that his face is so pale;
And ask, by way of jest,
If his ragged coat and vest
And his old-fashioned hat are for sale.

But little Peter Grey
Never any shape nor way
Doth evil for evil return;
He is finer than his clothes,
And no matter where he goes
There is some one the fact to discern.

You might think a sneer, mayhap,
Just a feather in your cap,
If you saw him being pushed to the wall;
But my proudly-foolish friend,
You might find out in the end
You had sneered at your betters, after
all.

He is climbing up his way
On life's ladder day by day;
And you who, to laugh at him, stop
On the lower rounds, will wake,
If I do not much mistake,
To find him sitting snug at the top.

A SERMON

FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

DON'T ever go hunting for pleasures —
They cannot be found thus I know;
Nor yet fall a-digging for treasures,
Unless with the spade and the hoe!

The bee has to work for the honey,
The drone has no right to the food,
And he who has not earned his money
Will get out of his money no good.

The ant builds her house with her labor,
The squirrel looks out for his mast,
And he who depends on his neighbor
Will never have friends, first or last.

In short, 't is no better than thieving,
Though *thief* is a harsh name to call;
Good things to be always receiving,
And never to give back at all.

And do not put off till to-morrow
The thing that you ought to do now,

But first set the share in the furrow,
And then set your hand to the plough.

The time is too short to be waiting,
The day maketh haste to the night,
And it 's just as hard work to be hating
Your work as to do it outright.

Know this, too, before you are older,
And all the fresh morning is gone,
Who puts to the world's wheel a shoulder
Is he that will move the world on!

Don't weary out with delaying,
And when you are crowded, don't
stop;
Believe me there 's truth in the saying:
"There always is room at the top."

To conscience be true, and to man true,
Keep faith, hope, and love, in your
breast,
And when you have done all you can do,
Why, then you may trust for the rest.

TELLING FORTUNES.

"Be not among wine-bibbers; among riotous eaters of flesh; for the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty; and drowsiness shall clothe a man with rags." — PROV. xxiii. 20, 21.

I 'LL tell you two fortunes, my fine little lad,
For you to accept or refuse.
The one of them good, and the other
one bad;
Now hear them, and say which you
choose!

I see by my gift, within reach of your hand,
A fortune right fair to behold;
A house and a hundred good acres of
land,
With harvest fields yellow as gold.

I see a great orchard, the boughs hanging down
With apples of russet and red;
I see droves of cattle, some white and
some brown,
But all of them sleek and well-fed.

I see doves and swallows about the
barn doors,
See the fanning-mill whirling so fast,

See men that are threshing the wheat
on the floors ;
And now the bright picture is past !

And I see, rising dismally up in the
place
Of the beautiful house and the land,
A man with a fire-red nose on his
face,
And a little brown jug in his hand !

Oh ! if you beheld him, my lad, you
would wish
That he were less wretched to see ;
For his boot-toes, they gape like the
mouth of a fish,
And his trousers are out at the knee !

In walking he staggers, now this way,
now that,
And his eyes they stand out like a
bug's,
And he wears an old coat and a bat-
tered-in hat,
And I think that the fault is the jug's !

For our text says the drunkard shall
come to be poor,
And drowsiness clothes men with
rags ;
And he does n't look much like a man,
I am sure,
Who has honest hard cash in his bags.

Now which will you choose ? to be thrifty
and snug,
And to be right side up with your
dish ;
Or to go with your eyes like the eyes of
a bug,
And your shoes like the mouth of a
fish !

◆

THE WISE FAIRY.

ONCE, in a rough, wild country,
On the other side of the sea,
There lived a dear little fairy,
And her home was in a tree.
A dear little, queer little fairy,
And as rich as she could be.

To northward and to southward,
She could overlook the land,
And that was why she had her house
In a tree, you understand.

For she was the friend of the friend-
less,
And her heart was in her hand.

And when she saw poor women
Patiently, day by day,
Spinning, spinning, and spinning
Their lonesome lives away,
She would hide in the flax of their dis-
tuffs
A lump of gold, they say.

And when she saw poor ditchers,
Knee-deep in some wet dyke,
Digging, digging, and digging,
To their very graves, belike,
She would hide a shining lump of
gold
Where their spades would be sure to
strike.

And when she saw poor children
Their goats from the pastures take,
Or saw them milking and milking,
Till their arms were ready to break,
What a plashing in their milking-pails
Her gifts of gold would make !

Sometimes in the night, a fisher
Would hear her sweet low call,
And all at once a salmon of gold
Right out of his net would fall ;
But what I have to tell you
Is the strangest thing of all.

If any ditcher, or fisher,
Or child, or spinner old,
Bought shoes for his feet, or bread to
eat,
Or a coat to keep from the cold,
The gift of the good old fairy
Was always trusty gold.

But if a ditcher, or fisher,
Or spinner, or child so gay,
Bought jewels, or wine, or silks so
fine,
Or staked his pleasure at play,
The fairy's gold in his very hold
Would turn to a lump of clay.

So, by and by the people
Got open their stupid eyes :
“ We must learn to spend to some good
end,”
They said, “ if we are wise ;
’Tis not in the gold we waste or hold,
That a golden blessing lies.”

A CHILD'S WISDOM.

WHEN the cares of day are ended,
 And I take my evening rest,
 Of the windows of my chamber
 This is that I love the best ;
 This one facing to the hill-tops
 And the orchards of the west.

All the woodlands, dim and dusky,
 All the fields of waving grain,
 All the valleys sprinkled over
 With the drops of sunlit rain,
 I can see them through the twilight,
 Sitting here beside my pane.

I can see the hilly places,
 With the sheep-paths trod across ;
 See the fountains by the waysides,
 Each one in her house of moss,
 Holding up the mist above her
 Like a skein of silken floss.

Garden corners bright with roses,
 Garden borders set with mint,
 Garden beds, wherein the maidens
 Sow their seeds, as love doth hint,
 To some rhyme of mystic charming
 That shall come back all in print.

Ah ! with what a world of blushes
 Then they read it through and
 through,
 Weeding out the tangled sentence
 From the commas of the dew :
 Little ladies, choose ye wisely,
 Lest some day the choice ye rue.

I can see a troop of children,
 Merry-hearted boys and girls,
 Eyes of light and eyes of darkness,
 Feet of coral, legs of pearls,
 Racing toward the morning school-house
 Half a head before their curls.

One from all the rest I single,
 Not for brighter mouth or eyes,
 Not for being sweet and simple,
 Not for being sage and wise :
 With my whole full heart I loved him,
 And therein my secret lies.

Cheeks as brown as sun could kiss
 them,
 All in careless homespun dressed,
 Eager for the romp or wrestle,
 Just a rustic with the rest :

Who shall say what love is made of ?
 'T is enough I loved him best.

Haply, Effie loved me better —
 She with arms so lily fair,
 In her sadness, in her gladness,
 Stealing round me unaware ;
 Dusky shadows of the cairngorms
 All among her golden hair.

Haply, so did wilful Annie,
 With the tender eyes and mouth,
 And the languors and the angers
 Of her birth-land of the South :
 Still my darling was my darling —
 " I can love," I said, " for both."

So I left the pleasure-places,
 Gayest, gladdest, best of all —
 Hedge-row mazes, lanes of daisies,
 Bluebirds' twitter, blackbirds' call —
 For the robbing of the crow's nest,
 For the games of race and ball.

So I left my book of poems
 Lying in the hawthorn's shade,
 Milky flowers sometimes for hours
 Drifting down the page unread.
 " He was found a better poet ;
 I will read with him," I said.

Thus he led me, hither, thither,
 To his young heart's wild content,
 Where so surly and so curly,
 With his black horns round him bent
 Fed the ram that ruled the meadow —
 For where'er he called I went :

Where the old oak, black and blasted,
 Trembled on his knotty knees,
 Where the nettle teased the cattle,
 Where the wild crab-apple trees
 Blushed with bitter fruit to mock us ;
 'T was not I that was to please :

Where the ox, with horn for pushing,
 Chafed within his prison stall ;
 Where the long-leaved poison-ivy
 Clambered up the broken wall :
 Ah ! no matter, still I loved him
 First and last and best of all.

When before the frowning master
 Late and lagging in we came,
 I would stand up straight before him,
 And would take my even blame :
 Ah ! my darling was my darling ;
 Good or bad 't was all the same.

One day, when the lowering storm-
cloud

South and east began to frown,
Flat along the waves of grasses,
Like a swimmer, he lay down,
With his head propped up and resting
On his two arms strong and brown.

On the sloping ridge behind us
Shone the yet ungarnered sheaves ;
Round about us ran the shadows
Of the overhanging leaves,
Rustling in the wind as softly
As a lady's silken sleeves.

Where a sudden notch before us
Made a gateway in the hill,
And a sense of desolation
Seemed the very air to fill,
There beneath the weeping willows
Lay the grave-yard, hushed and still.

Pointing over to the shoulders
Of the head-stones, white and high,
Said I, in his bright face looking,
"Think you you shall ever lie
In among those weeping willows?"
"No!" he said, "I cannot die!"

"Cannot die? my little darling,
'T is the way we all must go!"
Then the bold bright spirit in him
Settling all his cheek aglow,
He repeated still the answer,
"I shall never die, I know!"

"Wait and think. On yonder hill-side
There are graves as short as you.
Death is strong." — "But He who made
Death
Is as strong, and stronger too.
Death may take me, God will wake me,
And will make me live anew."

Since we sat within the elm shade
Talking as the storm came on,
Many a blessed hope has vanished,
Many a year has come and gone ;
But that simple, sweet believing
Is the staff I lean upon.

From my arms, so closely clasping,
Long ago my darling fled ;
Morning brightness makes no lightness
In the darkness where I tread :
He is lost, and I am lonely,
But I know he is not dead.



Phoebe Cady.

PHŒBE CARY'S POEMS.

BALLADS

AND

NARRATIVE POEMS.

DOVECOTE MILL.

THE HOMESTEAD.

FROM the old Squire's dwelling, gloomy
and grand,
Stretching away on either hand,
Lie fields of broad and fertile land.

Acres on acres everywhere
The looking of smiling plenty wear,
That tells of the master's thoughtful
care.

Here blossoms the clover, white and
red,
Here the heavy oats in a tangle spread ;
And the millet lifts her golden head.

And, ripening, closely neighbored by
Fields of barley and pale white rye,
The yellow wheat grows strong and
high.

And near, untried through the summer
days,
Lifting their spears in the sun's fierce
blaze,
Stand the bearded ranks of the maize.

Straying over the side of the hill,
Here the sheep run to and fro at will,
Nibbling of short green grass their
fill.

Sleek cows down the pasture take their
ways,
Or lie in the shade through the sultry
days,
Idle, and too full-fed to graze.

Ah, you might wander far and wide,
Nor find a spot in the country side,
So fair to see as our valley's pride !

How, just beyond, if it will not tire
Your feet to climb this green knoll
higher,
We can see the pretty village spire ;

And, mystic haunt of the whip-poor-wills,
The wood, that all the background fills,
Crowning the tops to the mill-creek
hills.

There, miles away, like a faint blue line,
Whenever the day is clear and fine
You can see the track of a river shine.

Near it a city hides unseen,
Shut close the verdant hills between,
As an acorn set in its cup of green.

And right beneath, at the foot of the hill,
The little creek flows swift and still,
That turns the wheel of Dovecote Mill.

Nearer the grand old house one sees
Fair rows of thrifty apple-trees,
And tall straight pears, o'ertopping
these.

And down at the foot of the garden, low,
On a rustic bench, a pretty show,
White bee-hives, standing in a row.

Here trimmed in sprigs with blossoms,
each
Of the little bees in easy reach,
Hang the boughs of the plum and peach.

At the garden's head are poplars, tall,
And peacocks, making their harsh loud
call,
Sun themselves all day on the wall.

And here you will find on every hand
Walks, and fountains, and statues grand,
And trees from many a foreign land.

And flowers, that only the learned can
name,
Here glow and burn like a gorgeous
flame,
Putting the poor man's blooms to shame.

Far away from their native air
The Norway pines their green dress
wear ;
And larches swing their long loose hair.

Near the porch grows the broad catalpa
tree
And o'er it the grand wistaria,
Born to the purple of royalty.

There looking the same for a weary
while, —
'T was built in this heavy, gloomy
style, —
Stands the mansion, a grand old pile.

Always closed, as it is to-day,
And the proud Squire, so the neighbors
say,
Frowns each unwelcome guest away.

Though some who knew him long ago,
If you ask, will shake their heads of
snow,
And tell you he was not always so,

Though grave and quiet at any time, —
But that now, his head in manhood's
prime,
Is growing white as the winter's rime.

THE GARDENER'S HOME.

Well, you have seen it — a tempting
spot !
Now come with me through the orchard
plot
And down the lane to the gardener's cot.

Look where it hides almost unseen,
And peeps the sheltering vines between,
Like a white flower out of a bush of
green.

Cosy as nest of a bird inside,
Here is no room for show or pride,
And the open door swings free and wide.

Across the well-worn stepping-stone,
With sweet ground-ivy half o'ergrown,
You may pass, as if the house were
your own.

You are welcome here to come or stay,
For all the host has enough to say ;
And the good-wife smiles in a pleasant
way.

'T is a pretty place to see in the time,
When the vines in bloom o'er the rude
walls climb,
And Nature laughs in her joyful prime

Bordered by roses, early and late,
A narrow graveled walk leads straight
Up to the door from the rustic gate.

Here the lilac flings her perfume wide,
And the sweet-brier, up to the lattice
tied,
Seems trying to push herself inside.

A little off to the right, one sees
Some black and sturdy walnut-trees,
And locusts, whose white flowers scent
the breeze.

And the Dovecote Mill stands just be-
yond,
With its dull red walls, and the droning
sound
Of the slow wheel, turning round and
round.

Here the full creek rushes noisily,
Though oft in summer it runs half dry,
And its song is only a lullaby.

But the prettiest sight when all is done,
That the eye or mind can rest upon,
Or in the house or out in the sun ; —

And whatever beside you may have met,
The picture you will not soon forget, —
Is little Bethy, the gardener's pet.

Ever his honest laughing eyes
Beam with a new and glad surprise,
At the wit of her childish, quaint replies.

While the mother seems with a love
more deep
To guard her always, awake or asleep,
As one with a sacred trust to keep.

Here in the square room, parlor and
hall,
Stand the stiff-backed chairs against
the wall,
And the clock in the corner, straight
and tall.

Ranged on the cupboard shelf in sight,
Glistens the china, snowy white,
And the spoons and platters, burnished
bright.

Oft will a bird, or a butterfly dare
To venture in through the window,
bare,
And opened wide for the summer air.

And sitting near it you may feel
Faint scent of herbs from the garden
steal,
And catch the sound of the miller's
wheel.

With wife and child, and his plot to
till,
Here the gardener lives contented
still,
Let the world outside go on as it will.

THE MILL.

With cobwebs and dust on the window
spread,
On the walls and the rafters overhead,
Rises the old mill, rusty red.

Grim as the man who calls it his own,
Outside, from the gray foundation stone
To the roof with spongy moss o'er-
grown.

Through a loop-hole made in the gable
high,
In and out like arrows fly
The slender swallows, swift and shy.

And with bosoms purple, brown, and
white,
Along the eaves, in the shimmering
light,
Sits a row of doves from morn till
night.

Less quiet far is the place within,
Where the falling meal o'erruns the
bin,
And you hear the busy stir and din.

Grave is the miller's mien and pace,
But his boy, with ruddy, laughing face,
Is good to see in this sombre place.

And little Bethy will say to you,
That he is good and brave and true,
And the wisest boy you ever knew!

"Why Robert," she says, "was never
heard
To speak a cross or a wicked word,
And he would n't injure even a bird!"

And he, with boyish love and pride,
Ever since she could walk by his side,
Has been her playmate and her guide.

For he lived in the world three years
before
Bethy her baby beauty wore;
And is taller than she by a head or
more.

Up the plank and over the sill,
In and out at their childish will,
They played about the old red mill.

They watched the mice through the
corn-sacks steal,
The steady shower of the snowy meal,
And the water falling over the wheel.

They loved to stray in the garden walks,
Bordered by stately hollyhocks
And pinks and odorous marigold stalks.

Where lilies and tulips stood in line
By the candytuft and the columbine,
And lady-grass, like a ribbon fine.

Where the daffodil wore her golden
lace,
And the prince's-feather blushed in the
face,
And the cockscomb looked as vain as
his race.

And here, as gay as the birds in the
bowers,
Our children lived through their life's
first hours,
And grew till their heads o'ertopped
the flowers.

SUGAR-MAKING.

Swiftly onward the seasons flew,
And enough to see and enough to do
Our children found the long year
through.

They played in the hay when the fields
were mowed,
With the sun-burnt harvesters they
rode
Home to the barn a-top of the load.

When her fragrant fruit the orchard shed,
They helped to gather the apples spread
On the soft grass — yellow, russet, and red.

Down hill in winter they used to slide,
And over the frozen mill-creek glide,
Or play by the great bright fire inside

The house ; or sit in the chimney nook,
Pleased for the hundredth time to look
Over the self-same picture-book.

Castles, and men of snow they made,
And fed with crumbs the robins, that stayed
Near the house — half tame, and half afraid.

So ever the winter-time flew fast,
And after the cold short months were past
Came the sugar-making on at last.

'T was just ere the old folks used to say,
" Now the oaks are turning gray,
'T is time for the farmer to plant away ! "

Before the early bluebird was there ;
Or down by the brook the willow fair
Loosed to the winds her yellow hair.

Ah ! then there was life and fun enough,
In making the " spile " and setting the trough,
And all, till the time of the " stirring off."

They followed the sturdy hired man,
With his brawny arms and face of tar,
Who gathered the sap each day as it ran,

And they thought it a very funny sight,
The yoke that he wore, like " Buck and Bright,"
Across his shoulders, broad, upright.

They watched the fires, with awe profound,
Go lapping the great black kettles round,
And out the chimney, with rushing sound.

They loved the noise of the brook, that slid
Swift under its icy, broken lid,
And they knew where that delicate flower was hid,

That first in March her head upheaves ;
And they found the tender " adam-and-eyes "
Beneath their bower of glossy leaves.

They gathered spice-wood and ginseng roots,
And the boy could fashion whistles and flutes
Out of the pawpaw and walnut shoots.

So every season its pleasure found ;
Though the children never strayed beyond
The dear old hills that hemmed them round.

THE PLAYMATES.

Behind the cottage the mill-creek flowed,
And before it, white and winding, showed
The narrow track of the winter road,

The creek when low, showed a sandy floor,
And many a green old sycamore
Threw its shade in summer from shore to shore.

And just a quiet country lane,
Fringed close by fields of grass and grain,
Was the crooked road that crossed the plain.

Out of the fragrant fennel's bed
On its bank, the purple iron-weed spread
Her broad top over the mullein's head.

Off through the straggling town it wound,
Then led you down to beech-wood, pond,
And up to the school-house, just beyond.

Not far away was a wood's deep shade
Where, larger grown, the boy and maid,
Searching for flowers and berries, strayed,

And oft they went the field-paths
through,
Where all the things she liked he knew,
And the very places where they grew.

The hidden nook where Nature set
The wind-flower and the violet,
And the mountain-fringe in hollows wet.

The solomon's-seal, of gold so fine,
And the king-cup, holding its dewy wine
Up to the crownèd dandelion.

He gathered the ripe nuts in the fall,
And berries that grew by fence and
wall
So high she could not reach them at all.

The fruit of the hawthorn, black and
red,
Wild grapes, and the hip that came in-
stead,
Of the sweet wild roses, faded and dead.

Then the curious ways of birds he knew,
And where they lived the season
through,
And how they built, and sang, and flew.

Sometimes the boughs he bended down,
And Bethy counted with eyes that shone,
Eggs, white and speckled, blue and
brown.

And oft they watched with wondering
eye
The swallows, up on the rafters high
Teaching their timid young to fly.

For many a dull and rainy day
They wiled the hours till night away
Up in the mow on the scented hay.

And many a dress was soiled and torn
In climbing about the dusty barn
And up to the lofts of wheat and corn.

For they loved to hear on the roof, the
rain,
And to count the bins, again and again,
Heaped with their treasures of golden
grain.

They played with the maize's sword like
leaves,
And tossed the rye and the oaten
sheaves,
In autumn piled to the very eaves.

They peeped in the stalls where the cat-
tle fed,
They fixed their swing to the beam
o'erhead, —
Turned the wind-mill, huge, and round,
and red.

And the treasure of treasures, the pet
and toy,
The source alike of his care and joy,
Was the timid girl to the brave bright
boy

When they went to school, her hand he
took,
Led her, and helped her over stile and
brook,
And carried her basket, slate, and book.

And he was a scholar, if Bethy said
true,
The hardest book he could read right
through,
And there was n't a "sum" that he
could n't "do!"

Oh, youth, whatever we lose or secure,
One good we can all keep safe and sure,
Who remember a childhood, happy and
pure!

And hard indeed must a man be made,
By the toil and traffic of gain and trade,
Who loves not the spot where a boy he
played.

And I pity that woman, or grave or
gay,
Who keeps not fresh in her heart alway
The tender dreams of her life's young
day!

THE SCHOOL.

Swiftly the seasons sped away,
And soon to our children came the day
When their life had work as well as play.

When they trudged each morn to the
school-house set
Where the winter road and the highway
met —
Ah! how plainly I see it yet!

With its noisy play-ground trampled
so
By the quick feet, running to and fro,
That not a blade of grass could grow.

And the maple-grove across the road,
The hollow where the cool spring flowed,
And greenly the mint and calamus
showed.

And the house — unpainted, dingy, low,
Shielded a little from sun and snow,
By its three stiff locusts, in a row.

I can see the floor, all dusty and bare,
The benches hacked, the drawings rare
On the walls, and the master's desk and
chair :

And himself, not withered, cross, and
grim,
But a youth, well-favored, shy, and slim ;
More awed by the girls than they by him.

With a poet's eye and a lover's voice,
Unused to the ways of rustic boys,
And shrinking from all rude speech and
noise.

Where is he? Where should we find
again
The children who played together there?
If alive, sad women and thoughtful men :

Where now is Eleanor proud and fine ?
And where is dark-eyed Angivine,
Rebecca, Annie, and Caroline ?

And timid Lucy with pale gold hair,
And soft brown eyes that unaware
Drew your heart to her, and held it
there ?

There was blushing Rose, the beauty
and pride
Of her home, and all the country side ;
She was the first we loved who died.

And the joy and pride of our life's
young years,
The one we loved without doubts or
fears,
Alas ! to-day he is named with tears.

And Alice, with quiet, thoughtful way
Yet joining always in fun and play,
God knows she is changed enough to-
day !

I think of the boy no father claimed,
Of him, a fall from the swing had lamed,
And the girl whose hand in the mill was
maimed.

And the lad too sick and sad to play,
Who ceased to come to school one
day,
And on the next he had passed away.

And I know the look the master wore
When he told us our mate of the day
before
Would never be with us any more !

And how on a grassy slope he was laid—
We could see the place from where we
played —
A sight to make young hearts afraid.

Sometimes we went by two and three,
And read on his tombstone thoughtful-
ly,
“ As I am now so you must be.”

Brothers with brothers fighting, slain,
From out those school-boys some have
lain
Their bones to bleach on the battle-
plain.

Some have wandered o'er lands and
seas,
Some haply sit in families,
With children's children on their knees.

Some may have gone in sin astray,
Many asleep by their kindred lay,
Dust to dust, till the judgment day !

YOUTH AND MAIDEN.

A half score years have sped away
Since Robert and Bethy used to play
About the yard and the mill, all day.

For time must go, whatever we do ;
And the boy as it went, to manhood
grew,
Steady and honest, good and true.

Going on with the mill, when his father
died ;
He lived untempted there, untried,
Knowing little of life beside.

Striving not to be rich or great,
Never questioning fortune or fate,
Contented slowly to earn, and wait.

Doing the work that was near his hand,
Still of Bethy he thought and planned,
To him the flower of all the land.

And tall shy Bethy more quiet seems,
With a tenderer light her soft eye beams,
And her thoughts are vague as the
dream of dreams.

Oft she sings in an undertone
Of fears and sorrows not her own, —
The pains that love-lorn maids have
known.

Does she think as she breathes the
tender sigh,
Of the lover that 's coming, by and by?
If she will not tell you, how should I?

And when she walks in the evening
bland
Over the rich Squire's pleasant land,
Does she long to be a lady, grand,

And to have her fingers, soft and white,
Lie in her lap, with jewels bright,
And with never a task from morn till
night?

Often, walking about the place,
With bended head and thoughtful face,
She meets the owner face to face.

Sometimes he eyes her wistfully,
As, blushing with rustic modesty,
She drops him a pretty courtesy,

And looks as if inclined to say
Some friendly word to bid her stay,
Then, silent, turns abrupt away.

And though to speak she never dares,
She is sad to think that no one cares
For the lonely man, with thin gray hairs.

The good-wife, just as the girl was
grown,
Went from the places she had known,
And the gardener and Bethy live alone.

THE COUNTRY GRAVE-YARD.

So she goes sometimes past Dovecote
Mill,
To the place of humble graves on the
hill,
Where the mother rests in the shadows
still.

Here, sleeping well as the sons of fame,
Lie youth and maiden, sire and dame,
With never a record but their name.

And some, their very names forgot,
Not even a stone to mark the spot,
Yet sleep in peace; so it matters not!

Here lieth one, who shouldered his
gun,
When the news was brought from Lex-
ington;
And laid it down, when peace was won.

Still he wore his coat of "army blue,"
Silver buckles on knee and shoe,
And sometimes even his good sword,
too.

For however the world might change or
gaze,
He kept his ancient dress and ways,
Nor learned the fashion of modern
days.

But here he had laid aside his staff,
And you read half-worn, and guessed it
half

His quaint and self-made epitaph, —

"Stoop down, my friends, and view his
dust

Who turned out one among the first
To secure the rights you hold in trust.

"Support the Constitution, plain!
By being united we form the chain
That binds the tyrant o'er the main!"

Here from the good dead shut away
By a dismal paling, broken and gray,
Down in the loneliest corner lay,

A baby, dead in its life's first spring,
And its hapless mother, a fair sad thing,
Who never wore a wedding ring!

Often the maiden's steps are led
Away to a lonely, grassy bed,
With a marble headstone at its head:

And carved there for memorial,
Half hid by the willow branches' fall,
The one word, "Mercy," that is all.

Whether her life had praise or blame,
All that was told was just the same,
She was a woman, this her name.

What beside there was naught to show,
Though always Bethy longed to know
The story of her who slept below.

What had she been ere she joined the
 dead ; —
 Was she bowed with years, or young
 instead ;
 Was she a maiden, or was she wed ?

Never another footstep here
 But the maiden's seemed to come a-near,
 Yet flowers were blooming from year to
 year.

Something, whether of good or harm,
 Down to the dead one, like a charm
 Drew the living heart, fresh and warm ;

Yet haunts more cheerful our Bethy
 had,
 For youth loves not the things that are
 sad,
 But turns to the hopeful and the glad.

Though somehow she has grown more
 shy,
 More silent than in days gone by,
 Whenever the tall young miller is nigh.

As they walk together, grave and slow,
 No longer hand in hand they go :
 Who can tell what has changed them
 so ?

Till the sea shall cease to kiss the shore,
 Till men and maidens shall be no more,
 'T is the same old story, o'er and o'er.

Secret hoping, and secret fears,
 Blushing and sighing, smiles and tears,
 The charm and the glory of life's young
 years !

WOOING.

Now in the waning autumn days
 The dull red sun, with lurid blaze,
 Shines through the soft and smoky haze.

Fallen across the garden bed,
 Many a flower that reared its head
 Proudly in summer, lies stiff and dead.

The pinks and roses have ceased to blow,
 The foxgloves stand in a long black row,
 And the daffodils perished long ago.

Now the poplar rears his yellow spire,
 The maple lights his funeral pyre,
 And the dog-wood burns like a bush of
 fire.

The harvest fields are bare again,
 The barns are filled to the full with grain,
 And the orchard trees of their load
 complain.

Huge sacks of corn o'er the floor are
 strewn,
 And Dovecote Mill grinds on and on,
 And the miller's work seems never done.

But now 't is the Sabbath eve, and still
 For a little while is the noisy mill,
 And Robert is free to go where he will.

But think or do whatever he may,
 The face of Bethy he sees alway
 Just as she looked in the choir to-day.

And as his thoughts the picture paint,
 The hope within his heart grows faint,
 As it might before a passionless saint.

Looking away from the book on her
 knees,
 Pretty Bethy at sunset sees
 Some one under the sycamore trees,

Walking and musing slow, apart ; —
 But why should the blood with sudden
 start,
 Leap to her cheek from her foolish
 heart ?

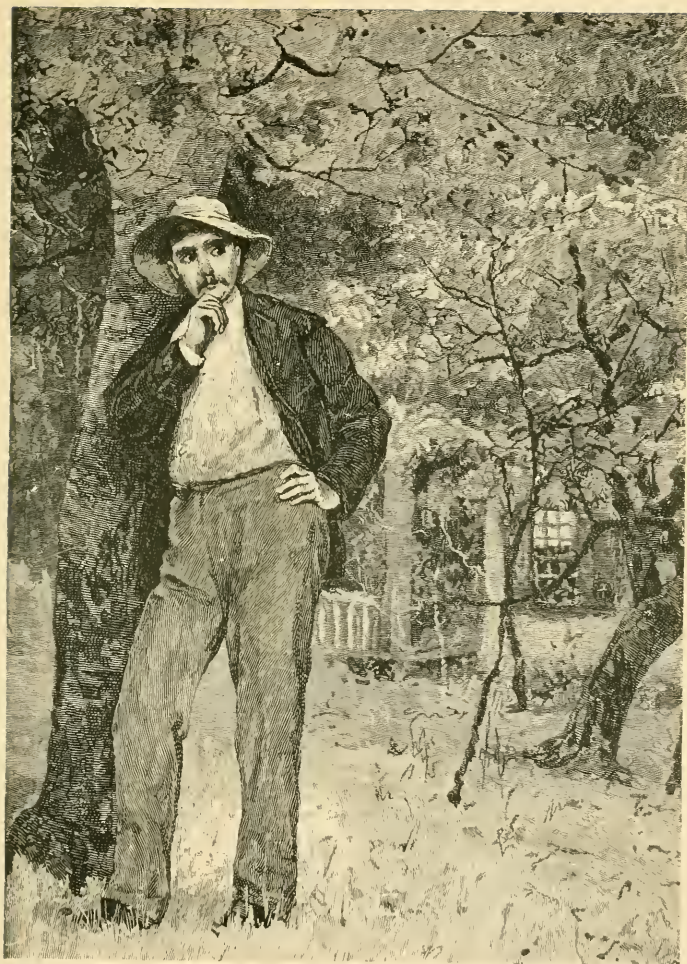
Oh, if he came now, and if he spake,
 What answer should she, could she
 make ?
 This was the way her thought would
 take.

Now, troubled maid on the cottage sill,
 Be wise, and keep your pulses still,
 He has turned, he is coming up the hill !

How he spake, or she made reply,
 How she came on his breast to lie,
 She could not tell you better than I.

But when the stars came out in the skies
 He has told his love, in whispered sighs,
 And she has answered, with downcast
 eyes.

For somehow, since the world went
 round,
 For men who are simple, or men pro-
 found,
 Hath a time and a way to woo been
 found.



“Pretty Bethy at sunset sees
Some one under the sycamore trees.” Page 106.

And maids, for a thousand, thousand
years,
With trusting hopes, or trembling fears
Have answered blushing through smiles
and tears.

And why should these two lovers have
more
Of thoughtless folly or wisdom's lore
Than all the world who have lived be-
fore ?

Nay, she gives her hand to him who won
Her heart, and she says, when this is
done,
There is no other under the sun

Could be to her what he hath been ;
For he to her girlish fancy then
Was the only man in the world of men-

She is ready to take his hand and name,
For better or worse, for honor or
blame ; —
God grant it may always be the same.

FLIGHTED.

Oh, the tender joy of those autumn hours,
When fancy clothed with spring the
bowers,
And the dead leaves under the feet
seemed flowers !

Oh, the blessed, blessed days of youth,
When the heart is filled with gentle ruth,
And lovers take their dreams for truth.

Oh, the hopes they had, and the plans
they planned,
The man and the maid, as hand in hand,
They walked in a fair, enchanted land !

Marred with no jealousy, fear, or doubt,
At worst, but a little pet or pout,
Just for the "making up," no doubt !

Have I said how looked our wood
nymph, wild ?
And how in these days she always
smiled,
Guileless and glad as a little child ?

Her voice had a tender pleading tone,
She was just a rose-bud, almost grown
And before its leaves are fully blown.

Graceful and tall as a lily fair,

The peach lent the bloom to her blushes
rare,
And the thrush the brown of her rip-
pling hair.

Colored with violet, blue were her eyes,
Stolen from the breeze her gentle sighs,
And her soul was borrowed from the
skies.

And you, if a man, could hardly fail,
If you saw her tripping down the dale,
To think her a Princess of fairy tale ;

Doomed for a time by charm or spell,
Deep in some lonely, haunted dell,
With mischief-loving elves to dwell.

Or bound for a season, body and soul,
Underneath a great green knoll,
To live alone with a wicked Troll.

You would have feared her form so slight
Would vanish into the air or light,
Or sudden, sink in the earth from sight.

And you must have looked, and longed
to see
The handsome Prince who should set
her free
Come riding his good steed gallantly.

Just as fair as the good year's prime,
To our lovers was the cold and rime,
For their bright lives had no winter-
time.

The drifts might pile, and the winds
might blow,
Still, up from the mill to the cottage,
low,
There was a straight path cut through
the snow.

And it only added another charm
To the cheerful hearth, secure and
warm,
To hear on the roof and pane, the storm.

Sometimes Bethy would lightly say,
Partly in earnest, partly in play, —
"I wish it would never again be May !"

And he would answer, half pleased,
half tried,
As he drew her nearer to his side,
"Nay, nay, for in spring I shall have my
bride."

And she 'd cry in a pretty childish pet,
 " Ah ! then you must have whom you
 can get ;
 I shall not marry for ages yet."

Then gravely he 'd shake his head at
 this :
 But things went never so far amiss
 They were not righted at last by a kiss.

And so the seasons sped merry and fast,
 And the budding spring-time came, and
 passed,
 And the wedding day was set at last.

With never a quarrel, scarce a fear,
 Each to the other growing more dear,
 They kept their wooing a whole sweet
 year.

WEDDED.

In the village church where a child she
 was led,
 Where a maiden she sang in the choir
 o'erhead,
 There were Bethy and Robert wed.

Strong, yet tender and good looked
 he,
 As he took her almost reverently,
 And she was a pleasant sight to see.

And men and women, far and wide,
 Came from village and country side
 To wish them joy and to greet the bride.

The friends who knew them since they
 were born,
 Each with his best and bravest worn
 Did honor to them on their marriage
 morn.

But one at the church was heard to say :
 " The Squire, whom none has seen to-
 day,
 Might have given the bride away,

" Yet his is a face 't were best to miss ;
 And what could he do at a time like
 this,
 But be a cloud on its happiness ?

" So let him stay with his gloom and
 pride,
 For he is not fit to sit beside
 The wedding guests, or to kiss the
 bride."

But Bethy, her heart was soft you know,
 To herself, as she heard it, whispered
 low,
 " Who knows what sorrow has made
 him so ?"

And looking away towards the gloomy
 hall,
 And then at the bridegroom fine and
 tall,
 She said, " I wish he had come for all ! "

Home through the green and shady
 lane,
 The way their childish feet had ta'en,
 They came as man and wife again.

Just to the low old cottage here,
 Among the friends and places dear
 (For the gardener was not dead a year).

And why, as the great do, should they
 range ?
 They needs must find enough of change,
 They are come to a world that is new
 and strange.

Lovingly eventide comes on,
 The feast is eaten, the friends are gone,
 And wife and husband are left alone.

In kindly parting they have prest
 The hand of every lingering guest,
 And now they shut us out with the rest.

Oh, joy too sacred to look upon,
 The very angels may leave alone,
 Two happy souls by love made one !

But whatever they gain or whatever
 they miss,
 The poor have no time in a world like
 this,
 To waste in sorrow or happiness.

For men who have their bread to earn
 Must plant and gather and grind the
 corn,
 And the miller goes to the mill at morn.

He blushes a little, it may be.
 As with jokes about his family
 The rough hands tease him merrily.

But lightly, gayly, as he replies,
 A braver, prouder light in his eyes
 Shows that he loves and can guard his
 prize.

And the voice o'er the roar of the mill-
wheel heard,
In the house is as soft in every word,
As if the wife were some timid bird ;

And he strokes her hair as we handle
such
Dear things that we love to pet so
much,
And yet are half afraid to touch.

And Bethy, pretty, young, and gay,
Trying the strange new matron way,
Seems to "make believe," like a child
at play,

In and out the whole day long,
At work in the house, or her flowers
among,
You scarce can hear the birds for her
song.

Though many times does she steal, I
ween,
A glance at the mill, the blinds between,
Blushing, and careful not to be seen.

But busy with sewing, broom, or meal,
Swiftly away the moments steal,
And she hears the last slow turn of the
wheel.

And the miller glad, but tired and
slow,
Comes, looking white as the man of
snow
They made in the winter, long ago.

Oft the cottage door is opened wide,
Before his hand the latch has tried,
By the eager wife who waits inside.

Though sometimes out from a hiding-
place,
She slyly peeps, when he comes, to
trace
The puzzled wonder of his face.

And she loves to see the glad surprise,
That, when from her secret nook she
flies,
Shines in his happy, laughing eyes.

And he, before from his hand she
slips,
Leaves the mark on her waist of finger
tips,
And powders her pretty face and lips.

THE BABY.

O'er the miller's cottage the seasons
glide,
And at the next year's Christmas-tide
We see her a mother, we saw a bride.

All in the spring was the brown flax
spun,
Ail in the summer it bleached in the
sun ;
In the autumn days was the sewing
done.

And just when the Babe was born of
old,
Close wrapped in many a dainty fold,
She gave the mother her babe to hold.

Ah, sweetly the maiden's ditties rung,
And sweet was the song the young wife
sung ;
But never trembled yet on her tongue,

Such tender notes as the lullabies,
That now beside the cradle rise
Where softly sleeping the baby lies.

And the child has made the father grow
Prouder, as all who see may know,
Than he was of his bride, a year ago.

He kinder too has grown to all,
And oft as the gloomy shadows fall,
He speaks of the Squire in his lonely
hall.

And Bethy, even more tender grown,
Says, almost with tears in her tone,
How he's growing old in his home
alone.

For now, that her life is so bright and
fair,
She thinks of all men with griefs to
bear ;
And of sorrowful women everywhere,

Who sit with empty hands to hold,
And weep for babies dead and cold, —
And of such as never had babes to hold.

So the miller and wife live on in their
cot
Untroubled, content with what they
have got ; —
Hath the whole wide world a happier
lot ?

And the neighbors all about declare,
That never a better, handsomer pair,
Are seen at market, church, or fair.

So free from envy, pride, or guile,
They keep their rustic simple style,
And bask in fortune's kindest smile.

Though time and tide must go as they
will,
And change must even cross the sill
Of the happy Miller of Dovecote Mill.

THE FATHER.

Hushed is the even-song of the bird,
Naught but the katydid is heard,
And the sound of leaves by the night
wind stirred.

Swarms of fireflies rise and shine
Out of the green grass, short and fine,
Where, dotting the meadows, sleep the
kine.

And the bees, done flying to and fro,
In the fields of buckwheat, white as
snow,
Cling to the hive, in a long black row.

Closed are the pink and the poppy
red,
And the lily near them hangs her
head,
And the camomile sleeps on the garden
bed.

The wheel is still that has turned all
day,
And the mill stream runs unvexed away,
Under the thin mist, cool and gray,

And the little vine-clad home in the
dell
With this quiet beauty suiteth well,
For it seems a place where peace should
dwell.

And sitting to-night on the cottage sill
Is the wife of the Miller of Dovecote
Mill,—
Quiet Bethy, thoughtful and still.

As she hears the cricket chirping low,
And the pendulum swinging to and
fro,
And the child in the cradle, breathing
slow ;

Are her thoughts with her baby, fast
asleep,
Or do they wander away, and keep
With him she waits for as night grows
deep ?

Or are they back to the days gone by,
When free as the birds that swing and
fly,
She lived with never a care or tie ?

Ah ! who of us all has ever known
The hidden thought and the undertone
Of the bosom nearest to our own !

For the one we deemed devoid of art
May have lain and dreamed on our
trusting heart
The dreams in which we had no part !

And Bethy, the honest miller's wife,
Whom he loves as he loves his very
life,
May be with him and herself at strife.

For she was only a child that day,
When she gave her hand in the church
away,
And the friends who loved her used to
say,—

(For you know she was the country's
pride),
If she ever had had a suitor beside
She might not be such a willing bride !

Though never one would hint but he
Was as true and good and fair as she,
They wondered still that the match
should be,

And said, were she like a lady drest,
There was not a fairer, east nor west ;—
And yet it might be all for the best !

So who can guess her thoughts as her
sight
Rests on the road-track, dusty and
white,
The way the miller must come to-night !

Up in his gloomy house on the hill,
He lies in his chamber, white and
still,—
The Squire, who owns the Dovecote
Mill.

What hath the rich man been in his day?

"Hard and cruel and stern, alway;" —
This is the thing his neighbors say,

"Silent and grim as a man could be;" —

But the miller's wife says, tenderly,
"He has always a smile for the babe and me."

But whatever he was, in days gone by,
Let us stand in his presence reverently,
For to him the great change draweth nigh.

There the light is dim, and the June winds blow
The heavy curtains to and fro,
And the watchers, near him, whisper low.

Something the sick man asks from his bed;
Is it the leech or the priest? they said.
"Nay, bring me Bethy, here," he said.

"Have you not heard me; will you not heed;
Go to the miller's wife with speed,
And tell her the dying of her hath need."

Slowly the watchers shook the head,
They knew that his poor wits wander'd;
"Yet, now let him have his way," they said.

So when the turn of the night has come,
She stands at his bedside, frightened, dumb,
Holding his fingers, cold and numb.

He has sent the watchers and nurse away,
And now he is keeping death at bay,
Till he rids his soul of what he would say.

"Now, hear me, Bethy, I am not wild,
As I hope to God to be reconciled,
I am thy father — thou my child!

"I loved a maiden, the noblest one
That ever the good sun shone upon:
I had wealth and honors, she had none.

"And when I wooed her, she answered me, —

'Nay, I am too humble to wed with thee,
Let me rather thine handmaid be!'

"From home with me, for love, she fled
The night that in secret we were wed;
And she kept the secret, living and dead.

"Serving for wages duly paid,
In my home she lived, as an humble maid,
Till under the grass of the churchyard laid.

"Twenty years has remorse been fed,
Twenty years has she lain there dead,
With her sweet name Mercy, at her head.

"How you came to the world was known
But to the gardener's wife alone,
Who took, and reared you up as her own.

"Though conscience whispered, early and late,
Your child is worthy a higher fate,
Still shame and pride said, always, wait.

"But alas! a debt unpaid grows vast.
And whether it come, or slow or fast,
The day of reckoning comes at last.

"So, all there was left to do, I have done,
And the gold and the acres I have won
Shall come to you with the morning's sun.

"And may this atone; oh would that it might,
And lessen the guilt of my soul to-night,
For the one great wrong that I cannot right."

Scarcely the daughter breathed or stirred,
As she listened close for another word;
But "Mercy!" was all that she ever heard.

She clung to his breast, she bade him
 stay,
 But ere the words to her lips found way,
 She knew the thing that she held was
 clay.

All that she had was a father's gold,
 Never his kind warm hand to hold,
 Never a kiss till his lips were cold !

THE WIFE.

Brightly the morning sunshine glowed,
 As slowly, thoughtfully, Bethy trode
 Towards the mill by the winter road.

Now she sees the mansion proud and
 gray,
 And its goodly acres stretching away,
 And she knows that these are hers to-
 day.

Glad visions surely before her rise,
 For bright in her cheek the color lies,
 And a strange new light in her tender
 eyes.

Now she is rich, and a lady born,
 Does she think of her last year's wed-
 ding morn,
 And the house where she came a bride,
 with scorn ?

And to him, unfit for a lady, grand,
 To whom she gave her willing hand,
 Though he brought her neither house
 nor land ?

How will she meet him ? what is his
 fate,
 Who eager leans o'er the rustic gate
 To watch her coming ? Hush and wait !

No word she says as over the sill,
 And into the cottage low and still,
 She walks by the Miller of Dovecote
 Mill.

Why does she tremble, the goodman's
 dame,
 And turn away as she speaks his name ?
 Is it for love, or alas ! for shame ?

'Last night,' she says, 'as I watched
 for thee,
 Came those from the great house hur-
 riedly,
 Who said that the master sent for me :

"That his life was burned to a feeble
 flame,
 But sleeping or waking all the same,
 And day and night he called my name.

"So I followed wondering, where they
 led,
 And half bewildered, half in dread,
 I stood at midnight by his bed.

"What matter, to tell what he said
 again ;
 The dreams perchance of a wandering
 brain !
 Only one thing is sure and plain.

"Of his gold and land and houses fine,
 All that he had, to-day is thine,
 Since in dying he made them mine.

"I would that the gift were in thy name,
 Yet mine or thine it is all the same ;
 And we must not speak of the dead
 with blame.

"And who but thee should be his heir ?
 Thou hast served him ever with faith-
 ful care,
 And he had no son his name to bear !"

Slowly, as one who marveled still,
 Answered the Miller of Dovecote Mill,
 "'T is a puzzle, tell it how you will,

"Why his child could never better fare
 Than thou, with wealth enough and to
 spare,
 For it is not I but thou who art heir.

"'T is not so strange it should come to
 thee,
 Thou wert fit for a lady, as all could
 see,
 And rich or poor, too good for me."

Meek before him she bowed her head ;
 "I want nor honor nor gold," she said,
 "I take my lot as it is instead.

"Keep gold and lands and houses fine,
 But give me thy love, as I give thee
 mine,
 And my wealth shall still be more than
 thine !

"And if I had been in a mansion bred,
 And not in a humble cot," she said,
 "I think we two should still have wed.

"For if I had owned the acres grand,
Instead of the gardener's scanty land,
I had given them all for thy heart and
hand.

"So, heiress or lady, what you will,
This only title I covet still,
Wife of the Miller of Dovecote Mill!"



A BALLAD OF LAUDERDALE.

A SHEPHERD'S child young Barbara
grew,
A wild flower of the vale;
While gallant Duncan was the heir
Of the Laird of Lauderdale.

He sat at ease in bower and hall
With ladies gay and fine;
She led her father's sheep at morn,
At eve she milked the kine.

O'er field and fell his steed he rode,
The foremost in the race;
She bounded graceful as the deer
He followed in the chase.

Yet oft he left his pleasant friends,
And, musing, walked apart;
For vague unrest and soft desire
Were stirring in his heart.

One morn, when others merrily
Wound horn within the wood,
He on the hill-side strayed alone,
In tender, thoughtful mood.

And there, with yellow snooded hair,
And plaid about her flung,
Tending her pretty flock of sheep,
Fair Barbara sat and sung.

The very heath-flower bent to hear,
The echoes seemed to pause,
As sweet and clear the maiden sang
The song of "Leader Haughs."

And, while young Duncan, gazing,
stood
Enchanted by the sound,
He from the arrows of her eyes
Received a mortal wound!

"Sweet maid," he cried, "the first
whose power
Hath ever held me fast;

Now take my love, or scorn my love,
You still shall be the last!"

She felt her heart with pity move,
Yet hope within her died;
She knew her friendless poverty,
She knew his wealth and pride.

"Alas! your father's scorn," she said,
"Alas! my humble state."
"T were pity," Duncan gayly cried,
But love were strong as hate!"

He took her little trembling hand,
He kissed her fears away;
"Whate'er the morrow brings," he said,
"We'll live and love to-day!"

So all the summer through they met,
Nor thought what might betide,
Till the purple heather all about
The hills grew brown and died.

One eve they, parting, lingered long
Together in the dell,
When suddenly a shadow black
As fate between them fell.

The hot blood rushed to Duncan's brow,
The maiden's cheek grew pale,
For right across their pathway frowned
The Laird of Lauderdale.

Ah! cruel was the word he spake,
And cruel was his deed;
He would not see the maiden's face,
Nor hear the lover plead.

He called his followers, in wrath,
They came in haste and fright;
They tore the youth from out her arms,
They bore him from her sight.

And he at eve may come no more;
Her song no more she trills;
Her cheek is whiter than the lambs
She leads along the hills.

For Barbara now is left alone
Through all the weary hours,
While Duncan pines a prisoner, fast
Within his father's towers.

And autumn goes, and spring-time
comes,
And Duncan, true and bold,
Has scorned alike his father's threats
And bribes of land and gold.

And autumn goes, and spring-time
comes,

And Barbara sings and smiles :
" 'T is fair for love," she softly says,
" To use love's arts and wiles."

No other counselor hath she
But her own sweet constancy ;
Yet hath her wit devised a way
To set her true love free.

One night, when slumber brooded deep
O'er all the peaceful glen,
She baked a cake, the like of which
Was never baked till then.

For first she took a slender cord,
And wound it close and small ;
Then in the barley bannock safe
She hid the mystic ball.

Next morn her father missed his child,
He searched the valley round ;
But not a maid like her within
Twice twenty miles was found.

For she hath ta'en the maiden snood
And the bright curls from her head,
And now she wears the bonnet blue
Of a shepherd lad instead.

And she hath crossed the silent hills,
And crossed the lonely vale ;
And safe at morn she stands before
The towers of Lauderdale.

And not a hand is raised to harm
The pretty youth and tall,
With just a bannock in his scrip,
Who stands without the wall.

Careless awhile *he* wanders round,
But when the daylight dies
He comes and stands beneath the tower
Where faithful Duncan lies.

Fond man ! nor sunset dyes he sees,
Nor stars come out above ;
His thoughts are all upon the hills,
Where first he learned to love ;

When suddenly he hears a voice,
That makes his pulses start —
A sweet voice singing " Leader Haughs,"
The song that won his heart.

He leans across the casement high ;
A minstrel boy he spies ;

He knows the maiden of his love
Through all her strange disguise !

She made a sign, she spake no word,
And never a word spake he ;
She took the bannock from her scrip
And brake it on her knee !

She threw the slender cord aloft,
He caught and made it fast ;
One moment more and he is safe,
Free as the winds at last !

No time is this for speech or kiss,
No time for aught but flight ;
His good steed standing in the stall
Must bear them far to-night.

So swiftly Duncan brought him forth,
He mounted hastily ;
" Now, set your foot on mine," he said,
" And give your hand to me !"

He lifts her up ; they sweep the hills,
They ford the foaming beck ;
He kisses soft the loving hands
That cling about his neck.

In vain at morn the Laird, in wrath,
Would follow where they fled ;
They're o'er the Border, far away,
Before the east is red.

And when the third day's sun at eve
Puts on his purple state,
Brave Duncan checks his foaming steed
Before his father's gate.

Out came the Laird, with cruel look,
With quick and angry stride ;
When at his feet down knelt his son,
With Barbara at his side,

" Forgive me, father," low he said,
No single word she spake ;
But the tender face she lifted up
Plead for her lover's sake.

She raised to him her trembling hands,
In her eyes the tears were bright,
And any but a heart of stone
Had melted at the sight.

" Let love," cried Duncan, " bear the
blame,
Love would not be denied ;
Fast were we wedded yestermorn,
I bring you here my bride !"

Then the Laird looked down into her eyes,
 And his tears were near to fall ;
 He raised them both from off the ground,
 He led them toward the Hall.

Wondering the mute retainers stood,
 " Why give you not," he said,
 " The homage due unto my son,
 And to her whom he hath wed ? "

Then every knee was lowly bent,
 And every head was bare ;
 " Long live," they cried, " his fair young
 bride,
 And our master's honored heir ! "

Years come and go, and in his stall
 The good steed idly stands ;
 The Laird is laid with his line to rest,
 By his children's loving hands.

And now within the castle proud
 They lead a happy life ;
 For he is Laird of Lauderdale,
 And she his Lady wife.

And oft, when hand in hand they sit,
 And watch the day depart,
 She sings the song of " Leader Haughs,"
 The song that won his heart !



THE THREE WRENS.

MR. WREN and his dear began early
 one year —

They were married, of course, on St.
 Valentine's Day, —

To build such a nest as was safest and
 best,
 And to get it all finished and ready by
 May.

Their house, snug and fine, they set up
 in a vine
 That sheltered a cottage from sun-
 shine and heat :

Mrs. Wren said : " I am sure, this is
 nice and secure ;
 And besides, I can see in the house,
 or the street."

Mr. Wren, who began, like a wise mar-
 ried man,
 To check his mate's weak inclination
 to roam,

Shook his little brown head, and re-
 provingly said :

" My dear, you had better be looking
 at home.

" You 'll be trying the street pretty soon
 with your feet,
 And neglecting your house and my
 comfort, no doubt,
 And you 'll find a pretext for a call on
 them next,
 If you watch to see what other folks
 are about.

" There 's your own home to see, and
 besides there is me,
 And this visiting neighbors is non-
 sense and stuff !
 You would like to know why? well,
 you 'd better not try ; —
 I don't choose to have you, and that
 is enough ! "

Mrs. Wren did not say she would have
 her own way, —

In fact, she seemed wonderfully meek
 and serene ;

But she thought, I am sure, though she
 looked so demure,
 " Well I don't care ; I think you 're
 most awfully mean ! "

Mr. Wren soon flew off, thinking, likely
 enough,

I could manage a dozen such creat-
 ures with ease ;

She began to reflect, I see what you ex-
 pect,

But if I know myself, I shall look
 where I please !

However, at night, when he came from
 his flight,

Both acted as if there was nothing
 amiss :

Put a wing o'er their head, and went
 chirping to bed.

To dream of a summer of sunshine,
 and bliss.

I need scarcely remark, they were up
 with the lark,

And by noon they were tired of work
 without play ;

And thought it was best for the present
 to rest,

And then finish their task in the cool
 of the day.

So, concealed by the leaves that grew
thick to the eaves,

He shut himself in, and he shut the
world out ; —

“ Now,” said she, “ he ’s asleep, I will
just take a peep

In the cottage, and see what the folks
are about.”

Then she looked very sly, from her
perch safe and high,

Through the great open window, left
wide for the sun ;

And she said : “ I can’t see what the
danger can be,

I am sure here is nothing to fear or to
shun !

“ There ’s an old stupid cat, half asleep
on the mat,

But I think she ’s too lazy to stir or
to walk ; —

Oh, you just want to show your impor-
tance, I know,

But you can’t frighten me, Mr. Wren,
with your talk !

“ Now to have my own will, I ’ll step
down on that sill ;

I ’m not an inquisitive person — oh,
no ;

I don’t want to see what ’s improper for
me,

But I like to find out for myself that
it ’s so.”

Then this rash little wren hopped on
farther again,

And grown bolder, flew in, and sat
perched on a chair ;

Saying, “ What there is here that is
dreadful or queer,

I have n’t been able to find, I declare.

“ Well, I wish for your sake, Mr. Wren,
you would wake,

And see what effect all your warning
has had ;

Ah ! I ’ll call up that cat, and we ’ll
have a nice chat,

And rouse him with talking — oh,
won’t he be mad !”

So she cried, loud and clear, “ Good-
day, Tabby, my dear !

I think neighbors a neighborly feeling
should show.”

“ How your friendliness charms,” said
Puss ; “ come to my arms,
I have had my eye on you some time,
do you know !”

Something like a sharp snap broke that
moment his nap,

And Mr. Wren said, with a stretch
and a wink :

“ I suppose, dear, your sleep has been
tranquil and deep ;

I just lost myself for a moment, I
think.

“ Why ! she ’s gone, I declare ! well,
I ’d like to know where ?”

And his head up and down peering
round him he dips ;

All he saw in the gloom of the shadowy
room,

Was an innocent cat meekly licking
her lips !

“ T is too bad she ’s away ; for, of
course, I can’t stay,”

Said the great Mr. Wren, “ shut in
this little space :

We must come and must go, but these
females, you know,

Never need any changes of work or
of place.”

And then he began, like a badly-used
man,

To twitter and chirp with an impa-
tient cry ;

But soon pausing, sang out, “ She ’s
gone off in a pout,

But if she prefers being alone, so do I !

“ Yet the place is quite still, so I ’ll
whistle until

She returns to her home full of shame
and remorse ;

I ’m not lonesome at all, but it ’s no
harm to call ;

She ’ll come back fast enough when
she hears me, of course !”

So he started his tune, but broke off
very soon,

As if he ’d been wasting his time, like
a dunce ;

For he suddenly caught at a very wise
thought,

And he altered his whole plan of
action at once.

"Now, that cat," he exclaimed, "may
be wrongfully blamed ;
And since it 's a delicate matter to
broach,
I don't say of her, that she is not *sans
peur*,
But I 'm sure in this matter she 's not
sans reproche !

"Ah ! I can't love a wren, as I loved
her, again,
But I 'll try to be manly and act as I
ought ;
And the birds in the trees, like the fish
in the seas,
May be just as good ones as ever were
caught.

"And if one in the hand, as all men
understand,
Is worth two in the bush," Mr. Wren
gravely said,
"Then it seems to me plain, by that
same rule again,
That a bird in the bush is worth two
that are dead."

So he dropped his sad note, and he
smoothed down his coat,
Till his late-ruffled plumage shone
glossy and bright ;
And light as a breeze, through the fields
and the trees,
He floated and caroled till lost to the
sight.

And in no longer time than it takes for
my rhyme, —
Now would you believe it ? and is n't
it strange ! —
He returned all elate, bringing home a
new mate :
But birds are but birds, and are given
to change.

Of course, larger folks are quite crushed
by such strokes,
And never are guilty of like fickle
freaks ; —
Ah ! a bird's woe is brief, but our great
human grief
Will sometimes affect us for days and
for weeks !

But this does not belong of good right
to my song,
For I started to tell about birds and
their kind ;

So I 'll say Mr. Wren, when he married
again,
Took a wife who had not an inquiring
mind.

For he said what was true : "Mrs.
Wren, number two,
You would not have had such good
fortune, my dear,
If the first, who is dead, had believed
what I said,
And contented herself in her own
proper sphere."

Now, to some it might seem like the
very extreme
Of folly to ask what you know very
well ;
But this Mrs. Wren did, and behaved as
he bid,
Never asking the wherefore, and he
did n't tell.

Yes, this meek little bird never thought,
never stirred,
Without craving leave in the proper-
est way :
She said, with the rest, "Shall I sit on
my nest
For three weeks or thirteen ? I 'll do
just as you say !"

Now I think, in the main, it is best to
explain
The right and the reason of what we
command ;
But he would n't, not he ; a poor female
was she,
And he was a male bird as large as
your hand !

And one more thing, I find, is borne in
on my mind :
Mr. Wren may be right, but it seems
to me strange,
That while both his grief and his love
were so brief,
He should claim such devotion and
trust in exchange !

And yet I 've been told, that with birds
young and old,
All the males should direct, all the
females obey ;
Though, to speak for a bird, so at least
I have heard,
You must *be* one : — as I never was,
I can't say !

DOROTHY'S DOWER.

IN THREE PARTS.

PART I.

"My sweetest Dorothy," said John,
Of course before the wedding,
As metaphorically he stood,
His gold upon her shedding,
"Whatever thing you wish or want
Shall be hereafter granted,
For all my worldly goods are yours."
The fellow was enchanted!

"About that little dower you have,
You thought might yet come handy,
Throw it away, do what you please,
Spend it on sugar-candy!
I like your sweet, dependent ways,
I love you when you tease me;
The more you ask, the more you spend,
The better you will please me."

PART II.

"Confound it, Dorothy!" said John,
"I have n't got it by me.
You have n't, have you, spent that
sum,
The dower from Aunt Jemima?
No; well, that 's sensible for you;
This fix is most unpleasant;
But money 's tight, so just take yours
And use it for the present.
Now I must go — to — meet a man!
By George! I 'll have to borrow!
Lend me a twenty — that 's all right!
I 'll pay you back to-morrow."

PART III.

"Madam," says John to Dorothy,
And past her rudely pushes,
"You think a man is made of gold,
And money grows on bushes!
Tom's shoes! your doctor! Can't you
now
Get up some new disaster?
You and your children are enough
To break John Jacob Astor.
Where 's what you had yourself when I
Was fool enough to court you?
That little sum, till you got me,
'T was what had to support you!"
"It 's lent and gone, not very far;
Pray don't be apprehensive."

"*Lent!* I 've had use enough for it:
My family is expensive.
I did n't, as a woman would,
Spend it on sugar-candy!"
"No, John, I think the most of it
Went for cigars and brandy!"

BLACK RANALD.

IN the time when the little flowers are
born,
The joyfulest time of the year,
Fair Marion from the Hall rode forth
To chase the fleet red deer.

She moved among her comely maids
With such a stately mien
That they seemed like humble violets
By the side of a lily queen.

For she, of beauties fair, was named
The fairest in the land;
And lovelorn youths had pined and
died
For the clasp of her lady hand.

But never suitor yet had pressed
Her dainty finger-tips;
And never cheek that wore a beard
Had touched her maiden lips.

She laughed and danced, she laughed
and sang;
She bade her lovers wait;
Till the gallant Stuart Græme, one
morn,
Checked rein at her father's gate.

She blushed and sighed; she laughed
no more;
She sang a low refrain;
And, when the bold young Stuart
wooed,
He did not woo in vain.

And now, as to the chase she rides,
Across her father's land,
She wears a bright betrothal ring
Upon her snowy hand.

She loosed the rein, she touched the
flank
Of her royal red-roan steed.
"Now, who among my friends," she
said,
"Will vie with me in speed?"

She looked at Græme before them
all,
Though her face was rosy red.
"He who can catch me as I ride
Shall be my squire," she said.

Away! they scarce can follow
Even with their eager eyes;
She clears the stream, she skims the
plain
Swift as the swallow flies.

Alack! no charger in the train
Can match with hers to-day;
The very deer-hounds, left behind,
Are yelling in dismay.

Far out upon the lonely moor
Her speed she checks at last;
One single horseman follows her,
With hoof-strokes gaining fast.

She's smiling softly to herself,
She's speaking soft and low:
"None but the gallant Stuart Græme
Could follow where I go!"

She wheels her horse; she sees a
sight
That makes her pulses stand;
Her very cheek, but now so red,
Grows whiter than her hand.

For, while no friend she sees the way
Her frightened eyes look back,
Black Ranald, of the Haunted Tower,
Is close upon her track!

He's gained her side; he's seized her
rein —
The cruelest man in the land;
And he has clasped her virgin waist
With his wicked, wicked hand.

She feels his breath upon her face,
She hears his mocking tone,
As he lifts her from her red-roan steed
And sets her on his own.

"Proud Mistress Marion," he cries,
"In spite of all your scorn,
Black Ranald is your squire to-day,
He'll be your lord at morn!"

She hears no more, she sees no more,
For many a weary hour,
Till from her deadly swoon she wakes
In Ranald's Haunted Tower.

For, in the highest turret there,
With never a friend in call,
He has tied her hands with a silvet
chain
And bound them to the wall.

She fears no ghosts that haunt the
dark,
But she fears the coming dawn;
And her heart grows sick when at day
she hears
The prison-bolts withdrawn.

She summons all her strength, as they
Who for the headsman wait;
And she prays to every virgin saint
To help her in her strait;

For she sees her jailer cross the sill.
"Now, if you will wed with me,"
He said, "henceforth of my house and
land
You shall queen and ruler be."

"Bold Ranald of the Tower," she
said,
"With heart as black as your name,
I will only be the bride of Death
Or the bride of Stuart Græme.

"I will make the coldest, darkest bed
In the dismal church-yard mine,
And lay me down to sleep in it,
Or ever I sleep in thine!"

"I shall tame you yet, proud girl," he
cried,
"For you shall not be free,
Nor bread nor wine shall pass your
lips
Till you vow to wed with me!"

She turned; she laughed in his very
face:
"Sir Knave, your threats are vain;
Nor bread nor wine shall pass my lips
Till I am free again!"

He echoed back her mocking laugh,
He turned him on his heel;
When something smote upon his ear
Like the ringing clang of steel.

The bolts are snapped; the strong door
falls;
The Græme is standing there;
And a hundred armed men at his back
Are swarming up the stair!

Black Ranald put his horn to his lips
 And blew a warning note.
 "Your followers lie," brave Stuart said,
 "Six deep within the moat !

"Alone, a prisoner in your tower,
 Now yield, or you are dead !"
 Black Ranald gnashed his teeth in
 rage,
 "I yield to none," he said.

They drew their swords. "Now die
 the death,"
 Said Græme, "you merit well."
 And as he spake, at Marion's feet
 The lifeless Ranald fell.

The Stuart raised the death-pale maid ;
 He broke her silver chain ;
 He bore her down, and set her safe
 On her good red-roan again.

Now closely at his side she rides,
 Nor heeds them one and all ;
 And his hand ne'er quits her bridle-
 rein
 Till they reach her father's Hall.

Then the glad sire clasps that hand in
 his own,
 While the tears to his beard drop
 slow ;
 "You have saved my child and rid the
 land,"
 He cries, "of a cruel foe ;

"And if this maiden say not nay," —
 Her cheeks burned like a flame, —
 "Then you shall be my son to-night,
 And she shall bear your name."

They have set the lights in every room ;
 They have spread the wedding-feast ;
 And from the neighboring cloister's
 cell
 They have brought the holy priest.

And she is a captive once again —
 The timid, tender dove !
 For she slipped the silver chain to wear
 The golden chain of love !

Sweet Marion, under her snow-white
 veil,
 Stands fast by her captor's side,
 As he binds her hands with the mar-
 riage-ring
 And kisses her first, a bride !

THE LEAK IN THE DIKE.

A STORY OF HOLLAND.

THE good dame looked from her cot-
 tage
 At the close of the pleasant day,
 And cheerily called to her little son
 Outside the door at play :
 "Come, Peter, come ! I want you to go,
 While there is light to see,
 To the hut of the blind old man who
 lives
 Across the dike, for me,
 And take these cakes I made for him —
 They are hot and smoking yet ;
 You have time enough to go and come
 Before the sun is set."

Then the good-wife turned to her la-
 bor,
 Humming a simple song,
 And thought of her husband, working
 hard
 At the sluices all day long ;
 And set the turf a-blazing,
 And brought the coarse black bread ;
 That he might find a fire at night,
 And find the table spread.

And Peter left the brother,
 With whom all day he had played,
 And the sister who had watched their
 sports
 In the willow's tender shade ;
 And told them they'd see him back be-
 fore
 They saw a star in sight,
 Though he would n't be afraid to go
 In the very darkest night !
 For he was a brave, bright fellow,
 With eye and conscience clear ;
 He could do whatever a boy might do,
 And he had not learned to fear.
 Why, he would n't have robbed a bird's
 nest,
 Nor brought a stork to harm,
 Though never a law in Holland
 Had stood to stay his arm !

And now, with his face all glowing,
 And eyes as bright as the day
 With the thoughts of his pleasant er-
 rand,
 He trudged along the way ;
 And soon his joyous prattle
 Made glad a lonesome place —

Alas ! if only the blind old man
 Could have seen that happy face !
 Yet he somehow caught the brightness
 Which his voice and presence lent ;
 And he felt the sunshine come and go
 As Peter came and went.

And now, as the day was sinking,
 And the winds began to rise,
 The mother looked from her door again,
 Shading her anxious eyes ;
 And saw the shadows deepen
 And birds to their homes come back,
 But never a sign of Peter
 Along the level track.
 But she said : " He will come at morn-
 ing,
 So I need not fret or grieve —
 Though it is n't like my boy at all
 ' To stay without my leave. "

But where was the child delaying ?
 On the homeward way was he,
 And across the dike while the sun was
 up

An hour above the sea.
 He was stopping now to gather flowers,
 Now listening to the sound,
 As the angry waters dashed themselves
 Against their narrow bound.
 " Ah ! well for us, " said Peter,
 " That the gates are good and strong,
 And my father tends them carefully,
 Or they would not hold you long !
 You 're a wicked sea, " said Peter ;
 " I know why you fret and chafe ;
 You would like to spoil our lands and
 homes ;
 But our sluices keep you safe ! "

But hark ! Through the noise of waters
 Comes a low, clear, trickling sound ;
 And the child's face pales with terror,
 And his blossoms drop to the ground.
 He is up the bank in a moment,
 And, stealing through the sand,
 He sees a stream not yet so large
 As his slender, childish hand.

' *Tis a leak in the dike !* He is but a
 boy,
 Unused to fearful scenes ;
 But, young as he is, he has learned to
 know

The dreadful thing that means.
A leak in the dike ! The stoutest heart
 Grows faint that cry to hear,
 And the bravest man in all the land
 Turns white with mortal fear.

For he knows the smallest leak may
 grow
 To a flood in a single night ;
 And he knows the strength of the cruel
 sea
 When loosed in its angry might.

And the boy ! He has seen the danger,
 And, shouting a wild alarm,
 He forces back the weight of the sea
 With the strength of his single arm !
 He listens for the joyful sound
 Of a footstep passing nigh ;
 And lays his ear to the ground, to catch
 The answer to his cry.
 And he hears the rough winds blowing,
 And the waters rise and fall,
 But never an answer comes to him,
 Save the echo of his call.
 He sees no hope, no succor,
 His feeble voice is lost ;
 Yet what shall he do but watch and
 wait,
 Though he perish at his post !

So, faintly calling and crying
 Till the sun is under the sea ;
 Crying and moaning till the stars
 Come out for company ;
 He thinks of his brother and sister,
 Asleep in their safe warm bed ;
 He thinks of his father and mother,
 Of himself as dying — and dead ;
 And of how, when the night is over,
 They must come and find him at last ;
 But he never thinks he can leave this
 place
 Where duty holds him fast.

The good dame in the cottage
 Is up and astir with the light,
 For the thought of her little Peter
 Has been with her all night.
 And now she watches the pathway,
 As yester eve she had done ;
 But what does she see so strange and
 black
 Against the rising sun ?
 Her neighbors are bearing between them
 Something straight to her door ;
 Her child is coming home, but not
 As he ever came before !

" He is dead ! " she cries ; " my dar-
 ling ! "
 And the startled father hears,
 And comes and looks the way she looks,
 And fears the thing she fears :

Till a glad shout from the bearers
 Thrills the stricken man and wife —
 "Give thanks, for your son has saved
 our land,
 And God has saved his life!"
 So, there in the morning sunshine
 They knelt about the boy;
 And every head was bared and bent
 In tearful, reverent joy.

'T is many a year since then; but still,
 When the sea roars like a flood,
 Their boys are taught what a boy can
 do

Who is brave and true and good.
 For every man in that country
 Takes his son by the hand,
 And tells him of little Peter,
 Whose courage saved the land.

They have many a valiant hero,
 Remembered through the years:
 But never one whose name so oft
 Is named with loving tears.
 And his deed shall be sung by the cradle,
 And told to the child on the knee,
 So long as the dikes of Holland
 Divide the land from the sea!

THE LANDLORD OF THE BLUE HEN.

ONCE, a long time ago, so good stories
 begin,
 There stood by a roadside an old-fashioned
 inn;
 An inn, which the landlord had named
 "The Blue Hen,"
 While he, by his neighbors, was called
 "Uncle Ben;"

At least, they quite often addressed him
 that way
 When ready to drink but not ready to
 pay;
 Though when he insisted on having the
 cash,
 They went off, muttering "Rummy,"
 and "Old Brandy Smash."

He sold barrels of liquor, but still the
 old "Hen"
 Seemed never to flourish, and neither
 did "Ben;"

For he drank up the profits, as every
 one knew,
 Even those who were drinking their
 profits up, too.

So, with all they could drink, and with
 all they could pay,
 The landlord grew poorer and poorer
 each day;
 Men said, as he took down the gin from
 the shelf,
 "The steadiest customer there was him-
 self."

There was hardly a man living in the
 same street
 But had too much to drink and too little
 to eat;
 The women about the old "Hen" got
 the blues;
 The girls had no bonnets, the boys had
 no shoes.

When a poor fellow died, he was borne
 on his bier
 By his comrades, whose hands shook
 with brandy and fear;
 For of course they were terribly fright-
 ened, and yet,
 They went back to "The Blue Hen"
 to drink and forget!

There was one jovial farmer who could
 n't get by
 The door of "The Blue Hen" without
 feeling dry;
 One day he discovered his purse grow-
 ing light,
 "There must be a leak somewhere," he
 said. He was right!

Then there was the blacksmith (the best
 ever known
 Folks said, if he'd only let liquor
 alone)
 Let his forge cool so often, at last he
 forgot
 To heat up his iron and strike when
 't was hot.

Once a miller, going home from "The
 Blue Hen," 't was said,
 While his wife sat and wept by his sick
 baby's bed,
 Had made a false step, and slept all
 night alone
 In the bed of the river, instead of his
 own.

Even poor "Ben" himself could not
 drink of the cup
 Of fire forever without burning up ;
 He grew sick, fell to raving, declared
 that he knew
 No doctors could help him ; and they
 said so, too.

He told those about him, the ghosts of
 the men
 Who used in their life-times to haunt
 "The Blue Hen,"
 Had come back each one bringing his
 children and wife,
 And trying to frighten him out of his
 life.

Now he thought he was burning ; the
 very next breath
 He shivered and cried, he was freezing
 to death ;
 That the peddler lay by him, who, long
 years ago,
 Was put out of "The Blue Hen," and
 died in the snow.

He said that the blacksmith, who turned
 to a sot,
 Laid him out on an anvil and beat him,
 red-hot ;
 That the builder, who swallowed his
 brandy fourth proof,
 Was pitching him downward, head first,
 from the roof.

At last he grew frantic ; he clutched at
 the sheet,
 And cried that the miller had hold of
 his feet ;
 Then leaped from his bed with a ter-
 rible scream,
 That the dead man was dragging him
 under the stream.

Then he ran, and so swift that no mor-
 tal could save ;
 He went over the bank and went under
 the wave ;
 And his poor lifeless body next morn-
 ing was found
 In the very same spot where the miller
 was drowned.

"'T was n't liquor that killed him," some
 said, "that was plain ;
 He was crazy, and sober folks might
 be insane !"

"'T was *delirium tremens*," the cor-
 oner said,
 But whatever it was, he was certainly
 dead !

THE KING'S JEWEL.

'T WAS a night to make the bravest
 Shrink from the tempest's breath,
 For the winter snows were bitter,
 And the winds were cruel as death.

All day on the roofs of Warsaw
 Had the white storm sifted down
 Till it almost hid the humble huts
 Of the poor, outside the town.

And it beat upon one low cottage
 With a sort of reckless spite,
 As if to add to their wretchedness
 Who sat by its hearth that night ;

Where Dorby, the Polish peasant,
 Took his pale wife by the hand,
 And told her that when the morrow
 came
 They would have no home in the land.

No human hand would aid him
 With the rent that was due at morn ;
 And his cold, hard-hearted landlord
 Had spurned his prayers with scorn.

Then the poor man took his Bible,
 And read, while his eyes grew dim,
 To see if any comfort
 Were written there for him ;

When he suddenly heard a knocking
 On the casement, soft and light ;
 It was n't the storm ; but what else
 could be
 Abroad in such a night ?

Then he went and opened the window,
 But for wonder scarce could speak,
 As a bird flew in with a jeweled ring
 Held flashing in his beak.

'T is the bird I trained, said Dorby,
 And that is the precious ring,
 That once I saw on the royal hand
 Of our good and gracious King.

And if birds, as our lesson tells us,
 Once came with food to men,

Who knows, said the foolish peasant,
But they might be sent again!

So he hopefully went with the morn-
ing,
And knocked at the palace gate,
And gave to the King the jewel
They had searched for long and late.

And when he had heard the story
Which the peasant had to tell,
He gave him a fruitful garden,
And a home wherein to dwell.

And Dorby wrote o'er the doorway
These words that all might see :
"Thou hast called on the Lord in
trouble,
And He hath delivered thee!"

◆◆◆

EDGAR'S WIFE.

I know that Edgar's kind and good,
And I know my home is fine,
If I only could live in it, mother,
And only could make it mine.

You need not look at me and smile,
In such a strange, sad way ;
I am not out of my head at all,
And I know just what I say.

I know that Edgar freely gives
Whate'er he thinks will please ;
But it's what we love that brings us
good,
And my heart is not in these.

O! I wish I could stand where the
maples
Drop their shadows, cool and dim ;
Or lie in the sweet red clover,
Where I walked, but not with him!

Nay, you need not mind me, mother,
I love him — or at the worst,
I try to shut the past from my heart ;
But you know he was not the first!

And I strive to make him feel my life
Is his, and here, as I ought ;
But he never can come into the world
That I live in, in my thought.

For whether I wake, or whether I sleep,
It is always just the same ;

I am far away to the time that was,
Or the time that never came.

Sometimes I walk in the paradise,
That, alas! was not to be ;
Sometimes I sit the whole night long
A child on my father's knee ;

And when my sweet sad fancies run
Unheeded as they list,
They go and search about to find
The things my life has missed.

Aye! this love is a tyrant always,
And whether for evil or good,
Neither comes nor goes for our bid-
ding, —
But I've done the best I could.

And Edgar's a worthy man I know,
And I know my house is fine ;
But I never shall live in it, mother,
And I never shall make it mine!

◆◆◆

THE FICKLE DAY.

LAST night, when the sweet young moon
shone clear
In her hall of starry splendor,
I said what a maiden loves to hear,
To a maiden true and tender.
She promised to walk with me at noon,
In the meadow red with clover ;
And I set her words to a pleasant tune,
And sang them over and over.
So awake in the early dawn I lay,
And heard the stir and humming
The glad earth makes when her or-
chestra
Of a thousand birds is coming.

I saw the waning lights in the skies
Blown out by the breath of morn-
ing ;
And the morn grow pale as a maid who
dies,
When her loving wins but scorning
And I said, the day will never rise ;
On her cloudy couch she lingers,
Still pressing the lids of her sweet blue
eyes
Close shut with her rosy fingers.
But she rose at last, and stood arrayed
Like a queen for a royal crowning,
And I thought her look was never made
For changing or for frowning.

But alas for the dreams that round us
 play!
 For the plans of mortal making!
 And alas for the false and fickle day
 That looked so fair at waking!
 For suddenly on the world she frowned,
 Till the birds grew still in their
 places,
 And the blossoms turned their eyes on
 the ground
 To hide their frightened faces.
 And the light grew checkered where it
 lay,
 Across the hill and meadow,
 For she hid her sunny hair away
 Under a net of shadow.

And close in the folds of a cloudy veil,
 Her altered beauty keeping,
 She breathed a low and lonesome wail,
 And softly fell a-weeping.
 And now, my dream of the time to be,
 My beautiful dream is over;
 For no maiden will walk at noon with
 me
 In the meadow red with clover.
 And within and without I feel and see
 But woeful, weary weather;
 Ah! wretched day; ah! wretched me—
 We well may weep together!

—◆—
 THE MAID OF KIRCONNEL.

FAIR Kirtle, hastening to the sea,
 Through lands of sunniest green,
 But for thy tender witchery
 "Fair Helen of Kirconnel lea"
 A happier fate had seen.

And wood-bower sweet, whose vines
 displayed
 A royal wreath of flowers;
 Why did you lure the dreaming maid,
 So oft beneath your haunted shade,
 To pass the charmed hours?

For hidden, like the feathery choir,
 There from the noontide's glance,
 She lit the heart's first vestal fire,
 And fed its flame of soft desire,
 With dreams of old romance.

Poor, frightened doe, that sought the
 shade
 Of that sequestered place,
 And led the tender, timid maid,

Blushing, surprised, and half afraid,
 To meet the hunter's face.

Not thine the fault, but thine the deed,
 Blind, harmless innocent,
 When to that bosom, doomed to bleed,
 With cruel, swift, unerring speed,
 The fatal arrow went.

Why came no warning voice to save,
 No cry upon the blast,
 When Helen fair, and Fleming brave,
 Sat on the dead Kirconnel's grave,
 And spake, and kissed their last?

O Mary, gone in life's young bloom,
 O "Mary of the lea,"
 Couldst thou not leave one hour the
 tomb,
 To save her from that hapless doom,
 So soon to sleep by thee?

Vain, vain, to say what might have been,
 Or strive with cruel Fate;
 Evil the world hath entered in,
 And sin is death, and death is sin,
 And love must trust and wait.

For here the crown of lovers true
 Still hides its flowers beneath—
 The sharpest thorns that ever grew,
 The thorns that pierce us through and
 through,
 And make us bleed to death!

—◆—
 SAINT MACARIUS OF THE DES-
 ERT.

GOOD Saint Macarius, full of grace,
 And happy as none but a saint can be,
 Abode in his cell, in a desert place,
 With only angels for company;
 And fasting daily till vesper time,
 And praying oft till the hour of prime;
 He wept so freely for all the sin
 That ever had stained his soul below,
 That, though the hue of his guilt had
 been
 As scarlet, it must have changed to
 snow.

The Tempter scarce could charm his
 sight
 Who came transformed to an angel of
 light;
 The demons that pursued his track

He sent to a fiercer torment back ;
 And he wearied, with fast and penance
 grim,
 The fiends that were sent to weary him,
 Until at last it came about
 That he vanquished the fiercest of
 Satan's brood,
 And the powers of darkness, tired out,
 Had left the anchoret unsubdued.

Yet I marvel what they could have been,
 The sins that he strove to wash away ;
 For he had fled from the haunts of men
 In the pure, sweet dawn of his man-
 hood's day.

But surely now they were all forgiven,
 For alone in the desert, for sixty
 years,
 He had eat of its scant herbs morn and
 even,
 And black bread, moistened with
 bitter tears.

Yet so cunning and subtle is the mesh
 For the souls of the unwary laid,
 And so strong is the power of the
 world and flesh,
 That the very elect have been be-
 trayed.

And therefore even our holy saint,
 When fast and penance and watch
 were done,
 Made often bitter and loud complaint
 Of the artful wiles of the Evil One.
 For he found that none may flee from
 his ire,
 Or find a refuge and safe retreat,
 In the time when Satan doth desire
 To have and to sift the soul like
 wheat.

Good Saint Macarius, having passed
 The long, hot hours of the day in
 prayer,

Rose once an hungered, after a fast
 That was long for even a saint to bear.
 And looking without, where the shad-
 ows fell —

'T was a sight most rare in that
 lonely place —
 Just at the door of his humble cell
 He saw a stranger face to face,
 Who greeted him in a tender tone,
 That fell on his weary heart like balm,
 As graciously from out his own
 He dropped in the hermit's open
 palm

A cluster plucked from a fruitful vine,

Ripe and ruddy, and full of wine.
 "Thanks," said the saint, for his heart,
 was glad,
 "My blessing take for a righteous
 deed ;

'T is the very gift I would have had
 For one in his sore distress and need."

Then, seizing a staff in his eager hand,
 He hurried over the burning sand,
 To a cell where a holy brother lay,
 Wasting and dying day by day,
 And gave, his dying thirst to slake,
 The fruit 't were a sin for himself to take.

Alas ! the fainting hermit said,
 To the holy brother who watched his
 bed,

Short at the worst can be my stay
 In this vile and wretched house of clay ;
 For my night is almost done below,
 And at break of day I must rise and go,
 Shall I yield at last the flesh to please,
 And lose my soul for a moment's ease ?
 Nay, take this gift to my precious son,
 Whose weary journey is scarce begun,
 For the burden of penance and fast and
 prayer

Is a heavier thing for the young to bear.
 Therefore his sin were not as mine,
 Though he ate the pleasant fruit of the
 vine.

So, before another hour had gone,
 The will of the dying man was done ;
 And the fair young monk, who had
 come to dwell

For the good of his soul in a desert-cell,
 Had bound the sandals on his feet,
 And drawn his hood about his head,
 And, bearing the cluster ripe and sweet,
 Was crossing the desert with cheerful
 tread.

For he said, 'T were well that an aged
 saint
 Should break his fast with fruits like
 these :

But I in my vigor dare not taint
 My soul with self-indulgencies.
 And the holy father whom I seek,
 By praying and fasting oft and long,
 I fear me makes the flesh too weak
 To keep the spirit brave and strong.

At the day-break Saint Macarius rose
 From his peaceful sleep with con-
 science clear,

And lo ! the youngest monk of those
 Who lived in a desert-cell drew near ;
 And, greeting his father in the Lord,
 Passed reverently the open door.
 And again the hermit had on his board
 The fruit untouched as it was be-
 fore.

Then Saint Macarius joyful raised
 His thankful eyes and hands to
 heaven,
 And cried aloud : " The saints be
 praised
 That unto all my sons was given
 Such strength that, tempted as they
 have been,
 Not a single soul hath yielded to sin."

And then, though he had not broken
 fast,
 The lure was firmly put aside ;
 And in the future, as in the past,
 A self-denying man to the last,
 Good Saint Macarius lived and died.
 And he never tasted the fruit of the
 vine,
 Till he went to a righteous man's re-
 ward,
 And took of the heavenly bread and
 wine
 New in the kingdom of the Lord.

FAIR ELEANOR.

WHEN the birds were mating and build-
 ing
 To the sound of a pleasant tune,
 Fair Eleanor sat on the porch and spun
 All the long bright afternoon.
 She wound the flax on the distaff,
 She spun it fine and strong ;
 She sung as it slipped through her
 hands, and this
 Was the burden of her song :
 " I sit here spinning, spinning,
 And my heart beats joyfully,
 Though my lover is riding away from
 me
 To his home by the hills of the sea."

When the shining skeins were finished,
 And the loom its work had done,
 Fair Eleanor brought her linen out
 To spread on the grass in the sun.
 She sprinkled it over with water,
 She turned and bleached it white ;

And still she sung, and the burden
 Was gay, as her heart was light :
 " O sun, keep shining, shining !
 O web, bleach white for me !
 For now my lover is riding back
 From his home by the hills of the sea."

When the sun, through the leaves of
 autumn,
 Burned with a dull-red flame,
 Fair Eleanor had made the robes
 To wear when her lover came.
 And she stood at the open clothes-press,
 And the roses burned in her face,
 As she strewed with roses and laven-
 der
 Her folded linen and lace ;
 And she murmured softly, softly :
 " My bridegroom draws near to me,
 And we shall ride back together
 To his home by the hills of the sea."

When the desolate clouds of winter
 Shrouded the face of the sun,
 Then the fair, fair Eleanor, wedded,
 Was dressed in the robes she had
 spun.
 But never again in music
 Did her silent lips dispart,
 Though her lover came from his home
 by the sea,
 And clasped her to his heart ;
 Though he cried, as he kissed and
 kissed her,
 Till his sobs through the house were
 heard —
 Ah, she was too happy where she had
 gone,
 I ween, to answer a word !

BREAKING THE ROADS.

ABOUT the cottage, cold and white,
 The snow-drifts heap the ground ;
 Through its curtains closely drawn to-
 night
 There scarcely steals a sound.

The task is done that patient hands
 Through all the day have plied ;
 And the flax-wheel, with its loosened
 bands,
 Is idly set aside.

Above the hearth-fire's pleasant glare,
 Sings now the streaming spout ;

The housewife, at her evening care,
Is passing in and out.

And still as here and there she flits,
With cheerful, bustling sound,
Musing, her daughter silent sits,
With eyes upon the ground.

A maiden, womanly and true,
Sweet as the mountain-rose ;
No fairer form than hers ere grew
Amid the winter snows.

A rosy mouth, and o'er her brow
Brown, smoothly-braided hair,
Surely the youth beside her now
Must covet flower so fair.

For bashfulness she dare not meet
His eyes that keep their place,
So steadfastly and long in sweet
Perusal of her face.

Herself is Lucy's only charm,
To make her prized or sought ;
And Ralph hath but the goodly farm
Whereon his fathers wrought.

He, with his neighbors, toiling slow
To-day till sunset's gleam,
Breaking a road-track through the snow,
Has urged his patient team.

They came at morn from every home,
They have labored cheerily ;
They have cut a way through the snowy
foam,
As a good ship cuts the sea.

And when his tired friends were gone,
Their pleasant labors o'er,
Ralph stayed to make a path, alone,
To Lucy's cottage-door.

The thankful dame her friend must press
To share her hearth's warm blaze :
What could the daughter give him less
Than words of grateful praise ?

And now the board has given its cheer,
The eve has nearly gone,
Yet by the hearth-fire bright and clear
The youth still lingers on.

The mother rouses from her nap,
Her task awhile she keeps ;
At last, with knitting on her lap,
Tired nature calmly sleeps.

Then Lucy, bringing from the shelf
Appies that mock her cheeks,
Falls working busily herself,
And half in whisper speaks.

And Ralph, for very bashfulness,
Is held a moment mute ;
Then drawing near, he takes in his
The hand that pares the fruit.

Then Lucy strives to draw away
Her hand, yet kindly too,
And half in his she lets it stay,—
She knows not what to do.

"Darling," he cries, with flushing cheek,
"Forego awhile your task ;
Lift up your downcast eyes and speak,
'T is but a word I ask !"

He sees the color rise and wane
Upon the maiden's face ;
Then with a kiss he sets again
The red rose in its place.

The mother wakes in strange surprise,
And wondering looks about,—
"How careless, Lucy dear," she cries ;
"You've let the fire go out !"

Then Lucy turned her face away,
She did not even speak ;
But she looked as if the live coals lay
A-burning in her cheek.

"Ralph," said the dame, "you ne'er
before
Played such a double part :
Have you made the way both to my
door
And to my daughter's heart ?"

"I've tried my best," cried happy
Ralph,
"And if she'll be my wife,
I'll make a pathway smooth and safe
For my darling all her life !"

All winter from his home to that
Where Lucy lived content,
Along a path made hard and straight,
Her lover came and went.

And when spring smiled in all her bow-
ers,
And birds sang far and wide,
He trod a pathway through the flowers,
And led her home a bride !

THE CHRISTMAS SHEAF.

"Now, good-wife, bring your precious hoard,"

The Norland farmer cried ;
"And heap the hearth, and heap the board,
For the blessed Christmas-tide.

"And bid the children fetch," he said,
"The last ripe sheaf of wheat,
And set it on the roof o'erhead,
That the birds may come and eat.

"And this we do for his dear sake,
The Master kind and good,
Who, of the loaves He blest and brake,
Fed all the multitude."

Then Fredrica, and Franz, and Paul,
When they heard their father's words,
Put up the sheaf, and one and all
Seemed merry as the birds.

Till suddenly the maiden sighed,
The boys were hushed in fear,
As, covering all her face, she cried,
"If Hansei were but here !"

And when, at dark, about the hearth
They gathered still and slow,
You heard no more the childish mirth
So loud an hour ago.

And on their tender cheeks the tears
Shone in the flickering light ;
For they were four in other years
Who are but three to-night.

And tears are in the mother's tone ;
As she speaks, she trembles, too :
"Come, children, come, for the supper's done,
And your father waits for you."

Then Fredrica, and Franz, and Paul,
Stood each beside his chair ;
The boys were comely lads, and tall,
The girl was good and fair.

The father's hand was raised to crave
A grace before the meat,
When the daughter spake ; her words
were brave
But her voice was low and sweet :

"Dear father, should we give the wheat
To all the birds of the air ?
Shall we let the kite and the raven eat
Such choice and dainty fare ?

"For if to-morrow from our store
We drive them not away,
The good little birds will get no more
Than the evil birds of prey."

"Nay, nay, my child," he gravely said,
"You have spoken to your shame,
For the good, good Father overhead,
"Feeds all the birds the same.

"He hears the ravens when they cry,
He keeps the fowls of the air ;
And a single sparrow cannot lie
On the ground without his care."

"Yea, father, yea ; and tell me this," —
Her words came fast and wild, —
"Are not a thousand sparrows less
To Him than a single child ?

"Even though it sinned and strayed
from home ?"
The father groaned in pain
As she cried, "Oh, let our Hansei come
And live with us again !

"I know he did what was not right" —
Sadly he shook his head ;
"If he knew I longed for him to-night,
He would not come," he said.

"He went from me in wrath and pride ;
God ! shield him tenderly !
For I hear the wild wind cry outside,
Like a soul in agony."

"Nay, it is a soul !" Oh, eagerly
The maiden answered then ;
"And, father, what if it should be he,
Come back to us again !"

She stops — the portal open flies ;
Her fear is turned to joy :
"Hansei !" the startled father cries ;
And the mother sobs, "My boy !"

'Tis a bowed and humbled man they
greet,
With loving lips and eyes.
Who fain would kneel at his father's
feet,
But he softly bids him rise ;

And he says, "I bless thee, O mine
own ;

Yea, and thou shalt be blest !"

While the happy mother holds her son
Like a baby on her breast.

Their house and love again to share
The Prodigal has come !

And now there will be no empty chair,
Nor empty heart in their home.

And they think, as they see their joy
and pride

Safe back in the sheltering fold,
Of the child that was born at Christmas-
tide

In Bethlehem of old.

And all the hours glide swift away

With loving, hopeful words,

Till the Christmas sheaf at break of
day

Is alive with happy birds !

LITTLE GOTTLIEB.

A CHRISTMAS STORY.

ACROSS the German Ocean,

In a country far from our own,

Once, a poor little boy, named Gottlieb,
Lived with his mother alone.

They dwelt in the part of a village

Where the houses were poor and
small,

But the home of little Gottlieb,
Was the poorest one of all.

He was not large enough to work,

And his mother could do no more

(Though she scarcely laid her knitting
down)

Than keep the wolf from the door.

She had to take their threadbare clothes,

And turn, and patch, and darn ;

For never any woman yet

Grew rich by knitting yarn.

And oft at night, beside her chair,

Would Gottlieb sit, and plan

[NOTE — In Norway the last sheaf from the
harvest field is never threshed, but it is always
reserved till Christmas Eve, when it is set up on
the roof as a feast for the hungry birds.]

The wonderful things he would do for
her,

When he grew to be a man.

One night she sat and knitted,
And Gottlieb sat and dreamed,
When a happy fancy all at once
Upon his vision beamed.

'T was only a week till Christmas,
And Gottlieb knew that then
The Christ-child, who was born that
day,
Sent down good gifts to men.

But he said, " He will never find us,
Our home is so mean and small.
And we, who have most need of them,
Will get no gifts at all."

When all at once a happy light
Came into his eyes so blue,
And lighted up his face with smiles,
As he thought what he could do.

Next day when the postman's letters
Came from all over the land ;
Came one for the Christ-child, written
In a child's poor trembling hand.

You may think he was sorely puzzled
What in the world to do ;
So he went to the Burgomaster,
As the wisest man he knew.

And when they opened the letter,
They stood almost dismayed
That such a little child should dare
To ask the Lord for aid.

Then the Burgomaster stammered,
And scarce knew what to speak,
And hastily he brushed aside
A drop, like a tear, from his cheek.

Then up he spoke right gruffly,
And turned himself about :
This must be a very foolish boy,
And a small one, too, no doubt."

But when six rosy children
That night about him pressed,
Poor, trusting little Gottlieb
Stood near him, with the rest.

And he heard his simple, touching
prayer,
Through all their noisy play ;

Though he tried his very best to put
The thought of him away.

A wise and learned man was he,
Men called him good and just ;
But his wisdom seemed like foolish-
ness,
By that weak child's simple trust.

Now when the morn of Christmas came
And the long, long week was done,
Poor Gottlieb, who scarce could sleep,
Rose up before the sun,

And hastened to his mother,
But he scarce might speak for fear,
When he saw her wondering look, and
saw
The Burgomaster near.

He was n't afraid of the Holy Babe,
Nor his mother, meek and mild ;
But he felt as if so great a man
Had never been a child.

Amazed the poor child looked, to find
The hearth was piled with wood,
And the table, never full before,
Was heaped with dainty food.

Then half to hide from himself the
truth
The Burgomaster said,
While the mother blessed him on her
knees,
And Gottlieb shook for dread ;

"Nay, give no thanks, my good dame,
To such as me for aid,
Be grateful to your little son,
And the Lord to whom he prayed !"

Then turning round to Gottlieb,
"Your written prayer, you see,
Come not to whom it was addressed,
It only came to me !

"'T was but a foolish thing you did,
As you must understand ;
For though the gifts are yours, you
know,
You have them from my hand."

Then Gottlieb answered fearlessly,
Where he humbly stood apart,
"But the Christ-child sent them all the
same,
He put the thought in your heart !"

A MONKISH LEGEND.

BEAUTIFUL stories, by tongue and pen,
Are told of holy women and men,
Who have heard, entranced in some
lonely cell,
The things not lawful for lip to tell ;
And seen, when their souls were caught
away,
What they might not say.

But one of the sweetest in tale or rhyme
Is told of a monk of the olden time,
Who read all day in his sacred nook
The words of the good Saint Austin's
book,
Where he tells of the city of God, that
best
Last place of rest.

Sighing, the holy father said,
As he shut the volume he had read :
"Methinks if heaven shall only be
A Sabbath long as eternity,
Its bliss will at last be a weary reign,
And its peace be pain."

So he wandered, musing under his
hood,
Far into the depths of a solemn wood ;
Where a bird was singing, so soft and
clear,
That he paused and listened with
charmèd ear ;
Listened, nor knew, while thus intent,
How the moments went.

But the music ceased, and the sweet
spell broke,
And as if from a guilty dream he
woke,
That holy man, and he cried aghast,
"*Mea culpa!* an hour has passed,
And I have not counted my beads, nor
prayed
To the saints for aid !"

Then, amazed he fled ; but his horror
grew,
For the wood was strange, and the path-
way new ;
Yet, with trembling step, he hurried
on,
Till at last the open plain was won,
Where, grim and black, o'er the vale
around,
The convent frowned.

“Holy Saint Austin!” cried the monk,
And down on the ground for terror sunk;
For lo! the convent, tower, and cell,
Sacred crucifix, blessed bell,
Had passed away, and in their stead,
Was a ruin spread.

In that hour, while the rapture held him fast,
A century had come and passed;
And he rose an altered man, and went
His way, and knew what the vision meant;
For a mighty truth, till then unknown,
By that trance was shown.

And he saw how the saints, with their
Lord, shall say,
A thousand years are but as a day;
Since bliss itself must grow from bliss,
And holiness from holiness;
And love, while eternity’s ages move,
Cannot tire of love!

ARTHUR’S WIFE.

I’M getting better, Miriam, though it
tires me yet to speak;
And the fever, clinging to me, keeps me
spiritless and weak,
And leaves me with a headache always
when it passes off;
But I’m better, almost well at last, ex-
cept this wretched cough!

I should have passed the livelong day
alone here but for you;
For Arthur never comes till night, he
has so much to do!
And so sometimes I lie and think, till
my heart seems nigh to burst,
Of the hope that lit my future, when I
watched his coming first.

I wonder why it is that now he does not
seem the same;
Perhaps my fancy is at fault, and he is
not to blame;
It surely cannot be because he has me
always near,
For I feared and felt it long before the
time he brought me here.

Yet still, I said, his wife will charm each
shadow from his brow,
What can I do to win his love, or prove
my loving now?

So I waited, studying patiently his every
look and thought;
But I fear that I shall never learn to
please him as I ought.

I’ve tried so many ways, to smooth his
path where it was rough,
But I always either do too much, or fail
to do enough;
And at times, as if it wearied him, he
pushes off my arm —
The very things that used to please have
somehow lost their charm.

Once, when I wore a pretty gown, a
gown he used to praise,
I asked him, laughing, if I seemed the
sweetheart of old days.
He did not know the dress, and said, he
never could have told,
’T was not that unbecoming one, which
made me look so old!

I cannot tell how anything I do may
seem to him.
Sometimes he thinks me childish, and
sometimes stiff and prim;
Yet you must not think I blame him,
dear; I could not wrong him so —
He is very good to me, and I am happy,
too, you know!

But I am often troublesome, and sick
too much, I fear,
And sometimes let the children cry when
he is home to hear.
Ah me! if I should leave them, with no
other care than his!
Yet he says his love is wiser than my
foolish fondness is.

I think he’d care about the babe. I
called him Arthur, too —
Hoping to please him when I said, I
named him, love, for you!
He never noticed any child of mine, ex-
cept this one,
So the girls would only have to do as
they have always done.

Give me my wrapper, Miriam. Help
me a little, dear!
When Arthur comes home, vexed and
tired, he must not find me here.
Why, I can even go down-stairs: I al-
ways make the tea.
He does not like that any one should
wait on him but me.

He never sees me lying down when he
is home, you know,
And I seldom tell him how I feel, he
hates to hear it so ;
Yet I 'm sure he grieves in secret at the
thought that I may die,
Though he often laughs at me, and says,
" You 're stronger now than I."

Perhaps there are some men who love
more than they ever say :
He does not show his feelings, but that
may not be his way.

Why, how foolishly I 'm talking, when
I know he 's good and kind !
But we women always ask too much ;
more than we ever find.

My slippers, Miriam ! No, not those ;
bring me the easy pair.

I surely heard the door below ; I hear
him on the stair !

There comes the old, sharp pain again,
that almost makes me frown ;
And it seems to me I always cough
when I try to keep it down.

Ah, Arthur ! take this chair of mine ; I
feel so well and strong ;

Besides, I am getting tired of it — I 've
sat here all day long.

Poor dear ! you work so hard for me,
and I 'm so useless, too !

A trouble to myself, and, worse, a
trouble now to you.

◆

GRACIE.

GRACIE rises with a light
In her clear face like the sun,
Like the regal, crownèd sun
That at morning meets her sight :
Mirthful, merry little one,
Happy, hopeful little one ;
What has made her day so bright ?

Who her sweet thoughts shall divine,
As she draweth water up,
Water from the well-spring up ?
What hath made the draught so fine,
That she drinketh of the cup,
Of the dewy, dripping cup,
As if tasting royal wine ?

Tripping up and down the stair,
Hers are pleasant tasks to-day,
Hers are easy tasks to-day ;

Done without a thought of care,
Something makes her work but play,
All her work delightful play,
And the time a holiday.

And her lips make melody,
Like a silver-ringing rill,
Like a laughing, leaping rill :
Then she breaks off suddenly ;
But her heart seems singing still,
Beating out its music still,
Though it beateth silently.

And I wonder what she thinks ;
Only to herself she speaks,
Very low and soft she speaks.
As she plants the scarlet pinks,
Something plants them in her cheeks,
Set them blushing in her cheeks.
How I wonder what she thinks !

To a bruised vine she goes ;
Tenderly she does her part,
Carefully she does her part,
As if, while she bound the rose,
She were binding up a heart,
Binding up a broken heart.
Doth she think but of the rose ?

Bringing odorous leaf and flower
To her bird she comes elate,
Comes as one, with step elate,
Cometh in a happy hour
To a true and tender mate.
Doth she think of such a mate ?
Is she trimming cage and bower ?

How she loves the flower she brings !
See her press her lips to this,
Press her rosy mouth to this,
In a kiss that clings and clings.
Hath the maiden learned that kiss,
Learned that lingering, loving kiss,
From such cold insensate things ?

What has changed our pretty one ?
A new light is in her eyes,
In her downcast, drooping eyes,
As she walks beneath the moon.
What has waked those piteous
sighs,
Waked her touching, tender sighs ?
Has love found her out so soon ?

Even her mother wonderingly
Saith : " How strange our darling
seems,
How unlike herself she seems."

And I answer : " Oft we see
Women living as in dreams,
When love comes into their dreams.
What if hers such dreaming be ? "

But she says, undoubtingly :
" Whatsoever else it mean,
This it surely cannot mean.
Gracie is a babe to me,
Just a child of scarce sixteen,
And it seems but yestere'en
That she sat upon my knee. "

Ah wise mother ! if you proved
Lover never crossed her way,
I would think the self-same way.
Ever since the world has moved,
Babes seemed women in a day ;
And, alas ! and welladay !
Men have wooed and maidens loved !

POOR MARGARET.

WE always called her " poor Margaret,"
And spoke about her in mournful
phrase ;
And so she comes to my memory yet
As she seemed to me in my childish
days.

For in that which changing, waxeth old,
In things which perish, we saw her
poor,
But we never saw the wealth untold,
She kept where treasures alone en-
dure.

We saw her wrinkled, and pale, and
thin,
And bowed with toil, but we could
not see
That her patient spirit grew straight
within,
In the power of its upright purity.

Over and over, every day,
Bleaching her linen in sun and rain,
We saw her turn it until it lay,
As white on the grass as the snow
had lain ;

But we could not see how her Father's
smile,
Shining over her spirit there,
Was whitening for her all the while
The spotless raiment his people wear.

She crimped and folded, smooth and
nice,
All our sister's clothes, when she
came to wed, —
(Alas ! that she only wore them twice,
Once when living, and once when
dead !)

And we said, she can have no wedding-
day ;
Speaking sorrowfully, under our
breath ;
While her thoughts were all where they
give away
No brides to lovers, and none to
death.

Poor Margaret ! she sleeps now under
the sod,
And the ills of her mortal life are
past ;
But heir with her Saviour, and heir of
God,
She is rich in her Father's House at
last.

LADY MARJORY.

THE Lady Marjory lay on her bed,
Though the clock had struck the
hour of noon,
And her cheek on the pillow burned as
red
As the bleeding heart of a rose in
June ;
Like the shimmer and gleam of a golden
mist
Shone her yellow hair in the chamber
dim ;
And a fairer hand was never kissed
Than hers, with its fingers white and
slim.

She spake to her women, suddenly, —
" I have lain here long enough," she
said ;
" Lain here a year, by night and day,
And I hate the pillow, and hate the
bed.

So carry me where I used to sit,
I am not much for your arms to hold ;
Strange phantoms now through my
fancy flit,
And my head is hot and my feet are
cold ! "

They sat her up once more in her
 chair,
 And Alice, behind her, grew pale
 with dread
 As she combed and combed her lady's
 hair,
 For the fever never left her head.
 And before her, Rose on a humble
 seat
 Sat, but her young face wore no
 smile,
 As she held in her lap her mistress'
 feet
 And chafed them tenderly all the
 while.

"Once I saw," said the lady, "a saintly
 nun,
 Who turned from the world and its
 pleasures vain;—
 When they clipped her tresses, one by
 one,
 How it must have eased her aching
 brain!
 If it ached and burned as mine does
 now,
 And they cooled it thus, it was worth
 the price;—
 Good Alice, lay your hand on my brow,
 For my head is fire and my feet are
 ice!"

So the patient Alice stood in her place
 For hours behind her mistress' chair,
 Bathing her fevered brow and face,
 Parting and combing her golden hair:
 And Rose, whose cheek belied her
 name,
 Sitting before her, awed and still,
 Kept at her hopeless task the same
 Till she felt, through all her frame,
 the chill.

"How my thoughts," the Lady Marjory
 said,
 "Go slipping into the past once more;
 As the beads we are stringing slide
 down a thread,
 When we drop the end along the
 floor:
 Only a moment past, they slid
 Thus into the old time, dim and
 sweet;
 I was where the honeysuckles hid
 My head and the daisies hid my feet.
 I heard my Philip's step again,
 I felt the thrill of his kiss on my
 brow;

Ah! my cheek was not so crimson
 then,
 Nor my feet in the daisies cold as
 now!

"Dizzily still my senses swim,
 I am far away in a fairy land;
 To the night when first I danced with
 him,
 And felt his look, as he touched my
 hand;
 Then my cheeks were bright with the
 flush and glow
 Of the joy that made the hours so
 fleet;
 And my feet were rosy with warmth I
 know,
 As time to the music they lightly beat.

"'T is strange how the things I remem-
 ber, seem
 Blended together, and nothing plain;
 A dream is like truth, and truth like a
 dream,
 With this terrible fever in my brain.
 But of all the visions that ever I had,
 There is one returns to plague me
 most;
 If it were not false it would drive me
 mad,
 Haunting me thus, like an evil ghost.

"It came to me first a year ago,
 Though I never have told a soul be-
 fore,
 But I dreamed, in the dead of the night,
 you know,
 That under the vines beside the door,
 I watched for a step I did not hear,
 Stayed for a kiss I did not feel;
 But I heard a something hiss in my
 ear
 Words that I shudder still to reveal.
 I made no sound, and I gave no start,
 But I stood as the dead on the sea-
 floor stand,
 While the demon's words fell slow on
 my heart
 As burning drops from a torturer's
 hand.

"*Your Philip stays,*' it said, 'to-night,
 Where dark eyes hold him with magic
 spell;
 Eyes from the stars that caught their
 light,
 Not from some pretty blue flower's
 bell!

With raven tresses he waits to play,
They have bound him fast as a bird
in a snare,

Did you think to hold him more than a
day

In the feeble mesh of your yellow
hair ?

“ Flowers or pearls in your tresses
twist,

As your fancy suits you, smile or
sigh ;

Or give your dainty hand to be kissed
By other lips, and he will not die :

Hide your eyes in the veil of a nun,
Weep till the rose in your cheek is
dim ;

Or turn to any beneath the sun,
Henceforth it is all the same to him ! ’

“ This was before I took my bed ; —
Do you think a dream could make me
ill,

Could put a fever in my head,
And touch my feet with an icy
chill ?

Yet I ’ve hardly been myself I know
At times since then, for before my
eyes

The wildest visions come and go,
Full of all wicked and cruel lies.

“ Once the peal of marriage-bells, with-
out,

Fell, or seemed to fall on my ear ;
And I thought you went, and softly
shut

The window, so that I might not
hear ;

That you turned from my eager look
away,

And sadly bent your eyes on the
ground,

As if you said, ’t is his wedding-day,
And her heart will break if she hears
the sound.

“ And dreaming once, I dreamed I
woke,

And heard you whisper, close at
hand,

Men said, Sir Philip’s heart was broke,
Since he gave himself for his wife’s
broad land ;

That he smiled on none, but frowned
instead,

As he stalked through his halls, like a
ghost forlorn ;

And the nurse who had held him, a
baby, said,
He had better have died in the day
he was born ! ”

So, till the low sun, fading, cast
Across her chamber his dying beams,
The Lady Marjory lived in the past,
Telling her women of all her dreams.

Then she changed ; — “ I am almost
well,” she said,

“ I feel so strangely free from pain ;
Oh, if only the fever would leave my
head,

And if only my feet were warm again !
And something whispers me, clear and
low,

I shall soon be done with lying there,
So to-morrow, when I am better, you
know,

You must come, good Alice, and
dress my hair.

“ We will give Sir Philip a glad sur-
prise,

He will come, I know, at morn or
night ;

And I want the help of your hands and
eyes

To dress me daintily all in white ;
Bring snowy lilies for my hair ; —
And, Rose, when all the rest is done,
Take from my satin slippers the pair
That are softest and whitest, and put
them on.

But take me to bed now, where in the
past

You have placed me many a time and
oft ;

I am so tired, I think at last
I shall sleep, if the pillow is cool and
soft.”

So the patient Alice took her head,
And the sweet Rose took her mis-
tress’ feet,

And they laid her tenderly on the
bed,

And smoothed the pillow, and
smoothed the sheet.

Then she wearily closed her eyes, they
say,

On this world, with all its sorrow and
sin ;

And her head and her heart at the
break of day,

Were as cold as ever her feet had
been !

THE OLD MAN'S DARLING.

So I'm "crazy," in loving a man of
 three-score ;
 Why, I never had come to my senses
 before,
 But I'm doubtful of yours, if you're
 thinking to prove
 My insanity, just by the fact of my love.

You would like to know what are his
 wonderful wiles ?
 Only delicate praises, and flattering
 smiles !
 'T is no spell of enchantment, no magi-
 cal art,
 But the way he says "darling," that
 goes to my heart.

Yes, he's "sixty," I cannot dispute
 with you there,
 But you'd make him a hundred, I think,
 if you dare ;
 And I'm glad all his folly of first love
 is past,
 Since I'm sure, of the two, it is best to
 be last.

"His hair is as white as the snow-drift,"
 you say ;
 Then I never shall see it change slowly
 to gray ;
 But I almost could wish, for his dear
 sake alone,
 That my tresses were nearer the hue of
 his own.

"He can't see ;" then I'll help him to
 see and to hear,
 If it's needful, you know, I can sit very
 near ;
 And he's young enough yet to inter-
 pret the tone
 Of a heart that is beating up close to
 his own.

I "must aid him ;" ah ! that is my pleas-
 ure and pride,
 I should love him for this if for nothing
 beside ;
 And though I've more reasons than I
 can recall,
 Yet the one that "he needs me" is
 strongest of all.

So, if I'm insane, you will own, I am
 sure,

That the case is so hopeless it's past
 any cure ;
 And, besides, it is acting no very wise
 part,
 To be treating the head for disease of
 the heart.

And if anything could make a woman
 believe
 That no dream can delude, and no fancy
 deceive ;
 That she never knew lover's enchant-
 ment before,
 It's being the darling of one of three-
 score !

A TENT SCENE.

OUR generals sat in their tent one night,
 On the Mississippi's banks,
 Where Vicksburg sullenly still held out
 Against the assaulting ranks.

They could hear the firing as they
 talked,
 Long after set of sun ;
 And the blended noise of a thousand
 guns
 In the distance seemed as one.

All at once Sherman started to his feet,
 And listened to the roar,
 His practiced ear had caught a sound,
 That he had not heard before.

"They have mounted another gun on
 the walls ;
 'T is new," he said, "I know ;
 I can tell the voice of a gun, as a man
 Can tell the voice of his foe !

"What ! not a soul of you hears but
 me ?
 No matter, I am right ;
 Bring me my horse ! I must silence this
 Before I sleep to-night !"

He was gone ; and they listened to the
 ring
 Of hoofs on the distant track ;
 Then talked and wondered for a while,—
 In an hour he was back.

"Well, General ! what is the news ?"
 they cried,
 As he entered flushed and worn ;

" We have picked their gunners off, and
the gun
Will be dislodged at morn ! "



THE LADY JAQUELINE.

" FALSE and fickle, or fair and sweet,
I care not for the rest,
The lover that knelt last night at my feet
Was the bravest and the best.
Let them perish all, for their power has
waned,
And their glory waxèd dim ;
They were well enough while they lived
and reigned,
But never was one like him !
And never one from the past would I
bring
Again, and call him mine ; —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.

" In the old, old days, when life was
new,
And the world upon me smiled,
A pretty, dainty lover I had,
Whom I loved with the heart of a
child.
When the buried sun of yesterday
Comes back from the shadows dim,
Then may his love return to me,
And the love I had for him !
But since to-day hath a better thing
To give, I'll ne'er repine ; —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.

" And yet it almost makes me weep,
Aye ! weep, and cry, alas !
When I think of one who lies asleep
Down under the quiet grass.
For he loved me well, and I loved again,
And low in homage bent,
And prayed for his long and prosperous
reign,
In our realm of sweet content.
But not to the dead may the living cling,
Nor kneel at an empty shrine ; —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.

" Once, caught by the sheen of stars and
lace,
I bowed for a single day,
To a poor pretender, mean and base,
Unfit for place or sway.

That must have been the work of a spell,
For the foolish glamour fled,
As the sceptre from his weak hand fell,
And the crown from his feeble head :
But homage true at last I bring
To this rightful lord of mine, —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.

" By the hand of one I held most dear,
And called my liege, my own !
I was set aside in a single year,
And a new queen shares his throne.
To him who is false, and him who is wed,
Shall I give my fealty ?
Nay, the dead one is not half so dead
As the false one is to me !
My faith to the faithful now I bring,
The faithless I resign ; —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.

" Yea, all my lovers and kings that were
Are dead, and hid away,
In the past, as in a sepulchre,
Shut up till the judgment day.
False or fickle, or weak or wed,
They are all alike to me ;
And mine eyes no more can be misled, —
They have looked on royalty !
Then bring me wine, and garlands bring
For my king of the right divine ; —
The King is dead, long live the King !"
Said the Lady Jaqueline.



THE WIFE'S CHRISTMAS.

How can you speak to me so, Charlie !
It is n't kind, nor right ;
You would n't have talked a year ago,
As you have done to-night.

You are sorry to see me sit and cry,
Like a baby vexed, you say ;
When you did n't know I wanted a gift,
Nor think about the day !

But I'm not like a baby, Charlie,
Crying for something fine ;
Only a loving woman pained,
Could shed such tears as mine.

For every Christmas time till now —
And that is why I grieve —
It was you that wanted to give, Charlie,
More than I to receive.

And all I ever had from you
I have carefully laid aside ;
From the first June rose you pulled for
me,
To the veil I wore as a bride.

And I would n't have cared to-night,
Charlie,
How poor the gift or small ;
If you only had brought me something
to show
That you thought of me at all.

The merest trifle of any kind,
That I could keep or wear ;
A flimsy bit of lace for my neck,
Or a ribbon for my hair.

Some pretty story of lovers true,
Or a book of pleasant rhyme ;
A flower, or a holly branch, to mark
The blessed Christmas time.

But to be forgotten, Charlie !
'T is that that brings the tear ;
And just to think, that I have n't been
Your wife but a single year !

—◆—

COMING ROUND.

'T is all right, as I knew it would be by
and by ;
We have kissed and made up again,
Archie and I ;
And that quarrel, or nonsense, whatever
you will,
I think makes us love more devotedly
still.

The trouble was all upon my side, you
know ;
I'm exacting sometimes, rather foolishly
so ;
And let any one tell me the veriest
lie
About Archie, I'm sure to get angry
and cry.

Things will go on between us again just
the same, —
For as *he* explains matters he was n't to
blame ;
But 't is useless to tell you ; I can't
make you see
How it was, quite as plainly as he has
made me.

You thought " I would make him come
round when we met !"
You thought " there were slights I could
never forget !"

Oh you did ! let me tell you, my dear,
to your face,
That your thinking these things does n't
alter the case !

You " can tell what I said !" I don't
wish you to tell !

You know what a temper I have, very
well ;

That I'm sometimes unjust to my
friends who are best ;

But *you 've* turned against Archie the
same as the rest !

" Why has n't he written ? what kept
him so still ?" —

His silence was sorely against his own
will ;

He has faults, that I own ; but he, he
would n't deceive ;

He was ill, or was busy, — was both, I
believe !

Did he flirt with that *lady* ? I s'pose I
should say,

Why, yes, — when she threw herself
right in the way ;

He was led off, was foolish, but that is
the worst, —

And she was to blame for it all, from
the first.

And he's so glad to come back again,
and to find

A woman once more with a heart and
a mind ;

For though others may please and
amuse for an hour,

I hold all his future — his life — in my
power !

And now, if things don't go persistently
wrong,

Our destinies cannot be parted for
long ;

For he said he would give me his fort-
une and name, —

Not those words, but he told me what
meant just the same.

So what could I do, after all, at the
last,

But just ask him to pardon my doubts
in the past ;

For though *he* had been wrong, I should
still, all the same,
Rather take it myself than let him bear
the blame.

And, poor fellow! he felt so bad, I
could not bear
To drive him by cruelty quite to de-
spair;
And so, to confess the whole truth,
when I found
He was willing to do so himself, *I* came
round!



THE LAMP ON THE PRAIRIE.

THE grass lies flat beneath the wind
That is loosed in its angry might,
Where a man is wandering, faint and
blind,
On the prairie, lost at night.

No soft, sweet light of moon or star,
No sound but the tempest's tramp;
When suddenly he sees afar
The flame of a friendly lamp!

And hope revives his failing strength,
He struggles on, succeeds, —
He nears a humble roof at length,
And loud for its shelter pleads.

And a voice replies, "Whoever you be
That knock so loud at my door,
Come in, come in! and bide with me
Till this dreadful storm is o'er.

"And no wilder, fiercer time in March
Have I seen since I was born;
If a wolf for shelter sought my porch
To-night, he might lie till morn."

As he enters, there meets the stranger's
gaze
One bowed by many a year, —
A woman, alone by the hearth's bright
blaze,
Tending her lamp anear.

"Right glad will I come," he said, "for
the sweep
Of the wind is keen and strong;
But tell me, good neighbor, why you
keep
Your fire ablaze so long?"

"You dwell so far from the beaten way
It might burn for many a night;
And only belated men, astray,
Would ever see the light."

"Aye, aye, 't is true as you have said,
But few this way have crossed;
But why should not fires be lit and fed
For the sake of men who are lost?"

"There are women enough to smile
when they come,
Enough to watch and pray
For those who never were lost from
home,
And never were out of the way.

"And hard it were if there were not
some
To love and welcome back
The poor misguided souls who have
gone
Aside from the beaten track.

"And if a clear and steady light
In my home had always shone,
My own good boy had sat to-night
By the hearth, where I sit alone.

"But alas! there was no faintest spark
The night when he should have
come;
And what had he, when the pane was
dark,
To guide his footsteps home?"

"But since, each night that comes and
goes,
My beacon fires I burn;
For no one knows but he lives, nor
knows
The time when he may return!"

"And a lonesome life you must have
had,
Good neighbor, but tell me, pray,
How old when he went was your little
lad?
And how long has he been away?"

"'T is thirty years, by my reckoning,
Since he sat here last with me;
And he was but twenty in the spring, —
He was only a boy, you see!

"And though never yet has my fire
been low,
Nor my lamp in the window dim,

It seems not long to be waiting so,
Nor much to do for him!

“And if mine eyes may see the lad
But in death, 't is enough of joy;
What mother on earth would not be
glad
To wait for such a boy!

“You think 't is long to watch at home,
Talking with fear and doubt!
But long is the time that a son may
roam
Ere he tire his mother out!

“And if you had seen my good boy go,
As I saw him go from home,
With a promise to come at night, you
would know
That, some good night, he would
come.”

“But suppose he perished where never
pass
E'en the feet of the hunter bold,
His bones might bleach in the prairie
grass
Unseen till the world is old!”

“Aye, he might have died: you answer
well
And truly, friend, he might;
And this good old earth on which we
dwell
Might come to an end to-night!

“But I know that here in its place, in-
stead,
It will firm and fast remain;
And I know that my son, alive or
dead,
Will return to me again!

“So your idle fancies have no power
To move me or appall;
He is likelier now to come in an hour
Than never to come at all!

“And he shall find me watching yet,
Return whenever he may;
My house has been in order set
For his coming many a day.

“You were rightly shamed if his young
feet crossed
That threshold stone to-night,

For your foolish words, that he might
be lost,
And his bones be hid from sight!

“And oh, if I heard his light step fall,
If I saw him at night or morn
Far off, I should know my son from all
The sons that ever were born.

“And, hark! there is something strange
about,
For my dull old blood is stirred:
That was n't the feet of the storm with-
out,
Nor the voice of the storm I heard!

“It was but the wind! nay, friend, be
still,
Do you think that the night wind's
breath
Through my very soul could send a
thrill
Like the blast of the angel, Death?

“'T is my boy! he is coming home, he
is near
Or I could not hear him pass;
For his step is as light as the step of the
deer
On the velvet prairie grass.

“How the tempest roars! how my cabin
rocks!
Yet I hear him through the din;
Lo! he stands without the door—he
knocks—
I must rise and let him in!”

She rose, she stood erect, serene;
She swiftly crossed the floor;
And the hand of the wind, or a hand
unseen,
Threw open wide the door.

Through the portal rushed the cruel
blast,
With a wail on its awful swell;
As she cried, “My boy, you have come
at last!”
And prone o'er the threshold fell.

And the stranger heard no other sound,
And saw no form appear;
But whoever came at the midnight
found
Her lamp was burning clear!

POEMS

OF

THOUGHT AND FEELING.

A WEARY HEART.

YE winds, that talk among the pines,
In pity whisper soft and low ;
And from my trailing garden vines,
Bear the faint odors as ye go ;

Take fragrance from the orchard trees,
From the meek violet in the dell ;
Gather the honey that the bees
Had left you in the lily's bell ;

Pass tenderly as lovers pass,
Stoop to the clover-blooms your
wings,
Find out the daisies in the grass,
The sweets of all insensate things ;

With muffled feet, o'er beds of flow-
ers,
Go through the valley to the height,
Where frowning walls and lofty tow-
ers
Shut in a weary heart to-night ;

Go comfort her, who fain would give
Her wealth below, her hopes above,
For the wild freedom that ye have
To kiss the humblest flower ye love !

COMING HOME.

O BROTHERS and sisters, growing old,
Do you all remember yet
That home, in the shade of the rustling
trees,
Where once our household met ?

Do you know how we used to come
from school,
Through the summer's pleasant heat ;

With the yellow fennel's golden dust
On our tired little feet ?

And how sometimes in an idle mood
We loitered by the way ;
And stopped in the woods to gather
flowers
And in the fields to play ;

Till warned by the deep'ning shadows'
fall,
That told of the coming night,
We climbed to the top of the last, long
hill,
And saw our home in sight !

And, brothers and sisters, older now
Than she whose life is o'er,
Do you think of the mother's loving
face,
That looked from the open door ?

Alas, for the changing things of time ;
That home in the dust is low ;
And that loving smile was hid from us,
In the darkness, long ago !

And we have come to life's last hill,
From which our weary eyes
Can almost look on the home that
shines
Eternal in the skies.

So, brothers and sisters, as we go,
Still let us move as one,
Always together keeping step,
Till the march of life is done.

For that mother, who waited for us
here,
Wearing a smile so sweet,
Now waits on the hills of paradise
For her children's coming feet !

HIDDEN SORROW.

HE has gone at last; yet I could not see

When he passed to his final rest;
For he dropped asleep as quietly
As the moon drops out of the west.

And I only saw, though I kept my place,
That his mortal life was o'er,
By the look of peace across his face,
That never was there before.

Sorrow he surely had in the past,
Yet he uttered never a breath;
His lips were sealed in life as fast
As you see them sealed in death.

Why he went from the world I do not know,
Hiding a grief so deep;
But I think, if he ever had told his woe,
He had found a better sleep.

For our trouble must some time see the light,
And our anguish will have way;
And the infant, crying out in the night,
Reveals what it hid by day.

And just like a needful, sweet relief
To that bursting heart it seems,
When the little child's unspoken grief
Runs into its pretty dreams.

And I think, though his face looks hushed and mild,
And his slumber seems so deep,
He will sob in his grave, as a little child
Keeps sobbing on in its sleep.



A WOMAN'S CONCLUSIONS.

I SAID, if I might go back again
To the very hour and place of my birth;
Might have my life whatever I chose,
And live it in any part of the earth:

Put perfect sunshine into my sky,
Banish the shadow of sorrow and doubt;
Have all my happiness multiplied,
And all my suffering stricken out;

If I could have known in the years now gone,
The best that a woman comes to know;
Could have had whatever will make her blest,
Or whatever she thinks will make her so;

Have found the highest and purest bliss
That the bridal-wreath and ring in-close;
And gained the one out of all the world,
That my heart as well as my reason chose;

And if this had been, and I stood to-night
By my children, lying asleep in their beds
And could count in my prayers, for a rosary,
The shining row of their golden heads;

Yea! I said, if a miracle such as this
Could be wrought for me, at my bidding, still
I would choose to have my past as it is,
And to let my future come as it will!

I would not make the path I have trod
More pleasant or even, more straight or wide;
Nor change my course the breadth of a hair,
This way or that way, to either side.

My past is mine, and I take it all;
Its weakness — its folly, if you please;
Nay, even my sins, if you come to that,
May have been my helps, not hindrances!

If I saved my body from the flames
Because that once I had burned my hand;
Or kept myself from a greater sin
By doing a less — you will understand;

It was better I suffered a little pain,
Better I sinned for a little time,
If the smarting warned me back from death,
And the sting of sin withheld from crime.

Who knows his strength, by trial, will
know

What strength must be set against a
sin ;

And how temptation is overcome
He has learned, who has felt its power
within !

And who knows how a life at the last
may show ?

Why, look at the moon from where
we stand !

Opaque, uneven, you say ; yet it shines,
A luminous sphere, complete and
grand !

So let my past stand, just as it stands,
And let me now, as I may, grow
old ;

I am what I am, and my life for me
Is the best — or it had not been, I hold.



ANSWERED.

I THOUGHT to find some healing clime
For her I loved ; she found that shore,
That city, whose inhabitants
Are sick and sorrowful no more.

I asked for human love for her ;
The Loving knew how best to still
The infinite yearning of a heart,
Which but infinity could fill.

Such sweet communion had been ours
I prayed that it might never end ;
My prayer is more than answered ;
now
I have an angel for my friend.

I wished for perfect peace, to soothe
The troubled anguish of her breast ;
And, numbered with the loved and called,
She entered on untroubled rest.

Life was so fair a thing to her,
I wept and pleaded for its stay.
My wish was granted me, for lo !
She hath eternal life to-day.



DISENCHANTED.

THE time has come, as I knew it must,
She said, when we should part,

But I ceased to love when I ceased to
trust,

And you cannot break my heart

Nay, I know not even if I am sad,
And it must be for the best,
Since you only take what I thought I
had,

And leave to me the rest.

Not all the stars of my hope are set,
Though one is in eclipse ;
And I know there is truth in the wide
world yet

If it be not on your lips.

And though I have loved you, who can
tell

If you ever had been so dear,
But that my heart was prodigal
Of its wealth, and you were near.

I brought each rich and beautiful thing
From my love's great treasury ;
And I thought in myself to make a king
With the robes of royalty.

But you lightly laid my honors down,
And you taught me thus to know,
Not every head can wear the crown
That the hands of love bestow.

So, take whatever you can from me,
And leave me as you will ;
The dear romance and the poesy
Were mine, and I have them still.

I have them still ; and even now,
When my fancy has her way,
She can make a king of such as thou,
Or a god of common clay.



ALAS !

SINCE, if you stood by my side to-day,
Only our hands could meet,
What matter that half the weary world
Lies out between our feet ;

That I am here by the lonesome sea,
You by the pleasant Rhine ? —
Our hearts were just as far apart
If I held your hand in mine !

Therefore, with never a backward glance,
I leave the past behind ;

And standing here by the sea alone,
I give it to the wind.

I give it all to the cruel wind,
And I have no word to say ;
Yet, alas ! to be as we have been,
And to be as we are to-day !

—◆—
MOTHER AND SON.

BRIGHTLY for him the future smiled,
The world was all untried ;
He had been a boy, almost a child,
In your household till he died.

And you saw him, young and strong
and fair,
But yesterday depart ;
And you now know he is lying there
Shot to death through the heart !

Alas, for the step so proud and true
That struck on the war-path's track ;
Alas, to go, as he went from you,
And to come, as they brought him
back !

One shining curl from that bright young
head,
Held sacred in your home,
Is all you will have to keep in his
stead
In the years that are to come.

You may claim of his beauty and his
youth
Only this little part —
It is not much with which to stanch
The wound in a mother's heart !

It is not much with which to dry
The bitter tears that flow ;
Not much in your empty hands to lie
As the seasons come and go.

Yet he has not lived and died in vain,
For proudly you may say
He has left a name, with never a stain
For your tears to wash away.

And evermore shall your life be blest,
Though your treasures now are few,
Since you gave for your country's good
the best
God ever gave to you !

THEODORA.

By that name you will not know her,
But if words of mine can show her
In such way that you may see
How she doth appear to me ;
If, attending you shall find
The fair picture in my mind,
You will think this title meetest,
Gift of God, the best and sweetest.

All her free, impulsive acting,
Is so charming, so distracting,
Lovers think her made, I know,
Only for a play-fellow.
Coral lips, concealing pearls,
Hath she, 'twixt dark rows of curls ;
And her words, dropt soft and slowly,
Seem half ravishing, half holy.

She is for a saint too human,
Yet too saintly for a woman ;
Something childish in her face
Blended with maturer grace,
Shows a nature pure and good,
Perfected by motherhood ; —
Eyes Madonna-like, love-laden,
Holier than befitt a maiden.

Simple in her faith unshrinking,
Wise as sages in her thinking ;
Showing in her artless speech
All she of herself can teach ;
Hiding love and thought profound,
In such depths as none may sound ;
One, though known and comprehended,
Yet with wondrous mystery blended.

Sitting meekly and serenely,
Sitting in a state most queenly ;
Knowing, though dethroned, dis-
crowned,
That her kingdom shall be found ;
That her Father's child must be
Heir of immortality ;
This is still her highest merit,
That she ruleth her own spirit.

Thou to whom is given this treasure,
Guard it, love it without measure ;
If forgotten it should lie
In a weak hand carelessly,
Thou mayst wake to miss and weep,
That which thou didst fail to keep ;
Crying, when the gift is taken,
" I am desolate, forsaken ! "

UP AND DOWN.

THE sun of a sweet summer morning
Smiled joyously down from the sky,
As we climbed up the mountain together, —

My charming companion and I ;
The wild birds that live in the bushes
Sang love, without fear or disguise,
And the flowers, with soft, blushing
faces,
Looked love from their wide-open
eyes.

In and out, through the sunshine and
shadow,
We went where the odors are sweet ;
And the pathway that led from the valley
Was pleasant and soft to our feet :
And while we were hopefully talking —
For our hearts and our thoughts
seemed in tune —
Unaware, we had climbed to the summit,
And the sun of the morning, to noon.

For my genial and pleasant companion
Was so kind and so helpful the while,
That I felt how the path of a life-time
Might be brightened and cheered by
his smile ;
And how blest, with his care and his
guidance,
Some true, loving woman might be, —
Of course never hoping or wishing
Such fortune would happen to me !

We spoke of life, death, truth, and
friendship, —
Things hoped for, below and above,
And then sitting down at the summit,
We talked about loving, and love ;
And he told me the years of his life-
time
Till now had been barren and drear,
In tones that were touching and tender
As exquisite music to hear.

And I saw in the eyes looking on me,
A meaning that could not be hid,
Till I blushed — oh, it makes me so
angry,
Even now, to remember I did ! —
As, taking my hand, he drew nearer,
And said, in his tenderest tone,

'T was like the dear hand that so often
Had lovingly lain in his own.

And that, 't was not flattery only,
But honest and merited praise,
To say I resembled his sweetheart
Sometimes in my words and my ways.
That I had the same womanly feelings,
My thoughts were as noble and high ;
But that she was a trifle, say, fairer,
And a year or two younger than I.

Then he told me my welfare was dearer
To him than I might understand,
And he wished he knew any one worthy
To claim such a prize as my hand ;
And his darling, I surely must love her,
Because she was charming and good,
And because she had made him so
happy ;
And I said I was sure that I should —

That nothing could make me so happy
As seeing him happy ; but then
I was wretchedly tired and stupid,
And wished myself back in the glen.
That the sun, so delightful at morning,
Burned now with a merciless flame ;
And I dreaded again to go over
The long, weary way that we came.

So we started to go down the mount-
ain ;
But the wild birds, the poor silly
things,
Had finished their season of courting,
And put their heads under their
wings ;
And the flowers that opened at morning,
All blushing with joy and surprise,
Had turned from the sun's burning
glances,
And sleepily shut up their eyes.

Everything I had thought so delightful
Was gone, leaving scarcely a trace ;
And even my charming companion
Grew stupid and quite commonplace.
He was not the same man that I
thought him —
I can't divine why ; but at once,
The fellow who had been so charming
Was changed from a dear to a dunce

But if any young man needs advising,
Let me whisper a word in his ear : —
Don't talk of the lady that 's absent
Too much to the lady that 's near.

My kindness is disinterested ;
 So in speaking to me never mind ;
 But the course I advise you to follow
 Is safe, as a rule, you will find.

You may talk about love in the abstract,
 Say the ladies are charming and dear ;
 But you need not select an example,
 Nor say she is there, or is here.
 When it comes to that last applica-
 tion,
 Just leave it entirely out,
 And give to the lady that's present
 The benefit still of the doubt !

BEYOND.

WHEN you would have sweet flowers to
 smell and hold,
 You do not seek them underneath the
 cold
 Close-knitted sod, that hides away the
 mould ; .
 Where in the spring-time past
 The precious seed was cast.

Not down, but up, you turn your eager
 eyes ;
 You find in summer the fair flowery
 prize
 On the green stalk, that reaches towards
 the skies,
 And, bending down its top,
 Gather the fragrant crop.

If you would find the goal of some pure
 rill,
 That, following her unrestrained will,
 Runs laughing down the bright slope of
 the hill,
 Or, with a serious mien,
 Walks through the valley green,

You do not seek the spot where she
 was born,
 The cavernous mountain chamber, dim,
 forlorn,
 That never saw the fair face of the
 morn,
 Where she, with wailing sound,
 First started from the ground ;

But rather will you track her windings
 free,
 To where at last she rushes eagerly
 Into the white arms of her love, the sea,

And hides in his embrace
 The rapture on her face !

If, from the branches of a neighboring
 tree,
 A bird some morn were missing sud-
 denly,
 That all the summer sang for ecstasv.
 And made your season seem
 Like a melodious dream,

You would not search about the leafless
 dell,
 In places where the nestling used to
 dwell,
 To find the white walls of her broken
 shell,
 Thinking your child of air,
 Your winged joy, was there !

But rather, hurrying from the autumn
 gale,
 Your feet would follow summer's flow-
 ery trail
 To find her spicy grove, and odorous
 vale ;
 Knowing that birds and song
 To pleasant climes belong.

Then wherefore, when you see a soul
 set free
 From this poor seed of its mortality,
 And know you sow not that which is
 to be,
 Watch you about the tomb,
 For the immortal bloom ?

Search for your flowers in the celestial
 grove,
 Look for your precious stream of hu-
 man love
 In the unfathomable sea above ;
 Follow your missing bird
 Where songs are always heard !

FAVORED.

UPON her cheek such color glows,
 And in her eye such light appears,
 As comes, and only comes to those,
 Whose hearts are all untouched by
 years.

Yet half her wealth she doth not see,
 Nor half the kindness Heaven hath
 shown,

She never felt the poverty
Of souls less favored than her own.

When all is hers that life can give,
How can she tell how drear it seems
To those, uncomforted, who live
In dreaming of their vanished dreams.

Supplied beyond her greatest need
With lavish hoard of love and trust,
How shall she pity such as feed
On hearts that years have turned to dust?

When sighs are smothered down, and
lost
In tenderest kisses ere they start,
What knows she of the bitter cost
Of hiding sorrow in the heart?

While fondest care each wish supplies,
And heart-strings for her frowning
break,
What can she know of one who dies
For love she scarcely deigns to
take?

What should she know? No weak
complaint,
No cry of pain should come to her,
If mine were all the woes I paint,
And she could be my comforter!

WOMEN.

'T is a sad truth, yet 't is a truth
That does not need the proving:
They give their hearts away, unasked,
And are not loved for loving.

Striving to win a little back,
For all they feel they hide it;
And lips that tremble with their love,
In trembling have denied it.

Sometimes they deem the kiss and smile
Is life and love's beginning;
While he who wins the heart away,
Is satisfied with winning.

Sometimes they think they have not
found
The right one for their mating;
And go on till the hair is white,
And eyes are blind with waiting.

And if the mortal tarry still,
They fill their lamps, undying;
And till the midnight wait to hear
The "Heavenly Bridegroom" cry-
ing.

For while she lives, the best of them
Is less a saint than woman;
And when her lips ask love divine,
Her heart asks love that's human!

THE ONLY ORNAMENT.

EVEN as a child too well she knew
Her lack of loveliness and grace;
So, like an unprized weed she grew,
Grudging the meanest flower its face.

Often with tears her sad eyes filled,
Watching the plainest birds that went
About her home to pair, and build
Their humble nests in sweet content.

No melody was in her words;
You thought her, as she passed along,
As brown and homely as the birds
She envied, but without their song.

She saw, and sighed to see how glad
Earth makes her fair and favored
child;
While all the beauty that she had
Was in her smile, nor oft she smiled.

So seasons passed her and were gone,
She musing by herself apart;
Till the vague longing that is known
To woman came into her heart.

That feeling born when fancy teems
With all that makes this life a good,
Came to her, with its wondrous dreams,
That bless and trouble maidenhood.

She would have deemed it joy to sit
In any home, or great or small,
Could she have hoped to brighten it
For one who thought of her at all.

At night, or in some secret place,
She used to think, with tender pain,
How infants love the mother's face,
And know not if 't is fair or plain.

She longed to feast her hungry eyes
On anything her own could please;



“Or cling to you in perfect trust.” Page 239.

To sing soft, loving lullabies
To children lying on her knees.

And yet beyond the world she went,
Unmissed, as if she had not been,
Taking her only ornament,
A meek and quiet soul within.

None ever knew her heart was pained,
Or that she grieved to live unsought;
They deemed her cold and self-con-
tained,
Contented in her realm of thought.

Her patient life, when it was o'er,
Was one that all the world approved;
Some marveled at, some pitied her,
But neither man nor woman loved.

Even little children felt the same;
Were shy of her, from awe or fear;—
I wonder if she knew they came,
And scattered roses on her bier!

EQUALITY.

Most favored lady in the land,
I well can bear your scorn or pride;
For in all truest wealth, to-day,
I stand an equal by your side!

No better parentage have you,—
One is our Father, one our Friend;
The same inheritance awaits
Our claiming, at the journey's end.

No broader flight your thought can
take,—
Faith on no firmer basis rest;
Nor can the dreams of fancy wake
A sweeter tumult in your breast.

Life may to you bring every good,
Which from a Father's hand can
fall;
But if true lips have said to me,
"I love you," I have known it all!

EBB-TIDE.

WITH her white face full of agony,
Under her dripping locks,
I hear the wretched, restless sea,
Complaining to the rocks.

Helplessly in her great despair,
She shudders on the sand,
The bright weeds dropping from her
hair,
And the pale shells from her hand.

'T is pitiful thus to see her lie,
With her beating, heaving breast,
Here, where she fell, when cast aside,
Sobbing herself to rest.

Alas, alas! for the foolish sea,
Why was there none to say:
The wave that strikes on the heartless
stone
Must break and fall away?

Why could she not have known that
this
Would be her fate at length;—
For the hand, unheld, must slip at
last,
Though it cling with love's own
strength?

HAPPY WOMEN.

IMPATIENT women, as you wait
In cheerful homes to-night, to hear
The sound of steps that, soon or late,
Shall come as music to your ear;

Forget yourselves a little while,
And think in pity of the pain
Of women who will never smile
To hear a coming step again.

With babes that in their cradle sleep,
Or cling to you in perfect trust;
Think of the mothers left to weep,
Their babies lying in the dust.

And when the step you wait for
comes,
And all your world is full of light,
O women, safe in happy homes,
Pray for all lonesome souls to-night!

LOSS AND GAIN.

LIFE grows better every day,
If we live in deed and truth;
So I am not used to grieve
For the vanished joys of youth.

For though early hopes may die,
 Early dreams be rudely crossed ;
 Of the past we still can keep
 Treasures more than we have lost.

For if we but try to gain
 Life's best good, and hold it fast,
 We grow very rich in love
 Ere our mortal days are past.

Rich in golden stores of thought,
 Hopes that give us wealth untold ;
 Rich in all sweet memories,
 That grow dearer, growing old.

For when we have lived and loved,
 Tasted suffering and bliss,
 All the common things of life
 Have been sanctified by this.

What my eyes behold to-day
 Of this good world is not all,
 Earth and sky are crowded full
 Of the beauties they recall.

When I watch the sunset now,
 As its glories change and glow,
 I can see the light of suns
 That were faded long ago.

When I look up to the stars,
 I find burning overhead
 All the stars that ever shone
 In the nights that now are dead.

And a loving, tender word,
 Dropping from the lips of truth,
 Brings each dear remembered tone
 Echoing backward from my youth.

When I meet a human face,
 Lit for me with light divine,
 I recall all loving eyes
 That have ever answered mine.

Therefore, they who were my friends
 Never can be changed or old ;
 For the beauty of their youth
 Fond remembrance well can hold.

And even they whose feet here crossed
 O'er the noiseless, calm abyss,
 To the better shore which seemed
 Once so far away from this ;

Are to me as dwelling now
 Just across a pleasant stream,

Over which they come and go,
 As we journey in a dream.

A PRAYER.

I ASK not wealth, but power to take
 And use the things I have aright,
 Not years, but wisdom that shall make
 My life a profit and delight.

I ask not that for me, the plan
 Of good and ill be set aside ;
 But that the common lot of man
 Be nobly borne, and glorified.

I know I may not always keep
 My steps in places green and sweet,
 Nor find the pathway of the deep
 A path of safety for my feet ;

But pray, that when the tempest's
 breath
 Shall fiercely sweep my way about,
 I make not shipwreck of my faith
 In the unbottomed sea of doubt ;

And that, though it be mine to know
 How hard the stoniest pillow seems,
 Good angels still may come and go,
 About the places of my dreams.

I do not ask for love below,
 That friends shall never be estranged ;
 But for the power of loving, so
 My heart may keep its youth un-
 changed.

Youth, joy, wealth — Fate I give thee
 these ;
 Leave faith and hope till life is past ;
 And leave my heart's best impulses
 Fresh and unfailing to the last !

MEMORIAL.

TOILING early, and toiling late,
 Though her name was never heard,
 To the least of her Saviour's little
 ones,
 She meekly ministered, —

Publishing good news to the poor ;
 She came to their homes unsought

And her feet on the hills were beautiful,
For the blessings which they brought.

Such a perfect life as hers, again,
In the world we may not see ;
For her heart was full of love, and her
hands
Were full of charity.

Oh woe for us ! cried the weak and
poor,
And the weary ones made moan ;
And the mourners went about the streets,
When she went to her home alone.

And, seeing her go from the field of life,
From toiling, early and late,
We said, What good has she gained, to
show
For a sacrifice so great ?

We might have learned from the hus-
bandman
To wait more patiently,
Since his seed of wheat lies under the
snow,
Not quickened, except it die.

For when we raised our eyes again
From their sorrow's wintry night,
We saw how the deeds of good she hid
Were pushing up to the light.

And still the precious seed she showed,
In patient, sorrowing trust,
Though not for her mortal eyes to see,
Comes blossoming out of the dust.

THE HARMLESS LUXURY.

HER skies, of whom I sing, are hung
With sad clouds, dropping saddest
tears ;
Yet some white days, like pearls, are
strung
Upon the dark thread of her years.

And as remembrance turns to slip
Through fingers fond the treasures
rare,
Ever her thankful heart and lip
Run over into song and prayer.

With joys more exquisite and deep
Than hers she knows this good world
teems,

Yet only asks that she may keep
The harmless luxury of dreams.

Thankful that, though her life has lost
The best it hoped, the best it willed,
Her sweetest dream has not been
crossed,
Or worse — but only half fulfilled.

And that beside her still, to wile
Her thought from sad and sober
truth,
Are Hope and Fancy, all the while
Feeding her heart's eternal youth.

And who shall say that they who close
Their eyes to Hope and Fancy's
beams,
Are living truer lives than those,
The dreamers, who believe their
dreams.

TRIED AND TRUE.

OUR life is like a march, where some
Fall early from the ranks, and die ;
And some, when times of conflict come,
Go over to the enemy.

And he who halts upon the way —
Wearied in spirit and in frame —
To call his roll of friends, will find
How few make answer to their name !

And those who share our youth and
joy,
Not always keep our love and trust,
When days of awful anguish bow
Our heads with sorrow to the dust.

My friend ! in such a fearful hour,
When heart and spirit sank dismayed,
From thee the words of comfort came —
From thee, the true and tender aid.

Therefore, though many another friend
With youth and youthful pleasure
goes,
Thou art of such as I would have
Walk with me till life's solemn close.

Yea, with me when earth's trials are
done, —
If I be found, when these shall cease,
Worthy to stand with those who wear
White raiment on the hills of peace.

PEACE.

O LAND, of every land the best —
 O Land, whose glory shall increase ;
 Now in your whitest raiment drest
 For the great festival of peace :

Take from your flag its fold of gloom,
 And let it float undimmed above,
 Till over all our vales shall bloom
 The sacred colors that we love.

On mountain high, in valley low,
 Set Freedom's living fires to burn
 Until the midnight sky shall show
 A redder pathway than the morn.

Welcome, with shouts of joy and pride,
 Your veterans from the war-path's
 track ;
 You gave your boys, untrained, untried ;
 You bring them men and heroes back !

And shed no tear, though think you
 must
 With sorrow of the martyred band ;
 Not even for him whose hallowed dust
 Has made our prairies holy land.

Though by the places where they fell,
 The places that are sacred ground,
 Death, like a sullen sentinel,
 Paces his everlasting round.

Yet when they set their country free
 And gave her traitors fitting doom,
 They left their last great enemy,
 Baffled, beside an empty tomb.

Not there, but risen, redeemed, they go
 Where all the paths are sweet with
 flowers ;

They fought to give us peace, and lo !
 They gained a better peace than ours.

SUNSET.

AWAY in the dim and distant past
 That little valley lies,
 Where the clouds that dimmed life's
 morning hours
 Were tinged with hope's sweet dyes.

That peaceful spot from which I looked
 To the future — unaware

That the heat and burden of the day
 Were meant for me to bear.

Alas, alas ! I have borne the heat,
 To the burden learned to bow ;
 For I stand on the top of the hill of
 life,
 And I see the sunset now !

I stand on the top, but I look not back
 To the way behind me spread ;
 Not to the path my feet have trod,
 But the path they still must tread.

And straight and plain before my gaze
 The certain future lies ;
 But my sun grows larger all the while
 As he travels down the skies.

Yea, the sun of my hope grows large
 and grand ;
 For, with my childish years,
 I have left the mist that dimmed my
 sight,
 I have left my doubts and fears.

And I have gained in hope and trust,
 Till the future looks so bright,
 That, letting go of the hand of Faith,
 I walk, at times, by sight.

For we only feel that faith is life,
 And death is the fear of death,
 When we suffer up to the solemn heights
 Of a true and living faith.

When we do not say, the dead shall
 rise
 At the resurrection's call ;
 But when we trust in the Lord, and know
 That we cannot die at all !

APOLOGY.

NAY, darling, darling, do not frown,
 Nor call my words unkind ;
 For my speech was but an idle jest,
 As idle as the wind.

And now that I see your tender heart
 By my thoughtlessness is grieved,
 I suffer both for the pain I gave,
 And the pain that you received.

For if ever I have a thought of you,
 That cold or cruel seems,

I have murdered my peace, and robbed
my sleep
Of the joy of its happy dreams.

And when I have brought a cloud of
grief
To your sweet face unaware,
Its shadow covers all my sky
With the blackness of despair.

And if in your pillow I have set
But one sharp thorn, alone,
That cruel, careless deed, transplants
A thousand to my own.

I grieve with your grief, I die in your
frown,
In your joy alone I live ;
And the blow that it pained your heart
to feel,
I would break my own to give !



THE SHADOW.

SHE was so good, we thought before
she died
To see new glory on her path de-
scend ;
And could not tell, till she had gone in-
side,
Why there was darkness at her
journey's end.

And then we saw that she had stood, of
late,
So near the entrance to that holy
place,
That, from the Eternal City's open gate,
The awful shadow fell across her face.



MORNING AND AFTERNOON.

FAIR girl, the light of whose morning
keeps
The flush of its dawning glow,
Do you ask why that faded woman
weeps,
Whose sun is sinking low ?
You look to the future, on, above,
She only looks to the past ;
You are dreaming your first sweet
dream of love,
And she has dreamed her last.

You watch for feet that are yet to tread
With yours, on a pleasant track ;
She hears but the echoes dull and
dread
Of feet that come not back.

You are passing up the flowery slope
She left so long ago ;
Your rainbows shine through the drops
of hope,
And hers through the drops of woe.

Your night in its visions glides away
And at morn you live them o'er ;
From her dreams by night and dreams
by day
She has waked to dream no more.

You are reaching forth with spirit glad
To hopes that are still untried ;
She is burying the hopes she had,
That have slipped from her arms and
died.

You think of the good, for you in store,
Which the future yet will send ;
While she, she knows it were well for
her
she made a peaceful end !



LIVING BY FAITH.

WHEN the way we should tread runs
evenly on,
And light as of noonday is over it all,
'Tis strange how our feet will turn
aside
To paths where we needs must grope
and fall ;

How we suffer, knowing it all the while,
Some phantom between ourselves and
the light,
That shuts in disastrous, strange eclipse,
The very powers of sense and sight.

Yet we live so, all of us, I think,
Hiding whatever of truth we choose,
And deceiving ourselves with a sub-
tilty
That never a soul but our own could
use.

We see the love in another's eyes,
Where our own, reflected, is back-
ward sent ;

Or we hear a tone, that is not in a
tone,
And find a meaning that is not meant.

We put our faith in the help of those
Who never have been a help at all ;
And lean on an object that all the
while
We know we are holding back from
its fall !

When words seem thoughtless, or deed
unkind,
We are soothed with the kind intent
instead ;
And we say of the absent, silent one :
He is faithful — but he is sick, or
dead !

We have loved some dear familiar
step,
That once in its fall was firm and
clear ;
And that household music's sweetest
sound
Came fainter every day to our ear ;

And then we have talked of the far-
away —
Of the springs to come and the years
to be,
When the rose should bloom in our
dear one's cheek,
And her feet should tread in the
meadows free !

We have turned from death, to speak
of life,
When we knew that earthly hope was
past ;
Yet thinking that somehow, God would
work
A miracle for us, to the last.

We have seen the bed of a cherished
friend
Pushing daily nearer and nearer, till
It stood at the very edge of the grave,
And we looked across and beyond it,
still.

Aye, more than this — we have come
and gazed
Down where that dear one's mortal
part
Was lowered forever away from our
sight ;
And we did not die of a broken heart.

Are we blind ! nay, we know the world
unknown
Is all we would make the present
seem ;
That our Father keeps, till his own
good time,
The things we dream of, and more
than we dream.

For we shall not sleep ; but we shall be
changed ;
And when that change at the last is
made,
We shall bring realities face to face
With our souls, and we shall not be
afraid.

MY LADY.

As violets, modest, tender-eyed,
The light of their beauty love to hide
In deepest solitudes ;
Even thus to dwell unseen, she chose,
My flower of womanhood, my rose,
My lady of the woods !

Full of the deepest, truest thought,
Doing the very things she ought,
Stooping to all good deeds :
Her eyes too pure to shrink from such,
And her hands too clean to fear the
touch
Of the sinfulest in his needs.

There is no line of beauty or grace
That was not found in her pleasant face,
And no heart can ever stir,
With a sense of human wants and needs,
With promptings unto the holiest deeds,
But had their birth in her.

With never a taint of the world's un-
truth,
She lived from infancy to youth,
From youth to womanhood :
Taking no soil in the ways she trod,
But pure as she came from the hand of
God,
Before his face she stood.

My sweetest darling, my tenderest care !
The hardest thing that I have to bear
Is to know my work is past ;
That nothing now I can say or do
Will bring any comfort or aid to you, —
I have said and done the last.

Yet I know I never was good enough,
That my tenderest efforts were all too
rough
To help a soul so fine ;
So the loveliest angel among them
all,
Whose touches fell, with the softest fall,
Has pushed my hand from thine !

PASSING FEET.

ALL these hours she sits and counts,
As they pass her slow and sad,
Are the headsmen cutting off
Every flower of hope she had ;

And the feet that come and go
In the darkness past her door,
If they trod upon her heart,
Could not pain it any more.

Friends hastening now to friends,
Faster as the night grows late ;
Through all places men can go,
To all hopes where women wait.

Some are pressing through the wood
Where the path is faint and new ;
Some strike out a shorter way,
Across meadows wet with dew.

Some, along the highway's track,
Music to their footsteps keep ;
Some are pushing into port,
From their exile on the deep.

But the hope she had at eve
From her wretched soul has fled ;
For the lamp of love she lit
Has burned useless, and is dead.

So the feet that come and go,
In the darkness past her door,
If they trod upon her heart
Could not pain it any more !

MY RICHES.

THERE is no comfort in the world
But I, in thought, have known ;
No bliss for any human heart,
I have not dreamed my own ;
And fancied joys may sometimes be
More real than reality.

I have a house in which to live,
Pleasant, and fair, and good,
Its hearth is crowned with warmth and
light,
Its board with daintiest food.
And I, when tired with care or doubt,
Go in and shut my sorrows out.

I have a father, one whose care
Goes with me where I roam ;
A mother, waiting anxiously
To see her child come home ;
And sisters, from whose tender eyes
The love in mine hath sweet replies.

I have a friend, who sees in me
What none beside can see,
Not faultless, but as firm and true,
And pure, as man may be ;
A friend, whose love is never dim,
And I can never change to him.

My boys are very gentle boys,
And after they are grown,
They're nobler, better, braver men
Than any I have known !
And all my girls are fair and good
From infancy to womanhood.

So with few blessings in the world
That men can see or name,
Home, love, and all that love can bring,
My mind has power to claim ;
And life can never cease to be
A good and pleasant thing to me.

FIGS OF THISTLES.

As laborers set in a vineyard
Are we set in life's field,
To plant and to garner the harvest
Our future shall yield.

And never since harvests were ripened,
Or laborers born,
Have men gathered figs of the thistle,
Or grapes of the thorn !

Even he who has faithfully scattered
Clean seed in the ground,
Has seen, where the green blade was
growing,
Tares of evil abound.

Our labor ends not with the planting,
Sure watch must we keep,

For the enemy sows in the night-time
While husbandmen sleep.

And sins, all unsought and unbidden,
Take root in the mind ;
As the weeds grow, to choke up the
blossoms
Chance-sown by the wind.

But no good crop, our hands never
planted,
Doth Providence send ;
Nor doth that which we planted have
increase
Till we water and tend.

By our fruits, whether good, whether
evil,
At last are we shown ;
And he who has nothing to gather,
By his lack shall be known.

And no useless creature escapeth
His righteous reward ;
For the tree or the soul that is barren
Is cursed of the Lord !

IMPATIENCE.

WILL the mocking daylight never be
done :

Is the moon her hour forgetting ?
O weary sun ! O merciless sun !
You have grown so slow in setting !

And yet, if the days could come and go
As fast as I count them over,
They would seem to me like years, I
know,
Till they brought me back my lover.

Down through the valleys, down to the
south,
O west wind, go with fleetness,
Kiss, with your daintiest kisses, his
mouth,
And bring to me all its sweetness.

Go when he lieth in slumber deep,
And put your arms about him,
And hear if he whisper my name in his
sleep,
And tell him, I die without him.

O birds, that sail in the air like ships,
To me such discord bringing,

If you heard the sound of my lover's
lips,
You would be ashamed of your sing-
ing !

O rose, from whose heart such a crim-
son rain
Up to your soft cheek gushes,
You never could show your face again,
If you saw my lover's blushes !

O hateful stars, in hateful skies,
Can you think your light is tender,
When you steal it all from my lover's
eyes,
And shine with a borrowed splendor

O sun, going over the western wall,
If you stay there none will heed you ;
For why should you rise or shine at all
When he is not here to need you ?

Will the mocking daylight never be
done ?
Is the moon her hour forgetting ?
O weary sun ! O merciless sun !
You have grown so slow in setting !

THOU AND I.

STRANGE, strange for thee and me,
Sadly afar ;

Thou safe beyond, above,
I 'neath the star ;
Thou where flowers deathless spring,
I where they fade ;
Thou in God's paradise,
I 'mid time's shade !

Thou where each gale breathes balm,
I tempest-tossed ;
Thou where true joy is found,
I where 't is lost ;
Thou counting ages thine,
I not the morrow ;
Thou learning more of bliss,
I more of sorrow.

Thou in eternal peace,
I 'mid earth's strife ;
Thou where care hath no name,
I where 't is life ;
Thou without need of hope,
I where 't is vain ;
Thou with wings dropping light,
I with time's chain.

Strange, strange for thee and me,
 Loved, loving ever ;
 Thou by Life's deathless fount,
 I near Death's river ;
 Thou winning Wisdom's love,
 I strength to trust ;
 Thou 'mid the seraphim,
 I in the dust !

◆◆◆

NOBODY'S CHILD.

ONLY a newsboy, under the light
 Of the lamp-post plying his trade in
 vain :

Men are too busy to stop to-night,
 Hurrying home through the sleet and
 rain.

Never since dark a paper sold ;
 Where shall he sleep, or how be fed ?

He thinks as he shivers there in the
 cold,
 While happy children are safe abed.

Is it strange if he turns about
 With angry words, then comes to
 blows,

When his little neighbor, just sold out,
 Tossing his pennies, past him goes ?

"Stop!"—some one looks at him,
 sweet and mild,
 And the voice that speaks is a tender
 one :

"You should not strike such a little
 child,
 And you should not use such words,
 my son !"

Is it his anger or his fears
 That have hushed his voice and
 stopped his arm ?

"Don't tremble," these are the words
 he hears ;

"Do you think that I would do you
 harm ?"

"It is n't that," and the hand drops
 down ;

"I would n't care for kicks and
 blows ;

But nobody ever called me son,
 Because I 'm nobody's child, I
 s'pose."

O men ! as ye careless pass along,
 Remember the love that has cared
 for you ;

And blush for the awful shame and
 wrong

Of a world where such a thing could
 be true !

Think what the child at your knee had
 been

If thus on life's lonely billows tossed ;
 And who shall bear the weight of the
 sin,

If one of these "little ones" be lost !

POEMS
OF
NATURE AND HOME.

AN APRIL WELCOME.

COME up, April, through the valley,
In your robes of beauty drest,
Come and wake your flowery children
From their wintry beds of rest ;
Come and overblow them softly
With the sweet breath of the south ;
Drop upon them, warm and loving,
Tenderest kisses of your mouth.

Touch them with your rosy fingers,
Wake them with your pleasant tread,
Push away the leaf-brown covers,
Over all their faces spread ;
Tell them how the sun is waiting
Longer daily in the skies,
Looking for the bright uplifting
Of their softly-fringed eyes.

Call the crow-foot and the crocus,
Call the pale anemone,
Call the violet and the daisy,
Clothed with careful modesty ;
Seek out the low and humble blossoms,
Of their beauties unaware,
Let the dandelion and fennel,
Show their shining yellow hair.

Bid the little homely sparrows
Chirping, in the cold and rain,
Their impatient sweet complaining,
Sing out from their hearts again ;
Bid them set themselves to mating,
Cooing love in softest words,
Crowd their nests, all cold and empty,
Full of little callow birds.

Come up, April, through the valley,
Where the fountain sleeps to-day,
Let him, freed from icy fetters,
Go rejoicing on his way ;
Through the flower-enameled meadows
Let him run his laughing race,

Making love to all the blossoms
That o'erleant and kiss his face.

But not birds and blossoms only,
Not alone the streams complain,
Men and maidens too are calling,
Come up, April, come again !
Waiting with the sweet impatience
Of a lover for the hours
They shall set the tender beauty
Of thy feet among the flowers !

MY NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE.

IN the years that now are dead and
gone —
Aye, dead, but ne'er forgot —
My neighbor's stately house looked
down
On the walls of my humble cot.

I had my flowers and trees, 't is true,
But they looked not fine and tall
As my neighbor's flowers and trees, that
grew
On the other side of the wall.

Through the autumn leaves his ripe
fruits gleamed
With richer tints than mine,
And his grapes in the summer sun-
shine seemed
More full of precious wine.

Through garden walk and bower I
stray
Unbidden now and free ;
For my neighbor long has passed away,
And his wealth has come to me.

I pace those stately halls at last,
But a darker shadow falls

Within the nouse than once it cast
On my lowly cottage walls.

I pluck the fruit, the wine I waste,
I drag through the weary hours ;
But the fruit is bitter to my taste,
And I tire of the scent of flowers.

And I 'd take my poverty instead
And all that I have resign,
To feel as I felt when I coveted
The wealth that now is mine.

THE FORTUNE IN THE DAISY.

OF what are you dreaming, my pretty
maid,
With your feet in the summer clover ?
Ah ! you need not hang your modest
head :
I know 't is about your lover.

I know by the blushes on your cheek,
Though you strive to hide the to-
ken ;
And I know because you will not speak,
The thought that is unspoken.

You are counting the petals, one by one,
Of your dainty, dewy posies,
To find from their number, when 't is
done,
The secret it discloses.

You would see if he comes with gold
and land —
The lover that is to woo you ;
Or only brings his heart and his hand,
For your heart and your hand to sue
you.

Beware, beware, what you say and do,
Fair maid, with your feet in the clo-
ver ;
For the poorest man that comes to woo,
May be the richest lover !

Since not by outward show and sign
Can you reckon worth's true meas-
ure,
Who only is rich in soul and mind,
May offer the greatest treasure.

Ah ! there never was power in gems
alone
To bind a brow from aching ;

Nor strength enough in a jeweled zone
To hold a heart from breaking.

Then be not caught by the sheen and
glare
Of worldly wealth and splendor ;
But speak him soft, and speak him fair,
Whose heart is true and tender.

You may wear your virtues as a crown,
As you walk through life serenely ;
And grace your simple rustic gown
With a beauty more than queenly —

Though only one for you shall care,
One only speak your praises ;
And you never wear, in your shining
hair,
A richer flower than daisies !

A PICTURE.

HER brown hair plainly put away
Under her broad hat's rustic brim ;
That threw across her placid brow
Its veil-like shadow, cool and dim :

Her shut lips sweet as if they moved
Only to accents good and true ;
Her eyes down-dropt, yet bright and
clear
As violets shining out of dew :

And folded close together now
The tender hands that seemed to
prove
Their wondrous fitness to perform
The works of charitable love.

Such is her picture, but too fair
For pencil or for pen to paint ;
For who could show you all in one
The child, the woman, and the saint ?

I needs must fail ; for mortal hand
Her full completeness may not trace,
Whose meek and quiet spirit gives
Heaven's beauty to an earthly face !

FAITH.

DEAR, gentle Faith ! on the sheltered
porch
She used to sit by the hour,

As still and white as the whitest rose
 That graced the vines of her bower.
 She watched the motes in the sun, the
 bees,
 And the glad birds come and go ;
 The butterflies, and the children bright
 That chased them to and fro.
 She saw them happy, one and all,
 And she said that God was good ;
 Though she never had walked on the
 sweet green grass,
 And, alas ! she never would !

She saw the happy maid fulfill
 Her woman's destiny ;
 The trusting bride on the lover's arm,
 And the babe on the mother's knee.
 She folded meek, her empty hands,
 And she blest them, all and each,
 While the treasure that she coveted
 Was put beyond her reach.

"Yea, if God wills it so," she said,
 "Even so 't is mine to live.
 What to withhold He knoweth best,
 As well as what to give !"

At last, for her, the very sight
 Of the good, fair earth was done.
 She could not reach the porch, nor
 see
 The grass, nor the motes in the sun ;
 Yet still her smile of sweet content
 Made heavenly all the place,
 As if they sat about her bed
 Who see the Father's face ;
 For to his will she bent her head,
 As bends to the rain the rose.
 "We know not what is best," she
 said ;
 "We only know He knows !"

Poor, crippled Faith ! glad, happy
 Faith !
 Even in affliction blest ;
 For she made the cross we thought so
 hard
 A sweet support and rest.
 Wise, trusting Faith ! when she gave
 her hand
 To One we could not see,
 She told us all she was happier
 Than we could ever be.
 And we knew she thought how her feet,
 that ne'er
 On the good, green earth had trod,
 Would walk at last on the lily-beds
 That bloom in the smile of God !

TO AN ELF ON A BUTTERCUP

CUNNING little fairy,
 Where the breezes blow,
 Rocking in a buttercup,
 Lightly to and fro ;
 Little folks for nothing
 Look not so demure ;
 You are planning mischief,
 I am very sure !

You will soon be dancing
 Down beside the spring ;
 On the velvet meadow,
 In a fairy ring ;
 Spoiling where the ewes feed
 All the tender grass ;
 And making charmèd circles,
 Mortals dare not pass.

Darkening light where lovers
 Modest sit apart,
 You will kiss the maiden,
 With your wicked art ;
 Make her think her wooer
 Woefully to blame ;
 Through her frowns and blushes
 Crying out, "For shame !"

Ah ! my little fairy,
 With your mystic charms,
 You have slipped the infant
 From its mother's arms ;
 And have left a changeling
 In its place at night ;
 While you turned the mortal
 To a tricky sprite.

Thus you mix folks up so,
 Wicked, willful elf ;
 Never one of us can know
 If he be himself :
 And sitting here and telling
 Of the tricks you do ;
 I wonder whether I am I,
 Or whether I am you !

PROVIDENCE.

"AH ! what will become of the lily,
 When the summer-time is dead ?
 Must she lay her spotless robes away,
 And hide in the dust her head ?"

"My child, the hand that bows her head
 Can lift it up anew ;

And weave another shining robe
Of sunshine and of dew."

"But, father, what will the sparrows do?
Though they chirp so blithe and bold,
When the shelter of the leaves is gone
They must perish with the cold."

"The sparrows are little things, my
child,
And the cold is hard to bear;
Yet never one of these shall fall
Without our Father's care."

"But how will the tender lambs be
clothed?
For you know the shepherd said,
He must take their fleeces all away,
For us to wear instead."

"They are warm enough to-day, my
child,
And so soon their fleeces grow,
They each will have another one
Before they feel the snow."

"I know you will keep me, father,
That I shall be clothed and fed;
But suppose that I were lost from
home,
Oh, suppose that you were dead!"

"My child, there is One who seeks you,
No matter where you roam;
And you may not stray so far away,
That He cannot bring you home."

"For you have a better Father,
In a better home above;
And the very hairs of your precious
head
Are numbered by his love!"



OLD PICTURES.

OLD pictures, faded long, to-night
Come out revealed by memory's
gleam;
And years of checkered dark and light
Vanish behind me like a dream.

I see the cottage, brown and low,
The rustic porch, the roof-tree's
shade,
And all the place where long ago
A group of happy children played.

I see the brother, bravest, best,
The prompt to act, the bold to speak;
The baby, dear and honored guest!
The timid sister, shy and meek.

I see her loving face who oft
Watched, that their slumbers might
be sweet;
And his whose dear hand made so soft
The path for all their tender feet.

I see, far off, the woods whose screen
Bounded the little world we knew;
And near, in fairy rings of green,
The grass that round the door-stones
grew.

I watch at morn the oxen come,
And bow their meek necks to the
yoke;
Or stand at noontide, patient, dumb,
In the great shadow of the oak.

The barn with crowded mows of hay,
And roof upheld by golden sheaves;
Its rows of doves, at close of day,
Cooing together on the eaves.

I see, above the garden-beds,
The bee at work with laden wing;
The dandelions' yellow heads
Crowding about the orchard spring;

The little, sweet-voiced, homely thrush;
The field-lark, with her speckled
breast;
The finches in the currant-bush;
And where the bluebirds hid their
nest.

I see the comely apple-trees,
In spring, a-blush with blossoms
sweet;
Or, bending with the autumn breeze,
Shake down their ripe fruits at our feet.

I see, when hurtling through the air
The arrows of the winter fly,
And all the frozen earth lies bare,
A group about the hearth draw nigh,

Of little ones that never tire
Of stories told and told again;
I see the pictures in the fire,
The firelight pictures in the pane.

I almost feel the stir and buzz
Of day; the evening's holy calm;

Yea, all that made me what I was,
And helped to make me what I am.

Then lo ! it dies, as died our youth ;
And things so strange about me seem,
I know not what should be the truth,
Nor whether I would wake or dream.

I have not found to-day so vain,
Nor yesterday so fair and good,
That I would have my life again,
And live it over if I could.

Not every hope for me has proved
A house on weak foundation built ;
I have not seen the feet I loved
Caught in the awful snares of guilt.

But when I see the paths so hard
Kept soft and smooth in days gone
by ;
The lives that years have made or
marred,
Out of my loneliness I cry :

Oh, for the friends that made so bright
The days, alas ! too soon to wane !
Oh, but to be one hour to-night
Set in their midst, a child again !

THE PLAYMATES.

Two careless, happy children,
Up when the east was red,
And never tired and never still
Till the sun had gone to bed ;
Helping the winds in winter
To toss the snows about ;
Gathering the early flowers,
When spring-time called them out ;
Playing among the windrows
Where the mowers mowed the hay ;
Finding the place where the skylark
Had hidden her nest away ;
Treading the cool, damp furrows
Behind the shining plough ;
Up in the barn with the swallows,
And sliding over the mow ;
Pleased with the same old stories,
Heard a thousand times ;
Believing all the wonders
Written in tales or rhymes ;
Counting the hours in summer
When even a day seemed long ;
Counting the hours in winter
Till the time of leaves and song.

Thinking it took forever
For little children to grow,
And that seventy years of a life-time
Never could come and go.
Oh, I know they were happier children
Than the world again may see,
For one was my little playmate,
And one, ah ! one was me !

A sad-faced man and woman,
Leagues and leagues apart,
Doing their work as best they may
With weary hand and heart ;
Shrinking from winter's tempests,
And summer's burning heat ;
Thinking that skies were brighter
And flowers were once more sweet ;
Wondering why the skylark
So early tries his wings ;
And if green fields are hidden
Beyond the gate where he sings !
Feeling that time is slipping
Faster and faster away ;
That a day is but as a moment,
And the years of life as a day ;
Seeing the heights and places
Others have reached and won ;
Sighing o'er things accomplished,
And things that are left undone ;
And yet still trusting, somehow,
In his own good time to become
Again as little children,
In their Heavenly Father's home ;
One crowding memories backward,
In the busy, restless mart,
One pondering on them ever,
And keeping them in her heart ;
Going on by their separate pathways
To the same eternity —
And one of these is my playmate,
And one, alas ! is me !

"THE BAREFOOT BOY."

AH ! "Barefoot Boy !" you have led
me back
O'er the waste of years profound,
To the still, sweet spots, which memory
Hath kept as haunted ground.
You have led me back to the western
hills,
Where I played through the summer
hours ;
And called my little playmate up
To stand among the flowers.

We are hand in hand in the fields
again,

We are treading through the dew !
And not the poet's "barefoot boy,"
Nor him the artist drew,
Is half so brave and bold and good,
Though bright their colors glow,
As the darling playmate that I had
And lost, so long ago !

I touch the spring-time's tender grass,
I find the daisy buds ;
I feel the shadows deep and cool,
In the heart of the summer woods ;
I see the ripened autumn nuts,
Like thick hail strew the earth ;
I catch the fall of the winter snow,
And the glow of the cheerful hearth !

But alas ! my playmate, loved and
lost,
My heart is full of tears,
For the dead and buried hopes, that are
more

Than our dead and buried years :
And I cannot see the poet's rhymes,
Nor the lines the artist drew,
But only the boy that held my hand,
And led my feet through the dew !

WINTER FLOWERS.

THOUGH Nature's lonesome, leafless
bowers,

With winter's awful snows are white,
The tender smell of leaves and flow-
ers
Makes May-time in my room to-
night :

While some, in homeless poverty,
Shrink moaning from the bitter blast ;
What am I, that my lines should be
In good and pleasant places cast ?

When other souls despairing stand,
And plead with famished lips to-
day,

Why is it that a loving hand
Should scatter blossoms in my way ?

O flowers, with soft and dewy eyes,
To God my gratitude reveal ;
Send up your incense to the skies,
And utter, for me, what I feel !

O innocent roses, in your buds
Hiding for very modesty ;
O violets, smelling of the woods,
Thank Him, with all your sweets for
me !

And tell him, I would give this hour
All that is mine of good beside,
To have the pure heart of a flower,
That has no stain of sin to hide.

MARCH CROCUSES.

O FICKLE and uncertain March,
How could you have the heart,
To make the tender crocuses
From their beds untimely start ?

Those foolish, unsuspecting flowers,
Too credulous to see
That the sweetest promises of March
Are not May's certainty.

When you smiled a few short hours
ago,
What said your whisper, light,
That made them lift their pretty heads
So hopeful and so bright ?

I could not catch a single word,
But I saw your light caress ;
And heard your rough voice softened
down
To a lover's tenderness.

O cruel and perfidious month,
It makes me sick and sad,
To think how yesterday your smile
Made all the blossoms glad !

O trustful, unsuspecting flowers,
It breaks my heart to know,
That all your golden heads to-day
Are underneath the snow !

HOMESICK.

COMFORT me with apples !
I am sick unto death, I am sad to de-
spair ;
My trouble is more than my strength
is to bear ;
Back again to the green hills that first
met my sight

I come, as a child to its mother, to-night ; —
Comfort me with apples !

Comfort me with apples !
Bring the ripe mellow fruit from the early "sweet bough," —
(Is the tree that we used to climb growing there now ?)
And "russets," whose cheeks are as freckled and dun
As the cheeks of the children that play in the sun ; —
Comfort me with apples !

Comfort me with apples !
Gather those streaked with red, that we named "morning-light."
Our good father set, when his hair had grown white,
The tree, though he said when he planted the root,
"The hands of another shall gather the fruit ;" —
Comfort me with apples !

Comfort me with apples !
Go down to the end of the orchard, and bring
The fair "lady-fingers" that grew by the spring ;
Pale "bell-flowers," and "pippins," all burnished with gold,
Like the fruit the Hesperides guarded of old ; —
Comfort me with apples !

Comfort me with apples !
Get the sweet "junietta," so loved by the bees,
And the "pearmain," that grew on the queen of the trees ;
And close by the brook, where they hang ripe and lush,
Go and shake down the best of them all, — "maiden's-blush ;" —
Comfort me with apples !

Comfort me with apples !
For lo ! I am sick ; I am sad and oppressed ;
I come back to the place where, a child, I was blest.
Hope is false, love is vain, for the old things I sigh ;
And if these cannot comfort me, then I must die !
Comfort me with apples !

"FIELD PREACHING."

I HAVE been out to-day in field and wood,
Listening to praises sweet and counsel good
Such as a little child had understood,
That, in its tender youth,
Discerns the simple eloquence of truth.
The modest blossoms, crowding round my way,
Though they had nothing great or grand to say,
Gave out their fragrance to the wind all day ;
Because his loving breath,
With soft persistence, won them back from death.

And the right royal lily, putting on Her robes, more rich than those of Solomon,
Opened her gorgeous missal in the sun,
And thanked Him, soft and low,
Whose gracious, liberal hand had clothed her so.

When wearied, on the meadow-grass I sank ;
So narrow was the rill from which I drank,
An infant might have stepped from bank to bank ;
And the tall rushes near
Lapping together, hid its waters clear.

Yet to the ocean joyously it went ;
And rippling in the fullness of content,
Watered the pretty flowers that o'er it leant ;
For all the banks were spread
With delicate flowers that on its bounty fed.

The stately maize, a fair and goodly sight,
With serried spear-points bristling sharp and bright,
Shook out his yellow tresses, for delight,
To all their tawny length,
Like Samson, glorying in his lusty strength.

And every little bird upon the tree,
Ruffling his plumage bright, for ecstasy,
Sang in the wild insanity of glee ;

And seemed, in the same lays,
Calling his mate and uttering songs of
praise.

The golden grasshopper did chirp and
sing ;

The plain bee, busy with her housekeep-
ing,

Kept humming cheerfully upon the
wing,

As if she understood

That, with contentment, labor was a
good.

I saw each creature, in his own best
place,

To the Creator lift a smiling face,
Praising continually his wondrous grace ;

As if the best of all

Life's countless blessings was to live at
all !

So with a book of sermons, plain and
true,

Hid in my heart, where I might turn
them through,

I went home softly, through the falling
dew,

Still listening, rapt and calm,

To Nature giving out her evening psalm.

While, far along the west, mine eyes
discerned,

Where, lit by God, the fires of sunset
burned,

The tree-tops, unconsumed, to flame
were turned ;

And I, in that great hush,

Talked with his angels in each burning
bush !

GATHERING BLACKBERRIES.

LITTLE Daisy smiling wakes
From her sleep as morning breaks,

Why, she knoweth well ;

Yet if you should ask her, surely

She would answer you demurely,
That she cannot tell.

Careful Daisy, with no sound,
Slips her white feet to the ground,

Saying, very low,

She must rise and help her mother,

And be ready, if her brother

Needs her aid, to go !

Foolish Daisy, o'er her lips
Only that poor falsehood slips,

Truth is in her cheeks ;

Her own words cannot deceive her,

Her own heart will not believe her

In a blush it speaks.

Daisy knows that, when the heat

Dries the dew upon the wheat,

She will be away ;

She and Ernest, just another

Who, she says, is like a brother,

Making holiday.

For the blackberries to-day

Will be ripe, the reapers say,

Ripe as they can be ;

And not wholly for the pleasure,

But lest others find the treasure,

She must go and see.

Eager Daisy, at the gate

Meeting Ernest, scarce can wait,

But she checks her heart ;

And she says, her soft eyes beaming

With an innocent, grave seeming ;

" Is it time to start ? "

Cunning Daisy tries to go

Very womanly and slow,

And to act so well

That, if any one had seen them,

With the dusty road between them,

What was there to tell ?

Happy Daisy, when they gain

The green windings of the lane,

Where the hedge is thick ;

For they find, beneath its shadow,

Wild sweet roses in the meadow,

More than they can pick.

Bending low, and rising higher,

Scarlet pinks their lamps of fire

Lightly swing about ;

And the wind that blows them over

Out of sight among the clover,

Seems to blow them out !

Doubting Daisy, as she hies

Toward the field of berries, cries :

" What if they be red ? "

Black and ripe they find them rather,

Black and ripe enough to gather,

As the reapers said.

Lucky Daisy, Ernest finds

Berries for her in the vines,

Hidden where she stands ;
And with fearless arm he pushes
Back the cruel, briery bushes,
That would hurt her hands.

He would have her hold her cup
Just for him to fill it up,
But away she trips ;
Picking daintily, she lingers
Till she dyes her pretty fingers
Redder than her lips.

Thoughtful Daisy, what she hears,
What she hopes, or what she fears,
Who of us can tell ?
For if, going home, she carries
Richer treasure than her berries,
She will guard it well !

Puzzled Daisy does not know
Why the sun, who rises slow,
Hurries overhead ;
He, that lingered at the morning,
Drops at night with scarce a warning
On his cloudy bed.

All too narrow at the start
Secmed the path, they kept apart,
Though the way was rough ;
Now the path, that through the hol-
low
Closely side by side they follow,
Scemeth wide enough.

Hopeful Daisy, will the days
That are brightening to her gaze
Brighter grow than this ?
Will she, mornings without number,
Wake up restless from her slumber,
Just for happiness ?

Will the friend so kind to-day,
Always push the thorns away,
With which earth is rife ?
Will he be her true, true lover,
Will he make her cup run over
With the wine of life ?

Blessed Daisy, will she be,
If above mortality
Thus she stands apart ;
Cursèd, if the hand, unsparing,
Let the thorns fly backward, tearing
All her bleeding heart !

Periled Daisy, none can know
What the future has to show ;
There must come what must ;

But, if blessings be forbidden,
Let the truth awhile be hidden —
Let her hope and trust.

Let all women born to weep,
Their heart's breaking — all who keep
Hearts still young and whole,
Pray, as fearing no denying,
Pray with me, as for the dying,
For this maiden's soul !

OUR HOMESTEAD.

OUR old brown homestead reared its
walls
From the way-side dust aloof,
Where the apple-boughs could almost
cast
Their fruit upon its roof ;
And the cherry-tree so near it grew
That when awake I 've lain
In the lonesome nights, I 've heard the
limbs
As they creaked against the pane ;
And those orchard trees, oh those or-
chard trees !
I 've seen my little brothers rocked
In their tops by the summer breeze.

The sweet-brier, under the window-sill,
Which the early birds made glad,
And the damask rose, by the garden-
fence,
Were all the flowers we had.
I 've looked at many a flower since then,
Exotics rich and rare,
That to other eyes were lovelier
But not to me so fair ;
For those roses bright, oh those roses
bright !

I have twined them in my sister's locks,
That are hid in the dust from sight.

We had a well, a deep old well,
Where the spring was never dry,
And the cool drops down from the
mossy stones
Were falling constantly,
And there never was water half so sweet
As the draught which filled my cup,
Drawn up to the curb by the rude old
sweep
That my father's hand set up.
And that deep old well, oh that deep
old well !

I remember now the plashing sound
Of the bucket as it fell.

Our homestead had an ample hearth,
Where at night we loved to meet ;
There my mother's voice was always
kind,

And her smile was always sweet ;
And there I've sat on my father's knee,
And watched his thoughtful brow,
With my childish hand in his raven
hair, —

That hair is silver now !
But that broad hearth's light, oh that
broad hearth's light !

And my father's look, and my
mother's smile,

They are in my heart to-night !

SPRING AFTER THE WAR.

COME, loveliest season of the year,
And every quickened pulse shall beat,
Your footsteps in the grass to hear,
And feel your kisses, soft and sweet !

Come, and bestow new happiness
Upon the heart that hopeful thrills ;
Sing with the lips that sing for bliss,
And laugh with children on the hills.

Lead dancing streams through mead-
ows green,
And in the deep, deserted dells
Where poets love to walk unseen,
Plant flowers with all delicious smells.

To humble cabins kindly go,
And train your shady vines, to creep
About the porches, cool and low,
Where mothers rock their babes to
sleep.

But come with hushed and reverent
tread,
And bring your gifts, most pure and
sweet,
To hallowed places where our dead
Are sleeping underneath your feet.

There let the turf be lightly pressed,
And be your tears that softly flow
The sweetest, and the sacredest,
That ever pity shed for woe !

Scatter your holiest drop of dew,
Sing hymns of sacred melody ;
And keep your choicest flowers to strew
The places where our heroes lie.

But most of all, go watch about
The unknown beds of such as sleep,
Where love can never find them out,
Nor faithful friendship come to weep.

Go where the ocean moans and cries,
For those her waters hide from sight ;
And where the billows heave and rise,
Scatter the flowery foam - wreaths,
white.

Aye, all your dearest treasures keep ;
We shall not miss them, but instead
Will give them joyfully, to heap
The holy altars of our dead !

The poet from his wood-paths wild,
I know will take his sweetest flower,
The mother, singing to her child,
Will strip the green vines from her
bower ;

The poor man from his garden bed
The unpretending blooms will spare ;
The lover give the roses red
He gathered for his darling's hair.

Yea, all thy gifts we love and prize
We ask thee reverently to bring,
And lay them on the darkened eyes,
That wait their everlasting spring !

THE BOOK OF NATURE.

WE scarce could doubt our Father's
power,
Though his greatness were untold
In the sacred record made for us
By the prophet-bards of old.

We must have felt his watchfulness
About us everywhere ;
Though we had not learned, in the Holy
Word,
How He keeps us in his care.

I almost think we should know his love,
And dream of his pardoning grace,
If we never had read how the Saviour
came,
To die for a sinful race.

For the sweetest parables of truth
In our daily pathway lie,
And we read, without interpreter,
The writing on the sky.

The ravens, fed when they clamor, teach,
 The human heart to trust ;
 And the rain of goodness speaks, as it
 falls
 On the unjust and the just.

The sunshine drops, like a leaf of gold,
 From the book of light above ;
 And the lily's missal is written full
 Of the words of a Father's love.

So, when we turn from the sacred
 page
 Where the holy record lies,
 And its gracious plans and promises
 Are hidden from our eyes ;

One open volume still is ours,
 To read and understand ;
 And its living characters are writ
 By our Father's loving hand !



SUGAR-MAKING.

THE crocus rose from her snowy bed
 As she felt the spring's caresses,
 And the willow from her graceful head
 Shook out her yellow tresses.

Through the crumbling walls of his icy
 cell
 Stole the brook, a happy rover ;
 And he made a noise like a silver bell
 In running under and over.

The earth was pushing the old dead
 grass
 With lily hand from her bosom,
 And the sweet brown buds of the sas-
 safras
 Could scarcely hide the blossom.

And breaking nature's solitude
 Came the axe strokes clearly ringing,
 For the chopper was busy in the wood
 Ere the early birds were singing.

All day the hardy settler now
 At his tasks was toiling steady ;
 His fields were cleared, and his shining
 plow
 Was set by the furrow ready.

And down in the woods, where the sun
 appeared
 Through the naked branches breaking,

His rustic cabin had been reared
 For the time of sugar-making.

And now, as about it he came and
 went,
 Cheerfully planning and toiling,
 His good child sat there, with eyes in-
 tent
 On the fire and the kettles boiling.

With the beauty Nature gave as her
 dower,
 And the artless grace she taught
 her,
 The woods could boast no fairer flow-
 er,
 Than Rose, the settler's daughter.

She watched the pleasant fire anear,
 And her father coming and going,
 And her thoughts were all as sweet and
 clear
 As the drops his pail o'erflowing.

For she scarce had dreamed of earthly
 ills,
 And love had never found her ;
 She lived shut in by the pleasant hills
 That stood as a guard around her ;

And she might have lived the self-same
 way
 Through all the springs to follow,
 But for a youth, who came one day
 Across her in the hollow.

He did not look like a wicked man,
 And yet, when he saw that blossom,
 He said, "I will steal this Rose if I can,
 And hide it in my bosom."

That he could be tired you had not
 guessed
 Had you seen him lightly walking ;
 But he must have been, for he stopped
 to rest
 So long that they fell to talking.

Alas ! he was athirst, he said,
 Yet he feared there was no slaking
 The deep and quenchless thirst he had
 For a draught beyond his taking.

Then she filled the cup and gave to
 him,
 The settler's blushing daughter,
 And he looked at her across the brim
 As he slowly drank the water.

And he sighed as he put the cup away,
 For lips and soul were drinking ;
 But what he drew from her eyes that day
 Was the sweetest, to his thinking.

I do not know if her love awoke
 Before his words awoke it ;
 If she guessed at his before he spoke,
 Or not until he spoke it.

But howsoe'er she made it known,
 And howsoe'er he told her,
 Each unto each the heart had shown
 When the year was little older.

For oft he came her voice to hear,
 And to taste of the sugar-water ;
 And she was a settler's wife next year
 Who had been a settler's daughter.

And now their days are fair and fleet
 As the days of sugar weather,
 While they drink the water, clear and
 sweet,
 Of the cup of life together.

—◆—

SPRING FLOWERS.¹

D SWEET and charitable friend,
 Your gift of fragrant bloom

¹ The last poem written by Phæbe Cary.

Has brought the spring-time and the
 woods,
 To cheer my lonesome room.

It rests my weary, aching eyes,
 And soothes my heart and brain ;
 To see the tender green of the leaves,
 And the blossoms wet with rain.

I know not which I love the most,
 Nor which the comeliest shows,
 The timid, bashful violet,
 Or the royal-hearted rose :

The pansy in her purple dress,
 The pink with cheek of red,
 Or the faint, fair heliotrope, who hangs,
 Like a bashful maid, her head.

For I love and prize you one and all,
 From the least low bloom of spring
 To the lily fair, whose clothes outshine
 The raiment of a king.

And when my soul considers these,
 The sweet, the grand, the gay,
 I marvel how we shall be clothed
 With fairer robes than they ;

And almost long to sleep, and rise
 And gain that fadeless shore,
 And put immortal splendor on,
 And live, to die no more.

*

POEMS

OF

LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP.

AMY'S LOVE-LETTER.

TURNING some papers carelessly
That were hid away in a desk un-
used,
I came upon something yesterday
O'er which I pondered and mused :

A letter, faded now and dim,
And stained in places, as if by tears ;
And yet I had hardly thought of him
Who traced its pages for years.

Though once the happy tears made dim
My eyes, and my blushing cheeks
grew hot,
To have but a single word from him,
Fond or foolish, no matter what.

If he ever quoted another's rhymes,
Poor in themselves and common-
place,
I said them over a thousand times,
As if he had lent them a grace.

The single color that pleased his taste
Was the only one I would have, or
wear,
Even in the girdle about my waist
Or the ribbon that bound my hair.

Then my flowers were the self-same
kind and hue ;
And yet how strangely one forgets —
I cannot think which one of the two
It was, or roses or violets !

But oh, the visions I knew and nursed,
While I walked in a world unseen
before !
For my world began when I knew him
first,
And must end when he came no
more.

We would have died for each other's
sake,
Would have given all else in the
world below ;
And we said and thought that our
hearts would break
When we parted, years ago.

How the pain as well as the rapture
seems
A shadowy thing I scarce recall,
Passed wholly out of my life and
dreams,
As though it had never been at all.

And is this the end, and is here the
grave
Of our steadfast love and our change-
less faith
About which the poets sing and rave,
Naming it strong as death ?

At least 't is what mine has come to at
last,
Stript of all charm and all disguise ;
And I wonder if, when he thinks of the
past,
He thinks we were foolish or wise ?

Well, I am content, so it matters
not ;
And, speaking about him, some one
said —
I wish I could only remember what —
But he 's either married or dead.

DO YOU BLAME HER ?

NE'ER lover spake in tenderer words,
While mine were calm, unbroken ;
Though I suffered all the pain I gave
In the No, so firmly spoken.

I marvel what he would think of me,
 Who called it a cruel sentence,
 If he knew I had almost learned to-
 day
 What it is to feel repentance.

For it seems like a strange perversity,
 And blind beyond excusing,
 To lose the thing we could have kept,
 And after, mourn the losing.

And this, the prize I might have won,
 Was worth a queen's obtaining ;
 And one, if far beyond my reach,
 I had sighed, perchance, for gain-
 ing.

And I know — ah ! no one knows so
 well,
 Though my heart is far from break-
 ing —
 'T was a loving heart, and an honest
 hand,
 I might have had for the taking.

And yet, though never one beside
 Has place in my thought above him,
 I only like him when he is by,
 'T is when he is gone I love him.

Sadly of absence poets sing,
 And timid lovers fear it ;
 But an idol has been worshiped less
 Sometimes when we came too near
 it.

And for him my fancy throws to-day
 A thousand graces o'er him ;
 For he seems a god when he stands
 afar
 And I kneel in my thought before him.

But if he were here, and knelt to me
 With a lover's fond persistence,
 Would the halo brighten to my eyes
 That crowns him now in the distance ?

Could I change the words I have said,
 and say
 Till one of us two shall perish,
 Forsaking others, I take this man
 Alone, to love and to cherish ?

Alas ! whatever beside to-day
 I might dream like a fond romancer,
 I know my heart so well that I know
 I should give him the self-same an-
 swer.

SONG.

LAUGH out, O stream, from your bed of
 green,

Where you lie in the sun's embrace ;
 And talk to the reeds that o'er you lean
 To touch your dimpled face ;
 But let your talk be sweet as it will,
 And your laughter be as gay,
 You cannot laugh as I laugh in my heart,
 For my lover will come to-day !

Sing sweet, little bird, sing out to your
 mate

That hides in the leafy grove ;
 Sing clear and tell him for him you wait,
 And tell him of all your love ;
 But though you sing till you shake the
 buds

And the tender leaves of May,
 My spirit thrills with a sweeter song,
 For my lover must come to-day !

Come up, O winds, come up from the
 south

With eager hurrying feet,
 And kiss your red rose on her mouth
 In the bower where she blushes sweet ;
 But you cannot kiss your darling flow-
 er,

Though you clasp her as you may,
 As I kiss in my thought the lover dear
 I shall hold in my arms to-day !

SOMEBODY'S LOVERS.

Too meek by half was he who came
 A-wooing me one morn,
 For he thought so little of himself
 I learned to share his scorn.

At night I had a suitor, vain
 As the vainest in the land ;
 Almost he seemed to condescend
 In the offer of his hand.

In one who pressed his suit I missed
 Courage and manly pride ;
 And how could I think of such a one
 As a leader and a guide ?

And then there came a worshiper
 With such undoubting trust,
 That when he knelt he seemed not worth
 Upraising from the dust.

The next was never in the wrong,
Was not too smooth nor rough ;
So faultless and so good was he,
That that was fault enough.

But one, the last of all who came,
I know not how to paint ;
No angel do I seem to him —
He scarcely calls me saint !

He hath such sins and weaknesses
As mortal man befall ;
He hath a thousand faults, and yet
I love him with them all !

He never asked me yea nor nay,
Nor knelt to me one hour ;
But he took my heart, and holds my
heart
With a lover's tender power.

And I bow, as needs I must, and say,
In proud humility,
Love's might is right, and I yield at
last
To manhood's royalty !

ON THE RIVER.

DARLING, while the tender moon
Of this soft, delicious June,
Watches o'er thee like a lover ;
While we journey to the sea,
Silently,
Let me tell my story over.

Ah ! how clear before my sight
Rises up that summer night,
When I told thee first my passion ;
And the little crimson streak,
In thy cheek,
Showed thy love in comeliest fashion.

When I pleaded for reply,
Silent lip and downcast eye,
Turning from me both dissembled ;
But the lily hand that shone
In mine own,
Like a lily softly trembled.

And the pretty words that passed
O'er thy coral lips at last,
Still as precious pearls I treasure ;
And the payment lovers give,
While I live,
Shall be given thee without measure.

For I may not offer thee
Such poor words as mine must be.
I perforce must speak my blisses
In the language of mine eyes,
Mixed with sighs,
And the tender speech of kisses.

Heart, encompassed in my heart !
Hopeful, happy as thou art,
Will I keep and ne'er forsake thee ;
Yea, my love shall hold thee fast,
Till the last,
So that heaven alone can take thee !

And if sorrow ever spread
Threatening showers o'er thy head,
All about thee will I gather,
Whatsoever things are bright,
That thy sight
May be tempted earthward rather ;

From thy pathway, for love's sake,
Carefully my hand will take,
Every thorn anear it growing ;
And my lamb within my arms,
Safe from harms,
Will I shield when winds are blowing

Fairest woman, holiest saint !
If my words of praise could paint
Thee, as liberal Nature made thee ;
All who saw my picture, sweet,
Would repeat,
" He who painted, loved the lady ! "

Has the wide world anything
Thou wilt take or I may bring,
I will treat no work disdainful ;
Set me some true lover's task,
Dearest, ask
Any service, sweet or painful.

If it please thee, over me,
Practice petty tyranny,
Punish me as for misdoing,
Let me make of penitence
Sad pretense,
At thy feet for pardon suing.

Darling, all our life must be,
Thou with me, and I with thee,
Calm as this delicious weather ;
We will keep our honeymoon
Every June,
Voyaging through life together.

You and me, we used to say,
We were two but yesterday ;

We were as the sea and river ;
 Now our lives have all the sweetness,
 And completeness,
 Of two souls made one forever !

INCONSTANCY.

ALL in a dreary April day,
 When the light of my sky was
 changed to gloom,
 My first love drooped and faded away,
 While I sorrowed over its waning
 bloom.

And I buried it, saying bitterly,
 As I watered its grave with a rain of
 tears ;
 " No flower of love will bloom for me
 Save this one, dead in my early
 years ! "

But the May-time pushes the April out,
 And the summer of life succeeds the
 May ;
 And the heaviest clouds of grief and
 doubt,
 In weeping, weep themselves away.

And ere I had ceased to mourn above
 My cherished flower's untimely tomb,
 Right out of the grave of that buried love
 There sprang another and fairer
 bloom.

And I cried, " Sleep softly, my perished
 rose,
 My pretty bud of an April hour ;
 While I live in the beauty that burns
 and glows,
 In the summer heart of my passion
 flower ! "

LOVE CANNOT DIE.

ONCE, when my youth was in its flower,
 I lived in an enchanted bower,
 Unvexed with fear or care,
 With one who made my world so bright,
 I thought no darkness and no blight
 Could ever enter there.

I have no friend like that to-day,
 The very bower has passed away ;
 It was not what it seemed ;

I know in all the world of men
 There is not and there ne'er has been,
 That one of whom I dreamed !

And one I loved and called my friend,
 And hoped to walk with to the end,
 And on the better shore,
 Has changed so cruelly that she,
 Out of my years that are to be,
 Is lost for evermore.

With his dear eyes in death shut fast,
 Sleeps one who loved me to the last,
 Beneath the church-yard stone ;
 Yet hath his spirit always been
 Near me to cheer the world wherein
 I seem to walk alone.

There was a little golden head
 A few brief seasons pillowèd
 Softly my own beside ;
 That pillow long has been unprest —
 That child yet sleeps upon my breast
 As though she had not died,

And seeing that I always hold
 Mine earthly loves, in love's sweet fold,
 I thus have learned to know,
 That He, whose tenderness divine
 Surpasses every thought of mine,
 Will never let me go.

Yea, thou, whose love, so strong, so
 great,
 Nor life nor death can separate
 From souls within thy care ;
 I know that though in heaven I dwell,
 Or go to make my bed in hell,
 Thou still art with me there !

HELPLESS.

You never said a word to me
 That was cruel, under the sun ;
 It is n't the things you do, darling,
 But the things you leave undone.

If you could but know a wish or want
 You would grant it joyfully ;
 Ah ! that is the worst of all, darling,
 That you cannot know nor see.

For favors free alone are sweet,
 Not those that we must seek ;
 If you loved as I love you, darling,
 I would not need to speak.

But to-day I am helpless as a child
That must be led along ;
Then put your hand in mine, darling,
And make me brave and strong.

There's a heavy care upon my mind,
A trouble on my brain ;
Now gently stroke my hair, darling,
And take away the pain.

I feel a weight within my breast,
As if all had gone amiss ;
Oh, kiss me with your lips, darling,
And fill my heart with bliss.

Enough ! no deeper joy than this
For souls below is given ;
Now take me in your arms, darling,
And lift me up to heaven !

MY HELPER.

WE stood, my soul and I,
In fearful jeopardy,
The while the fire and tempest passed
us by.

For I was pushed by fate
Into that fearful strait,
Where there was nothing but to stand
and wait.

I had no company —
The world was dark to me :
Whence any light might come I could
not see.

I lacked each common good,
Nor raiment had nor food ;
The earth seemed slipping from me
where I stood.

One who had wealth essayed ;
Gold in my hand he laid ;
He proffered all his treasures for my aid.

Yet from his gilded roof,
I needs must stand aloof ;
I could not put his kindness to the
proof.

One who had wisdom, said,
" By me be taught and led,
And thou, thyself, mayst win both
home and bread.

Too strong and wise was he,
Too far away from me,
To help me in my great necessity.

Came one, with modest guise,
With tender, downcast eyes,
With voice as sweet as mothers' lul-
labies.

Softly his words did fall,
" My riches are so small
I cannot give thee anything at all.

" I cannot guide thy way,
As wiser mortals may ;
But all my true heart at thy feet I lay."

No more earth seemed to move,
The skies grew bright above ;
He gave me everything, who gave me
love !

I had sweet company,
Food, raiment, luxury ;
Had all the world — had heaven come
down to me !

And now such peace is mine,
Surely a light divine
Must make my face with holiest joy to
shine.

So that my heart's delight
Is published in men's sight ;
And night and day I cry, and day and
night ;

G soul, no more alone,
Such bliss as thine is known
But to the angels nearest love's white
throne !

FAITHFUL.

FAINTER and fainter may fall on my
ear
The voice that is sweeter than music to
hear ;
More and more eagerly then will I list,
That never a word or an accent be
missed.

Slower and slower the footstep may
grow,
Whose fall is the pleasantest sound
that I know ;

Quicker and quicker my glad heart shall
learn
To catch its faint echo and bless its
return.

Whiter and whiter may turn with each
day
The locks that so sadly are changing to
gray ;
Dearer and dearer shall these seem to
me,
The fewer and whiter and thinner they
be.

Weaker and weaker may be the light
clasp
Of the hand that I hold so secure in
my grasp ;
Stronger and stronger my own to the
last
Will cling to it, holding it tenderly fast.

Darker and darker above thee may
spread
The clouds of a fate that is hopeless
and dread ;
Brighter and brighter the sun of my
love
Will shine, all the shadows and mists
to remove.

Envy and malice thy life may assail,
Favor and fortune and friendship may
fail ;
But perfect and sure, and undying shall
be
The trust of this heart that is centred in
thee !



THE LAST ACT.

A WRETCHED farce is our life at best,
A weariness under the sun ;
I am sick of the part I have to play,
And I would that it were done.

I would that all the smiles and sighs
Of its mimic scenes could end ;
That we could see the curtain fall
On the last poor act, my friend !

Thin, faded hair, a beard of snow,
A thoughtful, furrowed brow ;
And this is all the world can see
When it looks upon you now.

And I, it almost makes me smile,
'T is counterfeit so true,
To see how Time hath got me up
For the part I have to do.

'T is strange that we can keep in
mind,
Through all this tedious play,
The way we needs must act and look,
And the words that we should say.

And I marvel if the young and gay
Believe us sad and old ;
If they think our pulses slow and
calm,
And our feelings dead and cold !

But I cannot hide myself from you,
Be the semblance e'er so good ;
For under it all and through it all
You would know the womanhood.

And you cannot make me doubt your
truth,
For all your strange disguise ;
For the soul is drawn through your
tender voice,
And the heart through the loving
eyes.

And I see, where other eyes behold
Thin, whitened locks fall down,
A god-like head, that proudly wears
Its curls like a royal crown.

And I see the smile of the tender lip,
'Neath its manly fringe of jet,
That won my heart, when I had a
heart,
And that holds and keeps it yet.

Ah ! how shall we act this wretched
part
Till its weary, weary close ?
For our souls are young, we are lovers
yet,
For all our shams and shows I

Let us go and lay our masks aside
In that cool and green retreat,
That is softly curtained from the world
By the daisies fair and sweet.

And far away from this weary life,
In the light of Love's white throne,
We shall see, at last, as we are seen,
And know as we are known !

TRUE LOVE.

I THINK true love is never blind,
But rather brings an added light ;
An inner vision quick to find
The beauties hid from common sight.

No soul can ever clearly see
Another's highest, noblest part ;
Save through the sweet philosophy
And loving wisdom of the heart.

Your unanointed eyes shall fall
On him who fills my world with light ;
You do not see my friend at all,
You see what hides him from your sight.

I see the feet that fain would climb,
You, but the steps that turn astray :
I see the soul the unharmed, sublime ;
You, but the garment, and the clay.

You see a mortal, weak, misled,
Dwarfed ever by the earthly clod ;
I see how manhood, perfected,
May reach the stature of a god.

Blinded I stood, as now you stand,
Till on mine eyes, with touches sweet,
Love, the deliverer, laid his hand,
And lo ! I worship at his feet !

COMPLAINT.

"THOUGH we were parted, or though
he had died,"
She said, " I could bear the worst,
If he only had loved me at the last,
As he loved me at the first.

" But woe is me ! " said the hapless
maid,
" That ever a lover came ;
Since he who lit in my heart the fire,
Has failed to tend the flame.

" Ah ! why did he pour in my life's poor
cup
A nectar so divine,
If he had no power to fill it up
With a draught as pure and fine ?

" Why did he give me one holiday,
Then send me back to toil ?

Why did he set a lamp in my house,
And leave it lacking oil ?

" Why did he plant the rose in my
cheeks
When he knew it could not thrive —
That the dew of kisses, only, keeps
The true blush-rose alive ?

" If he tired so soon of the song I sung
In our love's delicious June,
Why did he set the thoughts of my heart
All to one blessed tune ?

" Oh, if he were either true or false,
My torment might have end :
He hath been, for a lover, too unkind ;
Too loving for a friend !

" And there is not a soul in all the world
So wretched as mine must be,
For I cannot live on his love," she said,
" Nor die of his cruelty."

DOVES' EYES.

THERE are eyes that look through us,
With the power to undo us,
Eyes of the loveliest, tenderest blue,
Clear as the heavens and as truthful too ;
But these are not my love's eyes,
For, behold, he hath doves' eyes !

There are eyes half defiant,
Half meek and compliant ;
Black eyes, with a wondrous, witching
charm
To bring us good or to work us harm ;
But these are not my love's eyes,
For, behold he hath doves' eyes !

There are eyes to our feeling
Forever appealing ;
Eyes of a helpless, pleading brown,
That into our very souls look down ;
But these are not my love's eyes,
For, behold, he hath doves' eyes !

Oh eyes, dearest, sweetest,
In beauty completest ;
Whose perfectness cannot be told in a
word, —
Clear and deep as the eyes of a soft,
brooding bird ;
These, these are my love's eyes,
For, behold, he hath doves' eyes !

THE HUNTER'S WIFE.

My head is sick and my heart is faint,
I am wearied out with my own complaint.

Answer me, come to me, then ;
For, lo ! I have pleaded by every-
thing
My brain could dream, or my lips could
sing.
I have called you lover, and called you
king,
And man of the race of men !

Come to me glad, and I will be glad ;
But if you are weary, or if you are
sad,

I will be patient and meek,
Nor word, nor smile will I seem to
crave ;
But I'll sit and wait, like an Eastern
slave,
Or wife, in the lodge of an Indian
brave,
In silence, till you speak.

Come, for the power of life and death
Hangs for me on the lightest breath
Of the lips that I believe ;
Only pause by the cooling lake,
Till your weary mule her thirst shall
slake ;
'T were a fearful thing if a heart should
break
And you held its sweet reprieve !

Sleep lightly under the loving moon ;
Rise with the morning, and ride till
noon ;
Ride till the stars are above !
And as you distance the mountain
herds,
And shame the flight of the summer
birds,
Say softly over the tenderest words
The poets have sung of love.

You will come—you are coming—a
thousand miles
Away, I can see you press through the
aisles
Of the forest, cool and gray ;
And my lips shall be dumb till our lips
have met,
For never skill of a mortal yet,
To mortal words such music set,
As beats in my heart to-day !

LOVERS AND SWEETHEARTS.

FAIR youth, too timid to lift your eyes
To the maiden with downcast look,
As you mingle the gold and brown of
your curls
Together over a book ;
A fluttering hope that she dare not
name
Her trembling bosom heaves ;
And your heart is thrilled, when your
fingers meet,
As you softly turn the leaves.

Perchance you two will walk alone
Next year at some sweet day's
close,
And your talk will fall to a tenderer
tone,
As you liken her cheek to a rose ;
And then her face will flush and glow,
With a hopeful, happy red ;
Outblushing all the flowers that grow
Anear in the garden-bed.

If you plead for hope, she may bashful
drop
Her head on your shoulder, low ;
And you will be lovers and sweethearts
then
As youths and maidens go :
Lovers and sweethearts, dreaming
dreams,
And seeing visions that please,
With never a thought that life is made
Of great realities ;

That the cords of love must be strong
as death
Which hold and keep a heart,
Not daisy-chains, that snap in the
breeze,
Or break with their weight apart ;
For the pretty colors of youth's fair
morn
Fade out from the noonday sky ;
And blushing loves, in the roses born,
Alas ! with the roses die !

But the love, that when youth's morn is
past,
Still sweet and true survives,
Is the faith we need to lean upon
In the crises of our lives :
The love that shines in the eyes grown
dim,
In the voice that trembles speaks ;

And sees the roses, that a year ago
Withered and died in our cheeks ;

That sheds a halo round us still,
Of soft immortal light,
When we change youth's golden coronal
For a crown of silver white :
A love for sickness and for health,
For rapture and for tears ;
That will live for us and bear with us
Through all our mortal years.

And such there is ; there are lovers here,
On the brink of the grave that stand,
Who shall cross to the hills beyond,
and walk
Forever hand in hand !
Pray, youth and maid, that your end be theirs,
Who are joined no more to part ;
For death comes not to the living soul,
Nor age to the loving heart !

◆◆◆

THE ROSE.

THE sun, who smiles wherever he goes,
Till the flowers all smile again,
Fell in love one day with a bashful rose,
That had been a bud till then.

So he pushed back the folds of the soft green hood
That covered her modest grace,
And kissed her as only the bold sun could,
Till the crimson burned in her face.

But woe for the day when his golden hair
Tangled her heart in a net ;
And woe for the night of her dark despair,
When her cheek with tears was wet !

For she loved him as only a young rose could :
And he left her crushed and weak,
Striving in vain with her faded hood
To cover her burning cheek.

ARCHIE.

OH to be back in the cool summer shadow
Of that old maple-tree down in the meadow ;
Watching the smiles that grew dearer and dearer,
Listening to lips that drew nearer and nearer ;
Oh to be back in the crimson-topped clover,
Sitting again with my Archie, my lover !
Oh for the time when I felt his caresses
Smoothing away from my forehead the tresses ;
When up from my heart to my cheek went the blushes,
As he said that my voice was as sweet as the thrush's ;
As he told me my eyes were bewitchingly jetty,
And I answered, 't was only my love made them pretty !

Talk not of maiden reserve or of duty
Or hide from my vision such visions of beauty ;
Pulses above may beat calmly and even, —
We have been fashioned for earth, and not heaven :
Angels are perfect, I am but a woman ;
Saints may be passionless, Archie is human.

Say not that heaven hath tenderer blisses
To her on whose brow drops the soft rain of kisses ;
Preach not the promise of priests or evangelists, —
Loved-crowned, who asks for the crown of the angels ?
Yea, all that the wall of pure jasper incloses,
Takes not the sweetness from sweet bridal roses !

Tell me, that when all this life shall be over,
I shall still love him, and he be my lover ;
That mid flowers more fragrant than clover or heather
My Archie and I shall be always together,

Loving eternally, met ne'er to sever,
Then you may tell me of heaven forever.

A DAY DREAM.

If fancy do not all deceive,
If dreams have any truth,
Thy love must summon back to me
The glories of my youth ;
For if but hope unto my thought
Such transformation brings,
May not fruition have the power
To change all outward things !

Come, then, and look into mine eyes
Till faith hath left no doubt ;
So shalt thou set in them a light
That never can go out ;
Or lay thy hand upon my hair,
And keep it black as night ;
The tresses that had felt that touch
Would shame to turn to white.

To me it were no miracle,
If, when I hear thee speak,
Lilies around my neck should bloom
And roses in my cheek ;
Or if the joy of thy caress,
The wonder of thy smiles,
Smoothed all my forehead out again
As perfect as a child's.

My lip is trembling with such bliss
As mortal never heard ;
My heart, exulting to itself,
Keeps singing like a bird ;
And while about my tasks I go
Quietly all the day,
I could laugh out, as children laugh,
Upon the hills at play.

O thou, whom fancy brings to me
With morning's earliest beams,
Who walkest with me down the night
The paradise of dreams ;
I charge thee, by the power of love,
To answer to love's call ;
Wake me to perfect happiness,
Or wake me not at all !

THE PRIZE.

HOPE wafts my bark, and round my way
Her pleasant sunshine lies ;

For I sail with a royal argosy
To win a royal prize.

A maiden sits in her loveliness
On the shore of a distant stream,
And over the waters at her feet
The lilies float, and dream.

She reaches down, and draws them in,
With a hand that hath no stain ;
And that lily of all the lilies, her hand,
Is the prize I go to gain.

Her hair in a yellow flood falls down
From her forehead low and white ;
I would bathe in its billowy gold, and
dream,
In its sea of soft delight.

Her cheek is as fair as a tender flower,
When its blushing leaves dispart ;
Oh, my rose of the world, my regal rose,
I must wear you on my heart !

I must kiss your lips, so sweetly closed
O'er their pearly treasures fair ;
Or strike on their coral reef, and sink
In the waves of my dark despair !

A WOMAN'S ANSWER.

"LOVE thee ?" Thou canst not ask of
me
So freely as I fain would give ;
'T is woman's great necessity
To love so long as she shall live ;
Therefore, if thou dost lovely prove,
I cannot choose but give thee love !

"Honor thee ?" By her reverence
The truest woman best is known ;
She needs must honor where she finds
A nature loftier than her own ;
I shall not turn from thee away,
Unless I find my idol clay !

"Obey ?" Doth not the stronger will
The weaker govern and restrain ?
Most sweet obedience woman yields
Where wisdom, power, manhood
reign.

I'll give thee, if thou canst control,
The meek submission of my soul !

Henceforward all my life shall be
Moulded and fashioned by thine own ;

If wisdom, power, and constancy
 In all thy words and deeds are shown ;
 Whether my vow be yea or nay,
 I'll "love, and honor, and obey."

IN ABSENCE.

WATCH her kindly, stars :
 From the sweet protecting skies
 Follow her with tender eyes,
 Look so lovingly that she
 Cannot choose but think of me :
 Watch her kindly, stars !

Soothe her sweetly, night :
 On her eyes, o'erwearied, press
 The tired lids with light caress ;
 Let that shadowy hand of thine
 Ever in her dreams seem mine :
 Soothe her sweetly, night !

Wake her gently, morn :
 Let the notes of early birds
 Seem like love's melodious words ;
 Every pleasant sound my dear,
 When she stirs from sleep, should
 hear :
 Wake her gently, morn !

Kiss her softly, winds :
 Softly, that she may not miss
 Any sweet, accustomed bliss ;
 On her lips, her eyes, her face,
 Till I come to take your place,
 Kiss and kiss her, winds !

ENCHANTMENT.

HER cup of life with joy is full,
 And her heart is thrilling so
 That the beaker shakes in her trembling
 hand,
 Till its sweet drops overflow.

All day she walks as in a trance ;
 And the thought she does not speak,
 But tries to hide from the world away,
 Burns out in her tell-tale cheek.

And often from her dreams of night
 She wakes to consciousness,
 As the golden thread of her slumber
 breaks
 With the burden of its bliss.

She is almost troubled with the wealth
 Of a joy so great and good,
 That she may not keep it to herself,
 Nor tell it if she would.

'T is strange that this should come to
 one
 Who, all her life before,
 Content in her quiet household ways,
 Has asked for nothing more.

And stranger, that he, in whom the
 power,
 The wonderful magic lay,
 That has changed her world to a para-
 dise,
 Was a man but yesterday !

WOODED AND WON.

THE maiden has listened to loving
 words,
 She has seen a heart like a flower un-
 close ;
 And yet she would almost hide its truth,
 And shut the leaves of the blushing
 rose.

For the spell of enchantment is broken
 now,
 And all the future is seen so clear,
 That she longs for the very longing gone,
 For the restless pleasure of hope and
 fear.

She stands so close to her painting now
 That its smallest failings are re-
 vealed, —
 Ah, that beautiful picture, that looked
 so sweet,
 By the misty distance half concealed !

"Alas," she says, "can it then be true
 That all is vanity, as they preach, —
 That the good is in striving after the
 good,
 And the best is the thing we never
 reach ?

"Are not the sweetest words we can
 speak :
 'It is mine, and I hold my treasure
 fast ?'
 And the saddest wrung from the human
 heart :
 'It might have been, but the time is
 past ?'

* I do not know, and I will not say,
 But yet of a truth it seems to me,
 I would give my certain knowledge
 back
 For my hope, with its sweet uncer-
 tainty !”

LOVE'S RECOMPENSE.

HER heart was light as human heart
 can be,
 When blushing she listened to the
 praise
 Of him who talked of love in those
 sweet days
 When first she kept a lover's company.
 That was hope's spring-time ; now its
 flowers are dead,
 And she, grown tired of life before its
 close,
 Weaves melancholy stories out of
 woes,
 Across whose dismal threads her heart
 has bled.
 Yet even for such we need not quite
 despair
 Since from our wrong God can bring
 forth his right ;
 And He, though all are precious in
 his sight,
 Doth give the uncared-for his peculiar
 care.
 So, in the good life that shall follow this,
 He, being love, may make her love
 to be
 One golden thread, spun out eter-
 nally,
 Through her white fingers, trembling
 with their bliss.

JEALOUSY.

I LOVE my love so well, I would
 There were no eyes but mine that could
 See my sweet piece of womanhood,
 And marvel of delight.

I dread that even the sun should rise ;
 That bold, bright rover of the skies,
 Who dares to touch her closed eyes,
 And put her dreams to flight.

No maid could be more kind to me,
 No truer maiden lives than she,
 But yet I die of jealousy,
 A thousand deaths in one.

I cannot bear to see her stop,
 With her soft hand a flower to crop ;
 I envy even the clover-top
 Her dear foot treads upon.

How cruel in my sight to bless
 Even her bird with the caress
 Of fingers that I dare not press,
 Those lady fingers, white ;

That nestle oft in that dear place
 Between her pillow and her face,
 And, never asking leave or grace,
 Caress her cheek at night !

'Tis torture more than I can bear
 To see the wanton summer air
 Lift the bright tresses of her hair,
 And careless let them fall.

The wind that through the roses
 slips,
 And every sparkling dew-drop sips,
 Without rebuke may kiss her lips,
 The sweetest rose of all.

I envy on her neck of snow,
 The white pearls hanging in a row,
 The opals on her heart that glow
 Flushed with a tender red.

I would not, in her chamber fair,
 The curious stars should see her,
 where
 I, even in thought, may scarcely dare
 For reverence to tread.

O maiden, hear and answer me
 In kindness or in cruelty ;
 Tell me to live or let me die,
 I cry, and cry again !

Give me to touch one golden tress,
 Give me thy white hand to caress,
 Give me thy red, red lips to press,
 And ease my jealous pain !

SONG.

I SEE him part the careless throng,
 I catch his eager eye ;

He hurries towards me where I wait ; —
Beat high, my heart, beat high !

I feel the glow upon my cheek,
And all my pulses thrill ;
He sees me, passes careless by ; —
Be still, my heart, be still !

He takes another hand than mine,
It trembles for his sake ;
I see his joy, I feel my doom ; —
Break, oh my heart-strings, break !

—◆—
I CANNOT TELL.

ONCE, being charmed by thy smile,
And listening to thy praises, such
As women, hearing all the while,
I think could never hear too much, —

I had a pleasing fantasy
Of souls that meet, and meeting blend,
And hearing that same dream from
thee,
I said I loved thee, O my friend !

That was the flood-tide of my youth,
And now its calm waves backward
flow ;
I cannot tell if it were truth,
If what I feel be love, or no.

My days and nights pass pleasantly,
Serenely on my seasons glide,
And though I think and dream of thee,
I dream of many things beside.

Most eagerly thy praise is sought,
'T is sweet to meet, and sad to
part ;
But all my best and deepest thought
Is hidden from thee in my heart.

And still the while a charm or spell
Half holds, and will not let me go ;
'T is strange, and yet I cannot tell
If what I feel be love, or no !

—◆—
DEAD LOVE.

WE are face to face, and between us
here
Is the love we thought could never
die ;

Why has it only lived a year ?
Who has murdered it — you or I ?

No matter who — the deed was done
By one or both, and there it lies ;
The smile from the lip forever gone,
And darkness over the beautiful eyes.

Our love is dead, and our hope is
wrecked ;
So what does it profit to talk and rave,
Whether it perished by my neglect,
Or whether your cruelty dug its
grave !

Why should you say that I am to blame,
Or why should I charge the sin on
you ?
Our work is before us all the same,
And the guilt of it lies between us
two.

We have praised our love for its beauty
and grace ;
Now we stand here, and hardly dare
To turn the face-cloth back from the
face,
And see the thing that is hidden
there.

Yet look ! ah, that heart has beat its
last,
And the beautiful life of our life is
o'er,
And when we have buried and left the
past,
We two, together, can walk no more.

You might stretch yourself on the
dead, and weep,
And pray as the Prophet prayed, in
pain ;
But not like him could you break the
sleep,
And bring the soul to the clay again.

Its head in my bosom I can lay,
And shower my woe there, kiss on
kiss,
But there never was resurrection-day
In the world for a love so dead as this.

And, since we cannot lessen the sin
By mourning over the deed we did,
Let us draw the winding-sheet up to
the chin.
Aye, up till the death-blind eyes are
hid !

MY FRIEND.

O my friend, O my dearly beloved !
 Do you feel, do you know,
 How the times and the seasons are going ;
 Are they weary and slow ?
 Does it seem to you long, in the heavens,
 My true, tender mate,
 Since here we were living together,
 Where dying I wait ?
 'T is three years, as we count by the spring-times,
 By the birth of the flowers,
 What are years, aye ! eternities even,
 To love such as ours ?
 Side by side are we still, though a shadow
 Between us doth fall ;
 We are parted, and yet are not parted,
 Not wholly, and all.
 For still you are round and about me,
 Almost in my reach,
 Though I miss the old pleasant communion
 Of smile and of speech.
 And I long to hear what you are seeing,
 And what you have done,
 Since the earth faded out from your vision,
 And the heavens begun ;
 Since you dropped off the darkening fillet
 Of clay from your sight,
 And opened your eyes upon glory
 Ineffably bright !
 Though little my life has accomplished,
 My poor hands have wrought ;
 I have lived what has seemed to be ages
 In feeling and thought,
 Since the time when our path grew so narrow
 So near the unknown,
 That I turned back from following after,
 And you went on alone.
 For we speak of you cheerfully, always,
 As journeying on ;
 Not as one who is dead do we name you ;
 We say, you are gone.
 For how could we speak of you sadly,
 We, who watched while the grace
 Of eternity's wonderful beauty
 Grew over your face !

Do we call the star lost that is hidden
 In the great light of morn ?
 Or fashion a shroud for the young child
 In the day it is born ?
 Yet behold this were wise to their folly,
 Who mourn, sore distressed,
 When a soul, that is summoned, believing,
 Enters into its rest !
 And for you, never any more sweetly
 Went to rest, true and deep,
 Since the first of our Lord's blessed martyrs,
 Having prayed, fell asleep.

What to you was the change, the transition,
 When looking before,
 You felt that the places which knew you
 Should know you no more ?
 Did the soul rise exultant, ecstatic ?
 Did it cry, all is well ?
 What it was to the left and the loving
 We only can tell.
 'T was as if one took from us sweet roses
 And we caught their last breath ;
 'T was like anything beautiful passing, —
 It was not like death !
 Like the flight of a bird, when still rising,
 And singing aloud,
 He goes towards the summer-time, over
 The top of the cloud.
 Now seen and now lost in the distance,
 Borne up and along,
 From the sight of the eyes that are watching
 On a trail of sweet song.
 As sometimes, in the midst of the blackness,
 A great shining spark
 Flames up from the wick of a candle,
 Blown out in the dark ;
 So while we were watching and waiting,
 'T wixt hoping and doubt,
 The light of the soul flashed upon us,
 When we thought it gone out.
 And we scarce could believe it forever
 Withdrawn from our sight,
 When the cold lifeless ashes before us
 Fell silent and white !
 Ah ! the strength of your love was so wondrous,
 So great was its sway,
 It forced back the spirit half-parted
 Away from the clay ;

In its dread of the great separation,
 For not then did we know,
 Love can never be left, O belovèd,
 And never can go !

As when from some beautiful casement
 Illumined at night,
 While we steadfastly gaze on its bright-
 ness,

A hand takes the light ;
 And our eyes still transfixed by the
 splendor

Look earnestly on,
 At the place where we lately beheld it,
 Even when it has gone :
 So we looked in your soul's darkening
 windows,

Those luminous eyes,
 Till the light taken from them fell on
 us

From out of the skies !
 Though you wore something earthly
 about you

That once we called you,
 A robe all transparent, and brightened
 By the soul shining through :

Yet when you had dropped it in going,
 'T was but yours for a day,
 Safe back in the bosom of nature
 We laid it away.

Strewing over it odorous blossoms
 Their perfume to shed,
 But you never were buried beneath
 them,

And never were dead !
 What we brought there and left for the
 darkness

Forever to hide,
 Was but precious because you had worn
 it,

And put it aside.
 As a garment might be, you had fash-
 ioned

In exquisite taste ;
 A book which your touch had made
 sacred,

A flower you had graced.
 For all that was yours we hold pre-
 cious,

We keep for your sake
 Every relic our saint on her journey
 Has not needed to take.

Who that knew what your spirit, though
 fettered,

Aspired to, adored,
 When as far as the body would loose it
 It mounted and soared ;

What soul in the world that had loved
 you,

Or known you aright,
 Would look for you down in the dark-
 ness,

Not up in the light ?
 Why, the seed in the ground that we
 planted,

And left there to die,
 Being quickened, breaks out of its
 prison,

And grows towards the sky.
 The small fire that but slowly was kin-
 dled,

And feebly begun,
 Gaining strength as it burns, flashes up-
 ward,

And mounts to the sun.
 And could such a soul, free for ascend-
 ing,

Could that luminous spark,
 Blown to flame by the breath of Jeho-
 vah,

Go out in the dark ?
 Doth the bird stay behind when the
 window

Wide open is set ?
 Or, freed from the snare of the fowler,
 Hasten back to his net ?

And you pined in the flesh, being bur-
 dened

By its great weight of ills,
 As a slave, who has tasted wild free-
 dom,

Still pines for the hills.
 And therefore it is that I seek you
 In full, open day,

Where the universe stretches the far-
 thest
 From darkness away.

And think of you always as rising
 And spurning the gloom ;
 All the width of infinity keeping
 'Twixt yourself and the tomb !

Sometimes in white raiment I see you,
 Treading higher and higher,
 On the great sea of glass, ever shining,
 And mingled with fire.

With the crown and the harp of the
 victor,

Exultant you stand ;
 And the melody drops, as if jewels
 Dropped off from your hand.

You walk in that beautiful city,
 Adorned as a bride,
 Whose twelve gates of pearl are forever
 Opened freely and wide.

Whose walls upon jasper foundations
 Shall firmly endure ;
 Set with topaz, and beryl, and sapphire,
 And amethyst pure.
 You are where there is not any dying,
 Any pain, any cries ;
 And God's hand has wiped softly forever,
 The tears from your eyes :
 For if spirits because of much loving
 Come nearest the throne,
 You must be with the saints and the children
 Our Lord calls his own !

Sometimes you are led in green pastures,
 The sweetest and best ;
 Sometimes as a lamb in the bosom
 Of Jesus you rest.
 Where you linger the spiciest odors
 Of paradise blow,
 And under your feet drifts of blossoms
 Lie soft as the snow.
 If you follow the life-giving river,
 Or rest on its bank,
 You are set round by troops of white lilies,
 In rank after rank.
 And the loveliest things, and the fairest,
 That near you are seen
 Seem as beautiful handmaids, who wait
 on
 The step of a queen.
 For always, wherever I see you,
 Below or above,
 I think all the good which surrounds you
 Is born of your love.
 And the best place is that where I find
 you,
 The best thing what you do ;
 For you seem to have fashioned the
 heaven
 That was fashioned for you !

But as from his essence and nature
 Our God, ever blest,
 Cannot do anything for his children
 But that which is best ;
 And till He hath gathered them to Him,
 In the heavens above,
 Cannot joy over them as one singing,
 Nor rest in his love ;
 So you, who have drawn from his goodness
 Your portion of good,
 Must help where your hand can be helpful,
 Cannot rest if you would ;

For you could not be happy in heaven,
 By glory shut in,
 While any soul whom you might comfort
 Should suffer and sin.
 So unto the heirs of salvation
 I have you freely appeared ;
 And the earth by your sweet ministration
 Is brightened and cheered.

I am sure you are near to the dying !
 For often we mark
 A smile on their faces, whose brightness
 Lights the soul through the dark ;
 Sure, that you have for man in his direst
 Necessity cared ;
 Preparing him then for whatever
 The Lord hath prepared.
 So, whenever you tenderly loosen
 A hand from our grasp,
 We feel, you can hold it and keep it
 More safe in your clasp ;
 And that he, whose dear smile for a
 season
 Our love must resign,
 Gains the infinite comfort and sweetness
 Of love such as thine.

Yea, lost mortal, immortal forever !
 And saved evermore !
 You revisit the world and the people,
 That saw you of yore.
 To the sorrowful house, to the death-room,
 The prison and tomb,
 You come, as on wings of the morning,
 To scatter the gloom.
 Wherever in desolate places
 Earth's misery abides ;
 Wherever in dark habitations
 Her cruelty hides ;
 If there the good seek for the wretched,
 And lessen their woes,
 Surely they are led on by the angels,
 And you are of those.

In the holds of oppression, where captives
 Sit silent and weep,
 Your face as the face of a seraph
 Has shined in their sleep :
 And your white hand away from the
 dungeon
 His free step has led,
 When the slave slipped his feet from
 the fetters,
 And the man rose instead ;

Free, at least in his dreams and his
visions,
That one to behold,
Who walked through the billows of fire
With the faithful of old.
And what are the walls of the prison,
The rack and the rod,
To him, who in thought and in spirit,
Bows only to God?
If his doors are swung back by the
angels
That visit his sleep —
If his singing ascend at the midnight,
Triumphant and deep;
He is freer than they who have bound
him,
For his spirit may rise
And as far as infinity reaches
May travel the skies!

And who knows but the wide world of
slumber
Is real as it seems?
God giveth them sleep, his beloved,
And in sleep giveth dreams!
And happy are we if such visions
Our souls can receive;
If we sleep at the gateway of heaven,
And wake and believe.
If angels for us on that ladder
Ascend and descend,
Whose top reaches into the heavens,
With God at the end!
If our souls can raise up for a Bethel
E'en the great stone that lies
At the mouth of the sepulchre, hiding
Our dead from our eyes!
But alas! if our sight be withholden,
If faithless, bereft,
We stoop down, looking in at the grave-
clothes
The Risen hath left;
And see not the face of the angel
All dazzling and white,
Who points us away from the darkness,
And up to the light!
And alas! when our Helper is passing,
If then we delay,
To cast off the hindering garments
And follow his way!

Yet how blindly humanity gropeth,
While clad in this veil;
When we seek for the truths that are
nearest,
How often we fail.
How little we learn of each other,
How little we teach;

How poorly the wisest interpret
The look and the speech!
Only that which in nearest commun-
ion
We give and receive,
That which spirit to spirit imparteth,
Can we know and believe.
Thus I know that you live, live for-
ever,
Free from death, free from harms;
For in dreams of the night, and at noon-
day
Have you been in my arms!
And I know that, when I shall be like
you,
We shall meet face to face;
That all souls, who are joined by affec-
tion,
Are joined by God's grace;
And that, O my dearly beloved,
But the Father above,
Who made us and joined us can part
us;
And He cannot for love.

DREAMS AND REALITIES.

O ROSAMOND, thou fair and good,
And perfect flower of womanhood,
Thou royal rose of June,
Why didst thou droop before thy time?
Why wither in thy first sweet prime?
Why didst thou die so soon?

For looking backward through my tears
On thee, and on my wasted years,
I cannot choose but say,
If thou hadst lived to be my guide,
Or thou hadst lived and I had died,
'T were better far to-day.

O child of light, O golden head —
Bright sunbeam for one moment shed
Upon life's lonely way —
Why didst thou vanish from our sight?
Could they not spare my little light
From heaven's unclouded day?

O friend so true, O friend so good —
Thou one dream of my maidenhood,
That gave youth all its charms —
What had I done, or what hadst thou,
That through this lonesome world thi-
now
We walk with empty arms?

And yet, had this poor soul been fed
 With all it loved and coveted —
 Had life been always fair —
 Would these dear dreams that ne'er
 depart,
 That thrill with bliss my inmost heart,
 Forever tremble there ?

If still they kept their earthly place,
 The friends I held in my embrace,
 And gave to death, alas !
 Could I have learned that clear, calm
 faith
 That looks beyond the bounds of death,
 And almost longs to pass ?

Sometimes, I think, the things we see
 Are shadows of the things to be ;
 That what we plan we build ;

That every hope that hath been crossed,
 And every dream we thought was lost,
 In heaven shall be fulfilled ;

That even the children of the brain
 Have not been born and died in vain,
 Though here unclothed and dumb ;
 But on some brighter, better shore
 They live, embodied evermore,
 And wait for us to come.

And when on that last day we rise,
 Caught up between the earth and
 skies,
 Then shall we hear our Lord
 Say, "Thou hast done with doubt and
 death ;
 Henceforth, according to thy faith,
 Shall be thy faith's reward."

RELIGIOUS POEMS AND HYMNS.

NEARER HOME.

ONE sweetly solemn thought
Comes to me o'er and o'er ;
I am nearer home to-day
Than I ever have been before ;

Nearer my Father's house,
Where the many mansions be ;
Nearer the great white throne,
Nearer the crystal sea ;

Nearer the bound of life,
Where we lay our burdens down ;
Nearer leaving the cross,
Nearer gaining the crown !

But lying darkly between,
Winding down through the night,
Is the silent, unknown stream,
That leads at last to the light.

Closer and closer my steps
Come to the dread abysm :
Closer Death to my lips
Presses the awful chrism.

Oh, if my mortal feet
Have almost gained the brink ;
If it be I am nearer home
Even to-day than I think ;

Father, perfect my trust ;
Let my spirit feel in death,
That her feet are firmly set
On the rock of a living faith !

MANY MANSIONS.

HER silver lamp half-filled with oil,
Night came, to still the day's turmoil,
And bring a respite from its toil.

Gliding about with noiseless tread,
Her white sheets on the ground she
spread,
That wearied men might go to bed.

No watch was there for me to keep,
Yet could I neither rest nor sleep,
A recent loss had struck so deep.

I felt as if Omnipotence
Had given us no full recompense
For all the ills of time and sense.

So I went, wandering silently,
Where a great river sought the sea ;
And fashioned out the life to be.

It was not drawn from book or creed,
And yet, in very truth and deed,
It answered to my greatest need.

And satisfied myself, I thought,
A heaven so good and perfect ought
To give to each what all have sought.

Near where I slowly chanced to stray,
A youth, and old man, worn and gray,
Down through the silence took their way ;

And the night brought within my reach,
As each made answer unto each,
Some portion of their earnest speech.

The patriarch said : " Of all we know,
Or all that we can dream below,
Of that far land to which we go,

" This one assurance hath expressed,
To me, its blessedness the best, —
' He giveth his beloved rest.' "

And the youth answered : " If it be
A place of inactivity,
It cannot be a heaven to me.

" Surely its joy must be to lack
These hindrances that keep us back
From rising on a shining track ;

" Where each shall find his own true
height,
Though in our place, and in our light,
We differ as the stars of night."

I listened, till they ceased to speak ;
And my heart answered, faint and
weak,
Their heaven is not the heaven I seek !

Yet their discourse awoke again
Some hidden memories that had lain
Long undisturbed within my brain.

For oft, when bowed earth's care be-
neath,
I had asked others of their faith
In the life following after death ;

And what that better world could be,
Where, from mortality set free,
We put on immortality.

And each in his reply had shown
That he had shaped and made his own
By the best things which he had known :

Or fashioned it to heal the woe
Of some great sorrow, which below
It was his hapless lot to know.

A mother once had said to me,
Over her dead : " My heaven will be
An undivided family."

One sick with mortal doubts and fears,
With looking blindly through her tears,
The way that she had looked for years,

Told me : " That world could have no
pain,
Since there we should not wait in vain
For feet that will not come again."

A lover dreamed that heaven would be
Life's hour of perfect ecstasy,
Drawn out into eternity !

Men bending to their hopeless doom,
Toiling as in a living tomb,
Down shafts of everlasting gloom,

Out of the dark had answered me :
" Where there is light for us to see
Each other's faces, heaven must be."

An aged man, who bowed his head
With reverence o'er the page, and read
The words that ancient prophets said,

Talked of a glory never dim,
Of the veiled face of cherubim,
And harp, and everlasting hymn ; —

Saw golden streets and glittering tow-
ers —
Saw peaceful valleys, white with flow-
ers,
Kept never-ending Sabbath hours.

One, who the cruel sea had crossed,
And seen, through billows madly tossed,
Great shipwrecks, where brave souls
were lost,

Thus of the final voyage spake :
" Coming to heaven must be to make
Safe port, and no more journeys take."

And now their words of various kind
Come back to my bewildered mind,
And my faith staggered, faint and
blind,

One moment ; then this truth seemed
plain,
These have not trusted God in vain ;
To ask of Him must be to gain.

Every imaginable good,
We, erring, sinful, mortal, would
Give the beloved, if we could ;

And shall not He, whose care en-
folds
Our life, and all our way controls,
Yet satisfy our longing souls ?

Since mortal step hath never been,
And mortal eye hath never seen,
Past death's impenetrable screen,

Who shall dare limit Him above,
Or tell the ways in which He'll
prove
Unto his children all his love ?

Then joy through all my being spread,
And, comforted myself, I said :
O weary world, be comforted !

Souls, in your quest of bliss grown
weak —
Souls, whose great woe no words can
speak —
Not always shall ye vainly seek !

Men whose whole lives have been a
night,
Shall come from darkness to the
light ;
Wanderers shall hail the land in sight.

Old saints, and martyrs of the Lamb,
Shall rise to sing their triumph psalm,
And wear the crown, and bear the
palm.

And the pale mourner, with bowed head,
Who, for the living lost, or dead,
Here weeps, shall there be gently led,

To feel, in that celestial place,
The tears wiped softly from her face,
And know love's comforting embrace.

So shall we all, who groan in this,
Find, in that new life's perfectness,
Our own peculiar heaven of bliss —

More glorious than our faith believed,
Brighter than dreams our hope has
weaved,
Better than all our hearts conceived.

Therefore will I wait patiently,
Trusting, where all God's mansions be
There hath been one prepared for me ;

And go down calmly to death's tide,
Knowing, when on the other side
I wake, I shall be satisfied.

THE SPIRITUAL BODY.

I HAVE a heavenly home,
To which my soul may come,
And where forever safe it may abide ;
Firmly and sure it stands,
That house not made with hands,
And garnished as a chamber for a
bride!

'T is such as angels use,
Such as good men would choose ;
It hath all fair and pleasant things in
sight :
Its walls as white and fine
As polished ivory shine,
And through its windows comes celest-
tial light.

'T is builded fair and good,
In the similitude
Of the most royal palace of a king ;
And sorrow may not come
Into that heavenly home,
Nor pain, nor death, nor any evil
thing.

Near it that stream doth pass
Whose waters, clear as glass,
Make glad the city of our God with
song ;

Whose banks are fair as those
Whereon stray milk-white does,
Feeding among the lilies all day long.

And friends who once were here
Abide in dwellings near ;
They went up thither on a heavenly
road ;

While I, though warned to go,
Yet linger here below,
Clinging to a most miserable abode.

The evil blasts drive in
Through chinks, which time and sin
Have battered in my wretched house of
clay ;

Yet in so vile a place,
Poor, unadorned with grace,
I choose to live, or rather choose to
stay.

And here I make my moan
About the days now gone,
About the souls passed on to their re-
ward ;

The souls that now have come
Into a better home,
And sit in heavenly places with their
Lord.

'T is strange that I should cling
To this despised thing,
To this poor dwelling crumbling round
my head ;
Making myself content
In a low tenement,
After my joys and friends alike are
fled !

Yet I shall not, I know,
Be ready hence to go,
And dwell in my good palace, fair and
whole,
Till unrelenting Death
Blows with his icy breath
Upon my naked and unsheltered
soul !

A GOOD DAY.

EARTH seems as peaceful and as bright
As if the year that might not stay,

Had made a sweet pause in her flight,
To keep another Sabbath day.

And I, as past the moments roll,
Forgetting human fear and doubt,
Hold better Sabbath, in my soul,
Than that which Nature holds with-
out.

Help me, O Lord, if I shall see
Times when I walk from hope apart,
Till all my days but seem to be
The troubled week-days of the heart.

Help me to find, in seasons past,
The hours that have been good or
fair,
And bid remembrance hold them fast,
To keep me wholly from despair.

Help me to look behind, before,
To make my past and future form
A bow of promise, meeting o'er
The darkness of my day of storm.

HYMN.

How dare I in thy courts appear,
Or raise to thee my voice !
I only serve thee, Lord, with fear,
With trembling I rejoice.

I have not all forgot thy word,
Nor wholly gone astray ;
I follow thee, but oh, my Lord,
So faint, so far away !

That thou wilt pardon and receive
Of sinners even the chief,
Lord, I believe, — Lord, I believe ;
Help thou mine unbelief !

DRAWING WATER.

HE had drunk from founts of pleas-
ure,
And his thirst returned again ;
He had hewn out broken cisterns,
And behold ! his work was vain.

And he said, " Life is a desert,
Hot, and measureless, and dry ;
And God will not give me water,
Though I strive, and faint, and die."

Then he heard a voice make answer,
" Rise and roll the stone away ;
Sweet and precious springs lie hidden
In thy pathway every day."

And he said, his heart was sinful,
Very sinful was his speech :
" All the cooling wells I thirst for
Are too deep for me to reach."

But the Voice cried, " Hope and la-
bor ;
Doubt and idleness is death ;
Shape a clear and goodly vessel,
With the patient hands of faith."

So he wrought and shaped the vessel,
Looked, and lo ! a well was there ;
And he drew up living water,
With a golden chain of prayer.

TOO LATE.

BLESSINGS, alas ! unmerited,
Freely as evening dew are shed
Each day on my unworthy head.

So that my very sins but prove
The sinlessness of Him above
And his unutterable love.

And yet, as if no ear took heed,
Not what I ask, but what I need,
Comes down in answer, when I plead.

So that my heart with anguish cries,
My soul almost within me dies,
'Twixt what God gives, and what de-
nies.

For howsoe'er with good it teems,
The life accomplished never seems
The blest fulfillment of its dreams.

Therefore, when nearest happiness,
I only say, The thing I miss —
That would have perfected my bliss !

When harvests great are mine to reap,
Too late, too late ! I sit and weep,
My best beloved lies asleep !

Sometimes my griefs are hard to bear,
Sometimes my comforts I would share,
And the one dearest is not there.

That which is mine to-day, I know,
Had made a paradise below,
Only a little year ago.

The sunshine we then did crave,
As having almost power to save,
Keeps now the greenness of a grave.

To have our dear one safe from gloom,
We planned a fair and pleasant room,
And lo ! Fate buidled up a tomb.

An empty heart, with cries unstilled,
An empty house, with love unfilled,
These are the things our Father willed.

And bowing to Him, as we must,
Whose name is Love, whose way is just,
We have no refuge, but our trust.

—◆—

RETROSPECT.

O LOVING One, O Bounteous One,
What have I not received from thee,
Throughout the seasons that have gone
Into the past eternity !

For looking backward through the year,
Along the way my feet have pressed,
I see sweet places everywhere,
Sweet places, where my soul had
rest.

And, though some human hopes of mine
Are dead, and buried from my sight,
Yet from their graves immortal flowers
Have sprung, and blossomed into
light.

Body, and heart, and soul, have been
Fed by the most convenient food ;
My nights are peaceful all the while,
And all my mortal days are good.

My sorrows have not been so light,
The chastening hand I could not
trace ;
Nor have my blessings been so great
That they have hid my Father's face.

—◆—

HUMAN AND DIVINE.

VILE, and deformed by sin I stand,
A creature earthy of the earth ;

Yet fashioned by God's perfect hand,
And in his likeness at my birth.

Here in a wretched land I roam,
As one who had no home but this ;
Yet am invited to become
Partaker in a world of bliss.

A tenement of misery,
Of clay is this to which I cling :
A royal palace waits for me,
Built by the pleasure of my King !

My heavenly birthright I forsake, —
An outcast, and unreconciled ;
The manner of his love doth make
My Father own me as his child.

Shortened by reason of man's wrong,
My evil days I here bemoan ;
Yet know my life must last as long
As his, who struck it from his own.

Turned wholly am I from the way, —
Lost, and eternally undone ;
I am of those, though gone astray,
The Father seeketh through the Son.

I wander in a maze of fear,
Hid in impenetrable night,
Afar from God — and yet so near,
He keeps me always in his sight.

I am as dross, and less than dross,
Worthless as worthlessness can be ;
I am so precious that the cross
Darkened the universe for me !

I am unfit, even from the dust,
Master ! to kiss thy garment's hem :
I am so dear, that thou, though just,
Wilt not despise me nor condemn.

Accounted am I as the least
Of creatures valueless and mean ;
Yet heaven's own joy shall be increased
If e'er repentance wash me clean.

Naked, ashamed, I hide my face,
All seamed by guilt's defacing scars ;
I may be clothed with righteousness
Above the brightness of the stars.

Lord, I do fear that I shall go
Where death and darkness wait for
me ;

Lord, I believe, and therefore know
I have eternal life in thee !

OVER-PAYMENT.

I TOOK a little good seed in my hand,
 And cast it tearfully upon the land ;
 Saying, of this the fowls of heaven shall
 eat,
 Or the sun scorch it with his burning
 heat.

Yet I, who sowed, oppressed by doubts
 and fears,
 Rejoicing gathered in the ripened ears ;
 For when the harvest turned the fields
 to gold,
 Mine yielded back to me a thousand-
 fold.

A little child begged humbly at my
 door ;
 Small was the gift I gave her, being
 poor,
 But let my heart go with it : therefore
 we
 Were both made richer by that charity.

My soul with grief was darkened, I was
 bowed
 Beneath the shadow of an awful cloud ;
 When one, whose sky was wholly over-
 spread,
 Came to me asking to be comforted.

It roused me from my weak and selfish
 fears ;
 It dried my own to dry another's tears ;
 The bow, to which I pointed in his
 skies,
 Set all my cloud with sweetest promises.

Once, seeing the inevitable way
 My feet must tread, through difficult
 places lay ;
 I cannot go alone, I cried, dismayed,—
 I faint, I fail, I perish, without aid !

Yet, when I looked to see if help were
 nigh,
 A creature weaker, wretcheder than I,
 One on whose head life's fiercest storms
 had beat,
 Clung to my garments, falling at my
 feet.

I saw, I paused no more : my courage
 found,
 I stooped and raised her gently from
 the ground :

Through every peril safe I passed at
 length,
 For she who leaned upon me gave me
 strength.

Once, when I hid my wretched self
 from Him,
 My Father's brightness seemed with-
 drawn and dim :
 But when I lifted up mine eyes I learned
 His face to those who seek is always
 turned.

A half-unwilling sacrifice I made :
 Ten thousand blessings on my head
 were laid ;
 I asked a comforting spirit to descend :
 God made Himself my comforter and
 friend.

I sought his mercy in a faltering prayer,
 And lo ! his infinite tenderness and care,
 Like a great sea, that hath no ebbing
 tide,
 Encompassed me with love on every
 side !

VAIN REPENTANCE.

Do we not say, forgive us, Lord,
 Oft when too well we understand
 Our sorrow is not such as thou
 Requirest at the sinner's hand ?

Have we not sought thy face in tears,
 When our desire hath rather been
 Deliverance from the punishment,
 Than full deliverance from the sin ?

Alas ! we mourn because we fain
 Would keep the things we should re-
 sign :
 And pray, because we cannot pray —
 Not my rebellious will, but thine !

IN EXTREMITY.

THINK on him, Lord ! we ask thy aid
 In life's most dreaded extremity :
 For evil days have come to him,
 Who in his youth remembered thee.

Look on him, Lord ! for heart and flesh,
 Alike, must fail without thy grace :

Part back the clouds, that he may see
The brightness of his Father's face.

Speak to him, Lord! as thou didst talk
To Adam, in the Garden's shade,
And grant it unto him to hear
Thy voice, and not to be afraid.

Support him, Lord! that he may come,
Leaning on thee, in faith sublime,
Up to that awful landmark, set
Between eternity and time.

And, Lord! if it must be that we
Shall walk with him no more below,
Reach out of heaven thy loving hand,
And lead him where we cannot go.

PECCAVI.

I HAVE sinned, I have sinned, before
thee, the Most Holy!

And I come as a penitent, bowing down
lowly,

With my lips making freely their awful
admission,

And mine eyes raining bitterest tears
of contrition;

And I cry unto thee, with my mouth in
the dust:

O God! be not just!

O God! be not just; but be merciful
rather,—

Let me see not the face of my Judge
but my Father:

A sinner, a culprit, I stand self-con-
victed,

Yet the pardoning power is thine un-
restricted;

I am weak; thou art strong: in thy
goodness and might,

Let my sentence be light!

I have turned from all gifts which thy
kindness supplied me;

Because of the one which thy wisdom
denied me;

I have bandaged mine eyes—yea, mine
own hands have bound me;

I have made me a darkness, when light
was around me:

And I cry by the way-side: O Lord
that I might

Receive back my sight!

For the sake of my guilt, may my guilt
be forgiven,

And because mine iniquities mount unto
heaven!

Let my sins, which are crimson, be
snow in their brightness;

Let my sins, which are scarlet, be wool
in their whiteness.

I am out of the way, and my soul is
dismayed—

I am lost, and afraid.

I have sinned, and against Him whose
justice may doom me;

Insulted his power whose wrath can
consume me:

Yet, by that blest name by which angels
adore Him—

That name through which mortals may
dare come before Him—

I come, saying only, My Father above,
My God, be thou Love!

CHRISTMAS.

O TIME by holy prophets long foretold,
Time waited for by saints in days of old,

O sweet, auspicious morn
When Christ, the Lord, was born!

Again the fixed changes of the year
Have brought that season to the world
most dear,

When angels, all aflame,
Bringing good tidings came.

Again we think of her, the meek, the
mild,

The dove-eyed mother of the holy Child,
The chosen, and the best,
Among all women blest.

We think about the shepherds, who,
dismayed,

Fell on their faces, trembling and afraid,
Until they heard the cry,
Glory to God on high!

And we remember those who from afar
Followed the changing glory of the star
To where its light was shed
Upon the sacred head:

And how each trembling, awe-struck
worshiper
Brought gifts of gold and frankincense
and myrrh,

And spread them on the ground
In reverence profound.

We think what joy it would have been
to share
In their high privilege who came to bear
Sweet spice and costly gem
To Christ, in Bethlehem.

And in that thought we half forget that
He
Is whereso'er we seek Him earnestly ;
Still filling every place
With sweet, abounding grace.

And though in garments of the flesh,
as then,
No more He walks this sinful earth
with men,
The poor, to Him most dear,
Are always with us here.

And He saith, Inasmuch as ye shall take
Good to these little ones for my dear sake,
In that same measure ye
Have brought it unto me !

Therefore, O men in prosperous homes
who live,
Having all blessings earthly wealth can
give,
Remember their sad doom
For whom there is no room —

No room in any home, in any bed,
No soft white pillow waiting for the
head,
And spare from treasures great
To help their low estate.

Mothers whose sons fill all your homes
with light,
Think of the sons who once made homes
as bright,
Now laid in sleep profound
On some sad battle-ground ;

And into darkened dwellings come with
cheer,
With pitying hand to wipe the falling
tear,
Comfort for Christ's dear sake
To childless mothers take !

Children whose lives are blest with love
untold,
Whose gifts are greater than your arms
can hold,

Think of the child who stands
To-day with empty hands !

Go fill them up, and you will also fill
Their empty hearts, that lie so cold and
still,
And brighten longing eyes
With grateful, glad surprise.

May all who have, at this blest season
seek
His precious little ones, the poor and
weak,
In joyful, sweet accord,
Thus lending to the Lord.

Yea, Crucified Redeemer, who didst
give
Thy toil, thy tears, thy life, that we
might live,
Thy Spirit grant, that we
May live one day for thee !

COMPENSATION.

CROOKED and dwarfed the tree must stay,
Nor lift its green head to the day,
Till useless growths are lopped away.

And thus doth human nature do ;
Till it hath careful pruning too,
It cannot grow up straight and true.

For, but for chastenings severe,
No soul could ever tell how near
God comes, to whom He loveth, here.

Without life's ills, we could not feel
The blessed change from woe to weal ;
Only the wounded limb can heal.

The sick and suffering learn below,
That which the whole can never know,
Of the soft hand that soothes their woe.

And never man is blest as he,
Who, freed from some infirmity,
Rejoices in his liberty.

He sees, with new and glad surprise,
The world that round about him lies,
Who slips the bandage from his eyes ;

And comes from where he long hath lain,
Comes from the darkness and the pain,
Out into God's full light again

They only know who wait in fear
The music of a footstep near,
Falling upon the listening ear.

And life's great depths are soonest
stirred
In him who hath but seldom heard
The magic of a loving word.

Joy after grief is more complete ;
And kisses never fall so sweet
As when long-parted lovers meet.

One who is little used to such,
Surely can tell us best how much
There is in a kind smile or touch.

'T is like the spring wind from the
south,
Or water to the fevered mouth,
Or sweet rain falling after drouth.

By him the deepest rest is won
Who toils beneath the noonday sun
Faithful until his work is done.

And watchers through the weary night
Have learned how pleasantly the light
Of morning breaks upon the sight.

Perchance the jewel seems most fair
To him whose patient toil and care
Has brought it to the upper air.

And other lips can never taste
A draught like that he finds at last
Who seeks it in the burning waste.

When to the mother's arms is lent,
That sweet reward for suffering sent
To her, from the Omnipotent,

I think its helpless, pleading cry
Touches her heart more tenderly,
Because of her past agony.

We learn at last, how good and brave
Was the dear friend we could not
save,
When he has slipped into the grave.

And after he has come to hide
Our lambs upon the other side,
We know our Shepherd and our Guide.

And thus, by ways not understood,
Out of each dark vicissitude,
God brings us compensating good.

For Faith is perfected by fears,
And souls renew their youth with years,
And Love looks into heaven through
tears.

RECONCILED.

O YEARS, gone down into the past ;
What pleasant memories come to me
Of your untroubled days of peace,
And hours almost of ecstasy !

Yet would I have no moon stand still
Where life's most pleasant valleys lie ;
Nor wheel the planet of the day
Back on his pathway through the
sky.

For though, when youthful pleasures
died,
My youth itself went with them, too ;
To-day, aye ! even this very hour,
Is the best time I ever knew.

Not that my Father gives to me
More blessings than in days gone by ;
Dropping in my uplifted hands
All things for which I blindly cry :

But that his plans and purposes
Have grown to me less strange and
dim ;
And where I cannot understand,
I trust the issues unto Him.

And, spite of many broken dreams,
This have I truly learned to say, —
The prayers I thought unanswered once,
Were answered in God's own best
way.

And though some dearly cherished
hopes
Perished untimely ere their birth,
Yet have I been beloved and blessed
Beyond the measure of my worth.

And sometimes in my hours of grief,
For moments I have come to stand
Where in the sorrows on me laid,
I felt a loving Father's hand.

And I have learned, the weakest ones
Are kept securest from life's harms ;
And that the tender lambs alone
Are carried in the Shepherd's arms.

And, sitting by the way-side, blind,
 He is the nearest to the light,
 Who crieth out most earnestly,
 "Lord, that I might receive my
 sight !"

O feet, grown weary as ye walk,
 Where down life's hill my pathway
 lies,
 What care I, while my soul can mount,
 As the young eagle mounts the skies !

O eyes, with weeping faded out,
 What matters it how dim ye be
 My inner vision sweeps untired
 The reaches of eternity !

O Death, most dreaded power of all,
 When the last moment comes, and
 thou
 Darkenest the windows of my soul,
 Through which I look on Nature
 now ;

Yea, when mortality dissolves,
 Shall I not meet thine hour unawed ?
 My house eternal in the heavens
 Is lighted by the smile of God !

THOU KNOWEST.

LORD, with what body do they come
 Who in corruption here are sown,
 When with humiliation done,
 They wear the likeness of thine own ?

Lord, of what manner didst thou make
 The fruits upon life's healing tree ?
 Where flows that water we may take
 And thirst not through eternity ?

Where lie the beds of lilies prest
 By virgins whiter than their snow ?
 What can we liken to the rest
 Thy well-belovèd yet shall know ?

And where no moon shall shine by
 night,
 No sun shall rise and take his place,
 How shall we look upon the light,
 O Lamb of God, that lights thy face ?

How shall we speak our joy that day
 We stand upon the peaceful shore,
 Where blest inhabitants shall say,
 Lo ! we are sick and sad no more ?

What anthems shall they raise to thee,
 The host upon the other side ?
 What will our depths of rapture be
 When heart and soul are satisfied ?

How will life seem when fear, nor dread,
 Nor mortal weakness chains our
 powers ;
 When sin is crushed, and death is dead,
 And all eternity is ours ?

When, with our lover and our spouse,
 We shall as angels be above,
 And plight no troths and breathe no
 vows,
 How shall we tell and prove our love ?

How can we take in faith thy hand,
 And walk the way that we must
 tread ?

How can we trust and understand
 That Christ will raise us from the
 dead ?

We cannot see nor know to-day,
 For He hath made us of the dust :
 We can but wait his time, and say,
 Even though He slay me, will I
 trust !

Swift to the dead we hasten now,
 And know not even the way we go ;
 Yet quick and dead are thine, and thou —
 Thou knowest all we do not know !

CHRISTMAS.

THIS happy day, whose risen sun
 Shall set not through eternity,
 This holy day when Christ, the Lord,
 Took on Him our humanity,

For little children everywhere
 A joyous season still we make ,
 We bring our precious gifts to them,
 Even for the dear child Jesus' sake.

The glory from the manger shed,
 Wherein the lowly Saviour lay,
 Shines as a halo round the head
 Of every human child to-day.

And each unconscious infant sleeps
 Intrusted to his guardian care ;
 Hears his dear name in cradle hymns,
 And lisps it in its earliest prayer.

Thou blessed Babe of Bethlehem !
Whose life we love, whose name we
laud ;

Thou Brother, through whose poverty,
We have become the heirs of God ;

Thou sorrowful, yet tempted Man —
Tempted in all things like as we,
Treading with tender, human feet,
The sharp, rough way of Calvary ;

We do remember how, by thee,
The sick were healed, the halting led ;
How thou didst take the little ones
And pour thy blessings on their head.

We know for what unworthy men
Thou once didst deign to toil and live ;
What weak and sinful women thou
Didst love, and pity, and forgive.

And, Lord, if to the sick and poor
We go with generous hearts to-day,
Or in forbidden places seek
For such as wander from the way ;

And by our loving words or deeds
Make this a hallowed time to them ;
Though we ourselves be found unmeet,
For sin, to touch thy garment's hem ;

Wilt thou not, for thy wondrous grace,
And for thy tender charity,
Accept the good we do to these,
As we had done it unto thee ?

And for the precious little ones,
Here from their native heaven astray,
Strong in their very helplessness,
To lead us in the better way ;

If we shall make thy natal day
A season of delight to these,
A season always crowded full
Of sweet and pleasant memories ;

Wilt thou not grant us to forget
Awhile our weight of care and pain,
And in their joys, bring back their joy
Of early innocence again ?

O holy Child, about whose bed
The virgin mother softly trod ;
Dead once, yet living evermore,
O Son of Mary, and of God !

If any act that we can do,
If any thought of ours is right,

If any prayer we lift to thee,
May find acceptance in thy sight,

Hear us, and give to us, to-day,
In answer to our earnest cries,
Some portion of that sacred love
That drew thee to us from the skies !

—◆—

PRODIGALS.

AGAIN, in the Book of Books, to-day
I read of that Prodigal, far away
In the centuries agone,
Who took the portion that to him fell,
And went from friends and home to
dwell
In a distant land alone.

And when his riotous living was done,
And his course of foolish pleasure run,
And a fearful famine rose,
He fain would have fed with the very
swine,

And no man gave him bread nor wine,
For his friends were changed to foes.

And I thought, when at last his state he
knew

What a little thing he had to do,
To win again his place :
Only the madness of sin to learn,
To come to himself, repent, and turn,
And seek his father's face.

Then I thought however vile we are,
Not one of us hath strayed so far
From the things that are good and
pure,

But if to gain his home he tried,
He would find the portal open wide,
And find his welcome sure.

My fellow-sinners, though you dwell
In haunts where the feet take hold on
hell,

Where the downward way is plain ;
Think, who is waiting for you at home,
Repent, and come to yourself, and come
To your Father's house again !

Say, out of the depths of humility,
" I have lost the claim of a child on thee,
I would serve thee with the least ! "

And He will a royal robe prepare,
He will call you son, and call you heir ;
And seat you at the feast.

Yea, fellow-sinner, rise to-day,
 And run till He meets you on the way,
 Till you hear the glad words said, —
 "Let joy through all the heavens resound,
 For this, my son, who was lost is found,
 And he lives who once was dead."

—◆—
 ST. BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX.

IN the shade of the cloister, long ago —
 They are dead and buried for cent-
 uries —

The pious monks walked to and fro,
 Talking of holy mysteries.

By a blameless life and penance hard,
 Each brother there had proved his
 call ;

But the one we name the St. Bernard
 Was the sweetest soul among them
 all.

And oft as a silence on them fell,
 He would pause, and listen, and whis-
 per low,

"There is One who waits for me in my
 cell ;
 I hear Him calling, and I must go !"

No charm of human fellowship
 His soul from its dearest love can
 bind ;

With a "*Jesu Dulcis*" on his lip,
 He leaves all else that is sweet be-
 hind.

The only hand that he longs to take,
 Pierced, from the cross is reaching
 down ;

And the head he loves, for his dear sake
 Was wounded once with a thorny
 crown.

Ah ! men and brethren, He whose call
 Drew that holy monk with a power
 divine,

Was the One who is calling for us all,
 Was the Friend of sinners — yours
 and mine !

From the sleep of the cradle to the
 grave,

From the first low cry till the lip is
 dumb,

Ready to help us, and strong to save,
 He is calling, and waiting till we come.

Lord ! teach us always thy voice to
 know,

And to turn to thee from the world
 beside,

Prepared when our time has come to go,
 Whether at morn or eventide.

And to say when the heavens are rent in
 twain,

When suns are darkened, and stars
 shall flee,

Lo ! thou hast not called for us in vain,
 And we shall not call in vain for thee !

—◆—
 THE WIDOW'S THANKSGIV-
 ING.

OF the precious years of my life, to-
 day

I count another one ;

And I thank thee, Lord, for the light is
 good,

And 't is sweet to see the sun.

To watch the seasons as they pass,

Their wondrous wealth unfold,

Till the silvery treasures of the snow

Are changed to the harvest's gold.

For kindly still does the teeming earth

Her stores of plenty yield,

Whether we come to bind the sheaves,

Or only to glean in the field.

And dwelling in such a pleasant land,

Though poor in goods and friends,

We may still be rich, if we live content

With what our Father sends.

If we feel that life is a blessed thing —

A boon to be desired ;

And where not much to us is given,

Not much will be required ;

And keep our natures sweet with the
 sense

Of fervent gratitude,

That we have been left to live in the
 world,

And to know that God is good !

And since there is naught of all we have,

That we have not received :

Shall we dare, though our treasures be

reclaimed,

To call ourselves bereaved ?

For 't is easy to walk by sight in the day ;
'T is the night that tries our faith ;
And what is that worth if we render
 thanks
For life and not for death ?

Lo ! I glean alone ! and the children,
 Lord,
Thou gavest unto me,
Have one by one fled out of my arms,
And into eternity.

Aye, the last and the bravest of them
 died
In prison, far away ;
And no man, of his sepulchre,
Knoweth the place to-day.

Yet is not mine the bitterness
Of the soul that doth repent ;
If I had it now to do again,
I would bless him that he went.

There are many writ in the book of life
Whose graves are marked unknown ;
For his country and his God he died,
And He will know his own !

In the ranks he fought ; but he stood
 the first
And bravest in the lines ;
And no fairer, brighter name than his
On the roll of honor shines.

And because he faltered not, nor failed
In the march, nor under fire ;
His great promotion came at last,
In the call to go up higher.

Fair wives, whose homes are guarded
 round
By love's securities ;
Mothers, who gather all your flock
At night about your knees ;

Thrice happy, happy girls, who hold
The hand of your lovers fast ;
Widows, who keep an only son
To be your stay to the last :

You never felt, though you give God
 thanks
For his blessings day by day,
That perfect peace which blesses Him
For the good He takes away ;

The joy of a soul that even in pain
Beholds his love's decrees,

Who sets the solitary ones
In the midst of families.

Lord, help me still, at the midnight
 hour,
My lamp of faith to trim ;
And to sing from my heart, at the break
 of day,
A glad thanksgiving hymn :

Nor doubt thy love, though my earthly
 joys
Were narrowed down to this one,
So long as the sweet day shines for me,
And mine eyes behold the sun.



VIA CRUCIS, VIA LUCIS.

QUESTIONING, blind, unsatisfied,
Out of the dark my spirit cried, —
Wherefore for sinners, lost, undone,
Gave the Father his only Son ?

Clear and sweet there came reply, —
Out of my soul or out of the sky
A voice like music answered : —
God so loved the world, it said.

Could not the Lord from heaven give
 aid ?
Why was He born of the mother-maid ?
*Only the Son of man could be
Touched with man's infirmity !*

Why must He lay his infant head
In the manger, where the beasts were
 fed ?
*So that the poorest here might cry,
My Lord was as lowly born as I !*

Why for friends did He choose to know
Sinners and harlots here below ?
*Not to the righteous did He come,
But to find and bring the wanderers
 home.*

He was tempted ? *Yes, He sounded then
All that hides in the hearts of men ;
And He knoweth, when we intercede,
How to succor our souls in their need.*

Why should they whom He called his
 own,
Deny, betray Him, leave Him alone ?
*That He might know their direst pain,
Who have trusted human love in vain !*

Must He needs have washed the traitor's
feet

Ere his abasement was made complete ?
*Yea, for women have thus laid down
Their hearts for a Judas to trample on !*

By one cup might He not drink less ;
Nor lose one drop of the bitterness ;
Must He suffer, though without blame,
Stripes and buffeting, scorn and shame !

Alas ! and wherefore should it be
That He must die on Calvary ;
Must bear the pain and the cruel thrust,
Till his heart with its very anguish
burst ?

*That martyrs, dying for his name,
Whether by cross, or flood, or flame,
Might know they were called to bear no
more
Than He, their blessed Master, bore.*

What did He feel in that last dread
cry ?

*The height and the depth of agony !
All the anguish a mortal can,
Who dies forsaken of God and man !*

Is there no way to Him at last
But that where his bleeding feet have
passed ?

*Did He not to his followers say,
I am the Life, the Light, the Way ?*

*Yea, and still from the heavens He saith
The gate of life is the gate of death ;
Peace is the crown of faith's good fight,
And the way of the cross is the way of
light !*

HYMN.

COME down, O Lord, and with us live !
For here with tender, earnest call,
The gospel thou didst freely give,
We freely offer unto all.

Come, with such power and saving
grace,
That we shall cry, with one accord,
" How sweet and awful is this place, —
This sacred temple of the Lord." "

Let friend and stranger, one in thee,
Feel with such power thy Spirit move,

That every man's own speech shall be,
The sweet eternal speech of love.

Yea, fill us with the Holy Ghost,
Let burning hearts and tongues be
given,
Make this a day of Pentecost,
A foretaste of the bliss of heaven !

OF ONE FLESH.

A MAN he was who loved the good,
Yet strayed in crooked ways apart ;
He could not do the thing he would,
Because of evil in his heart.

He saw men garner wealth and fame,
Ripe in due time, a precious load ;
He fainted ere the harvest came,
And failed to gather what he sowed.

He looked if haply grapes had grown
On the wild thorns that choked his
vines ;
When clear the truth before him shone
He sought for wonders and for signs.

Others Faith's sheltered harbor found
The while his bark was tossed about
Drifting and dragging anchor round
The troubled, shoreless sea of doubt.

Where he would win, he could not
choose
But yield to weakness and despair ;
He ran as they who fear to lose,
And fought as one who beats the air.

Walking where hosts of souls have
passed,
By faith and hope made strong and
brave,

He, groping, stumbled at the last,
And blindly fell across the grave.

Yet speak of him in charity,
O man ! nor write of blame one line ;
Say that thou wert not such as he —
He was thy brother, and was mine !

TEACH US TO WAIT !

WHY are we so impatient of delay,
Longing forever for the time to be ?

For thus we live to-morrow in to-day,
Yea, sad to-morrows we may never
see.

We are too hasty ; are not reconciled
To let kind Nature do her work
alone :

We plant our seed, and like a foolish
child
We dig it up to see if it has grown.

The good that is to be we covet now,
We cannot wait for the appointed
hour ;

Before the fruit is ripe, we shake the
bough,
And seize the bud that folds away
the flower.

When midnight darkness reigns we do
not see

That the sad night is mother of the
morn ;

We cannot think our own sharp agony
May be the birth-pang of a joy unborn.

Into the dust we see our idols cast,
And cry, that death has triumphed,
life is void !

We do not trust the promise, that the
last

Of all our enemies shall be destroyed !

With rest almost in sight the spirit
faints,

And heart and flesh grow weary at
the last ;

Our feet would walk the city of the
saints,

Even before the silent gate is passed.

Teach us to wait until thou shalt ap-
pear —

To know that all thy ways and times
are just ;

Thou seest that we do believe, and fear,
Lord, make us also to believe and
trust !

IN HIS ARMS.

IF when thy children, O my friend,
Were clasped by thee, in love's em-
brace,

Their guardian angels, that in heaven
Always behold the Father's face ;

Thine earthly home, on shining wings,
Had entered, as of old they came,
To grant to these whatever good,
Thou shouldst desire, in Jesus'
name ; —

Or as the loving sinner came,
And worshiped when He sat at
meat,
Couldst thou, thyself have come to
Him,
And bowed thy forehead to his feet ;

And prayed Him by that tender love,
He feels for those to whom He came,
To give to thy beloved ones,
The best thou couldst desire or
name ; —

What couldst thou ask so great as
this,

Out of his love's rich treasury,
That He should take them in his
arms,

And bless, and keep them safe for
thee ?

Ah ! favored friend, nor faith, nor
prayers,

Nor richest offering ever brought

A token of the Saviour's love
So sweet, as thou hast gained un-
sought !

THE heart is not satisfied :

For more than the world can give it
pleads ;

It has infinite wants and infinite needs ;
And its every beat is an awful cry

For love that never can change nor
die ;

The heart is not satisfied !

UNBELIEF.

FAITHLESS, perverse, and blind,

We sit in our house of fear,

When the winter of sorrow comes to
our souls,

And the days of our life are drear.

For when in darkness and clouds

The way of God is concealed,

We doubt the words of his promises,
And the glory to be revealed.

We do but trust in part ;
We grope in the dark alone ,
Lord, when shall we see thee as thou
art,
And know as we are known ?

When shall we live to thee
And die to thee, resigned,
Nor fear to hide what we would keep,
And lose what we would find ?

For we doubt our Father's care,
We cover our faces and cry,
If a little cloud, like the hand of a man,
Darkens the face of our sky.

We judge of his perfect day
By our life's poor glimmering spark ;
And measure eternity's circle
By the segment of an arc.

We say, they have taken our Lord,
And we know not where He lies,
When the light of his resurrection
morn
Is breaking out of the skies.

And we stumble at last when we come
On the brink of the grave to stand ;
As if the souls that are born of his love
Could slip their Father's hand ?



THE VISION ON THE MOUNT.

OH, if this living soul, that many a
time
Above the low things of the earth doth
climb,
Up to the mountain-top of faith sublime,
If she could only stay
In that high place alway,
And hear, in reverence bowed,
God's voice behind the cloud :

Or if descending to the earth again
Its lesson in the heart might still re-
main ;

If we could keep the vision, clear and
plain,
Nor let one jot escape,
So that we still might shape
Our lives to deeds sublime
By that exalted time :

Ah ! what a world were ours to journey
through !

What deeds of love and mercy we
should do :

Making our lives so beautiful and true,
That in our face would shine
The light of love divine,
Showing that we had stood
Upon the mount of God.

But earthy of the earth, we downward
tend,

From the pure height of faith our feet
descend,

The hour of exaltation hath its end.

And we, alas ! forget,
In life's turmoil and fret,
The pattern to us shown,
When on the mount alone.

Yea, we forget the rapture we had
known,

Forget the voice that talked to us
alone,

Forget the brightness past, the cloud
that shone ;

We have no need to veil
Our faces, dim and pale,
So soon from out them dies
The sweet light of the skies.

We come down from the height where
we have been,

And build our tabernacles low and
mean,

Not by the pattern in the vision seen
Remembering no more,

When once the hour is o'er,

How in the safe cleft of the rock on
high,

The shadow of the Lord has passed us
by.



A CANTICLE.

BE with me, O Lord, when my life
hath increase

Of the riches that make it com-
plete ;

When, favored, I walk in the pathway
of peace,

That is pleasant and safe to the
feet :

Be with me and keep me, when all the
day long

Delight hath no taint of alloy ;

When my heart runneth over with
laughter and song,
And my cup with the fullness of joy.

Be with me, O Lord, when I make my
complaint
Because of my sorrow and care ;
Take the weight from my soul, that is
ready to faint,
And give me thy burden to bear.
If the sun of the desert at noontide, in
wrath
Descends on my shelterless head,
Be thou the cool shadow and rock in
the path
Of a land that is weary to tread.

In the season of sorest affliction and
dread,
When my soul is encompassed with
fears,
Till I lie in the darkness awake on my
bed,
And water my pillow with tears ;
When lonely and sick, for the tender
delight
Of thy comforting presence I pray,
Come into my chamber, O Lord, in the
night,
And stay till the break of the day.

Through the devious paths of the world
be my guide,
Till its trials and its dangers are past;
If I walk through the furnace, be thou
by my side,
Be my rod and my staff to the last.
When my cruellest enemy presses me
hard
To my last earthly refuge and rest —
Put thy arms underneath and about me,
O Lord,
Let me lie tenderly on thy breast.

Come down when in silence I slumber
alone,
When the death seal is set on mine
eyes ;
Break open the sepulchre, roll off the
stone,
And bear me away to the skies.
Lord, lay me to rest by the river, that
bright
From the throne of thy glory doth
flow ;
Where the odorous beds of the lilies
are white
And the roses of paradise blow !

THE CRY OF THE HEART AND FLESH.

WHEN her mind was sore bewildered,
And her feet were gone astray,
When she saw no fiery column,
And no cloud before her way, —
Then, with earnest supplication,
To the mighty One she prayed,
“Thou for whom we were created,
And by whom the worlds were
made, —
By thy pity for our weakness,
By thy wisdom and thy might,
Son of God, Divine Redeemer !
Guide and keep me in the right !”

When Faith had broke her moorings,
And upon a sea of doubt,
Her soul with fear and darkness
Was encompassed round about ;
Then she said, “O Elder Brother !
By thy human nature, when
Thou wert made to be in all things
Like unto the sons of men ;
By the hour of thy temptation,
By thy one forsaken cry,
Son of God and man ! have mercy,
Send thy light down from on high !”

When her very heart was broken,
Bearing more than it could bear,
Then she clasped her anguish, crying,
In her passionate despair, —
“Thou who wert beloved of women,
And who gav'st them love again,
By the strength of thine affection,
By its rapture and its pain,
Son of God and Son of woman !
Lo ! 't is now the eventide !
Come from heaven, O sacred lover !
With thine handmaid to abide ;
Come down as the bridegroom cometh
From his chamber to the bride !”

OUR PATTERN.

A WEAVER sat one day at his loom,
Among the colors bright,
With the pattern for his copying
Hung fair and plain in sight.
But the weaver's thoughts were wander-
ing
Away on a distant track,

As he threw the shuttle in his hand
Wearily forward and back.

And he turned his dim eyes to the
ground,
And tears fell on the woof,
For his thoughts, alas! were not with
his home,
Nor the wife beneath its roof;

When her voice recalled him suddenly
To himself, as she sadly said:
"Ah! woe is me! for your work is
spoiled,
And what will we do for bread?"

And then the weaver looked, and saw
His work must be undone;
For the threads were wrong, and the
colors dimmed,
Where the bitter tears had run.

"Alack, alack!" said the weaver,
"And this had all been right
If I had not looked at my work, but
kept
The pattern in my sight!"

Ah! sad it was for the weaver,
And sad for his luckless wife:
And sad will it be for us, if we say,
At the end of our task of life:

"The colors that we had to weave
Were bright in our early years:
But we wove the tissue wrong, and
stained
The woof with bitter tears.

"We wove a web of doubt and fear —
Not faith, and hope, and love —
Because we looked at our work, and not
At our Pattern up above!"



THE EARTHLY HOUSE.

"Ye are the temple of God. . . . If any
man defile the temple of God, him will God de-
stroy; for the temple of God is holy."—I COR-
INTHIANS iii. 16, 17.

ONCE—in the ages that have passed
away,
Since the fair morning of that fairest
day,
When earth, in all her innocent beauty,
stood

Near her Creator, and He called her
good—
He who had weighed the planets in his
hand,
And dropped them in the places where
they stand,
Built a little temple white and fair,
And of a workmanship so fine and rare
Even the star that led to Bethlehem
Had not the value of this wondrous
gem.

Then, that its strength and beauty might
endure,
He placed within, to keep it clean and
pure,
A living human soul. To him He said:
"This is the temple which my hands
have made
To be thy dwelling-place, or foul or
fair,
As thou shalt make it by neglect or
care.
Mar or deface this temple's sacred
wall,
And swift destruction on the work shall
fall:
Preserve it perfect in its purity,
And God Himself shall come and dwell
with thee!"

Then he for whom that holy place was
built,
Fair as a palace—ah, what fearful
guilt!—
Grew, after tending it a little while,
Careless, then reckless, and then wholly
vile.
The evil spirits came and dwelt with
him;
The walls decayed, and through the
windows dim
He saw not this world's beauty any
more,
Heard no good angel knocking at his
door;
And all his house, because of sin and
crime,
Tumbled and fell in ruin ere its time.

Oh, men and brethren! we who live
to-day
In dwellings made by God, though
made of clay,
Have these our mortal bodies ever
been
Kept fit for Him who made them pure
and clean;

Or was that soul in evil sunk so deep,
 He spoiled the temple he was set to
 keep,
 And turned to wastefulness and to
 abuse
 The tastes and passions that were meant
 for use ;
 So like ourselves, that we, afraid, might
 cry :
 " Lord, who destroyest the temple — is
 it I ? "



YE DID IT UNTO ME.

SINNER, careless, proud, and cold,
 Straying from the sheltering fold,
 Hast thou thought how patiently
 The Good Shepherd follows thee ;
 Still with tireless, toiling feet,
 Through the tempest and the heat —
 Thought upon that yearning breast,
 Where He fain would have thee rest,
 And of all its tender pain,
 While He seeks for thee in vain ?

Dost thou know what He must feel,
 Making vainly his appeal :
 When He knocketh at thy door
 Present entrance to implore ;
 Saying, " *Open unto Me,*
I will come and sup with thee " —
 Forced to turn away at last
 From the portal shut and fast ?
 Wilt thou careless slumber on,
 Even till thy Lord has gone,
 Heedless of his high behest,
 His desire to be thy guest ?

Sinner, sinner, dost thou know
 What it is to slight Him so ?
 Sitting careless by the sea
 While He calleth, " *Follow me* " ;
 Sleeping, thoughtless, unaware
 Of his agonizing prayer,
 While thy sins his soul o'erpower,
 And thou canst not watch one hour ?
 Our infirmities He bore,
 And our mortal form He wore ;
 Yea, our Lord was made to be
 Here in all things like as we,
 And, that pardon we might win,
 He, the sinless, bare our sin !

Sinner, though He comes no more
 Faint and fasting to thy door,
 His disciples here instead

Thou canst give the cup and bread.
 If his lambs thou dost not feed,
 He it is that feels their need :
 He that suffers their distress,
 Hunger, thirst, and weariness :
 He that loving them again
 Beareth all their bitter pain !
 Canst thou then so reckless prove,
 Canst thou, darest thou slight his
 love ?

Do not, sinner, for thy sake
 Make Him still the cross to take,
 And ascend again for thee
 Dark and dreadful Calvary !
 Do not set the crown of pain
 On that sacred head again ;
 Opened all afresh and wide
 Closèd wounds in hands and side.
 Do not, do not scorn his name
 Putting Him to open shame !

Oh, by all the love He knew,
 For his followers, dear and true ;
 By the sacred tears He wept
 At the tomb where Lazarus slept ;
 By Gethsemane's bitter cry,
 That the cup might pass Him by ;
 By that wail of agony,
Why hast thou forsaken me ?
 By that last and heaviest stroke,
 When his heart for sinners broke,
 Do not let Him lose the price
 Of his awful sacrifice !



THE SINNER AT THE CROSS

HELPLESS before the cross I lay,
 With all to lose, or all to win,
 My steps had wandered from the way,
 My soul was burdened with her sin ;
 I spoke no word, I made no plea,
 But this, *Be merciful to me !*

To meet his gaze, I could not brook,
 Who for my sake ascended there ;
 I could not bear the angry look
 My dear offended Lord must wear ;
 Remembering how I had denied
 His name, my heart within me died.

Almost I heard his awful voice,
 Sounding above my head in wrath ;
 Fixing my everlasting choice
 With such as tread the downward
 path ;

I waited for the words, *Depart*
From me, accursed as thou art!

One moment, all the world was stilled,
 Then, He who saw my anguish,
 spoke ;
 I heard, I breathed, my pulses thrilled,
 And heart, and brain, and soul awoke ;
 No scorn, no wrath was in that tone,
 But pitying love, and love alone !

“ And dost thou know, and love not
 me,”

He said, “ when I have loved thee
 so ;

It was for guilty men like thee
 I came into this world of woe ;
 To save the lost I lived and died,
 For sinners was I crucified.”

The fountain of my tears was dried,
 My eyes were lifted from the dust :
 “ Jesus ! my blessed Lord ! I cried,
 And is it thou, I feared to trust ?
 And art thou He, I deemed my foe ;
 The Friend to whom I dared not go ?

“ How could I shrink from such as
 thou,

Divine Redeemer, as thou art !
 I know thy loving kindness now,
 I see thy wounded, bleeding heart ;
 I know that thou didst give me thine,
 And all that thou dost ask is mine !

“ My Lord, my God ! I know at last
 Whose mercy I have dared offend ;
 I own thee now, I hold thee fast,
 My Brother, Lover, and my Friend !
 Take me and clasp me to thy breast,
 Bless me again, and keep me blest !

“ Thou art the man, who ne'er refused
 With sinful men to sit at meat ;
 Who spake to her who was accused
 Of men, and trembling at thy feet,
 As lips had never spoke before,
Go uncondemned, and sin no more.

“ Dear Lord ! not all eternity
 Thy image from my heart can move,
 When thou didst turn and look on
 me,

When first I heard thy words of
 love ;

*Repent, believe, and thou shalt be,
 To-night in Paradise with me.”*

THE HEIR.

AN orphan, through the world
 Unfriended did I roam,
 I knew not that my Father lived,
 Nor that I had a home.

No kindred might I claim,
 No lover sought for me ;
 Mine was a solitary life,
 Set in no family.

I yielded to despair,
 I sorrowed night and morn —
 I cried, “ Ah ! good it were for me,
 If I had not been born !”

At midnight came a man —
 He knocked upon my door ;
 He spake such tender words as man
 Ne'er spake to me before.

I rose to let him in,
 I shook with fear and dread ;
 A lamp was shining in his hand,
 A brightness round his head.

“ And who art thou,” I cried ;
 “ I scarce for awe might speak ;
 And why for such a wretch as I
 Dost thou at midnight seek ?”

“ Though thou hast strayed,” He
 said,

“ From me thou couldst not flee ;
 I am thy Brother and thy Friend,
 And thou shalt share with me !

“ For me thou hast not sought,
 I sought thee everywhere ;
 Thou hast a Father and a home,
 With mansions grand and fair.

“ To thine inheritance
 I came thy soul to bring ;
 Thou art the royal heir of heaven —
 The daughter of the King !”



REALITIES.

THINGS that I have to hold and keep,
 ah ! these
 Are not the treasures to my heart
 most dear ;

Though many sweet and precious promises
Have had their sweet fulfillment, even
here.

And yet to others, what I name my
own
Poor unrealities and shows might
seem ;
Since my best house hath no founda-
tion-stone,
My tenderest lover is a tender dream.

And would you learn who leads me, if
below
I choose the good or from the ill for-
bear ?
A little child *He* suffered long ago
To come unto his arms, and keeps her
there !

The alms I *give* the beggar at my gate
I do but *lend* to One who thrice re-
pays ;
The only heavenly bread I ever ate
Came back to find me, after many
days.

The single friend whose presence can-
not fail,
Whose face I always see without dis-
guise,
Went down into the grave and left the
veil
Of mortal flesh that hid her from my
eyes !

My clearest way is that which faith hath
shown,
Not that in which by sight I daily
move ;
And the most precious thing my soul
hath known
Is that which passeth knowledge,
God's dear love.

HYMN.

WHEN the world no solace gives,
When in deep distress I groan ;
When my lover and my friend
Leave me with my grief alone ;
When a weary land I tread,
Fainting for the rocks and springs,
Overshadow me, O Lord,
With the comfort of thy wings !

When my heart and flesh shall fail,
When I yield my mortal breath,
When I gather up my feet,
Icy with the chill of death ;
Strengthen and sustain me, Lord,
With thine all-sufficient grace :
Overleap my dying bed
With the sweetness of thy face !

When the pang, the strife is past,
When my spirit mounts on high,
Catch me up in thine embrace,
In thy bosom let me lie !
Freed from sin and freed from death,
Hid with thee, in heaven above,
Oversplendor me, O God,
With the glory of thy love.

WOUNDED.

O MEN with wounded souls,
O women with broken hearts,
That have suffered since ever the world
was made,
And nobly borne your parts ;

Suffered and borne as well
As the martyrs whom we name,
That went rejoicing home, through flood,
Or singing through the flame ;

Ye have had of Him reward
For your battles fought and won,
Who giveth his beloved rest
When the day of their work is done.

Ye have changed for perfect peace
The pain of the ways ye trod ;
And laid your burdens softly down,
At the merciful feet of God !

A CRY OF THE HEART.

OH, for a mind more clear to see,
A hand to work more earnestly
For every good intent ;
Oh, for a Peter's fiery zeal,
His conscience always quick to feel,
And instant to repent !

Oh, for a faith more strong and true
Than that which doubting Thomas
knew,
A faith assured and clear ;

To know that He who for us died,
Rejected, scorned, and crucified,
Lives, and is with us here.

Oh, for the blessing shed upon
That humble, loving, sinful one,
Who, when He sat at meat,
With precious store of ointment came ;
Hid from her Lord her face for shame,
And laid it on his feet.

Oh, for that look of pity seen
By her, the guilty Magdalene,
Who stood her Judge before ;
And listening, for her comfort heard,
The tender, sweet, forgiving word : —
Go thou, and sin no more !

Oh, to have stood with James and
John,
Where brightness round the Saviour
shone,
Whiter than light of day ;
When by the voice and cloud dis-
mayed,
They fell upon the ground afraid,
And wist not what to say.

Oh, to have been the favored guest,
That leaned at supper on his breast,
And heard his dear Lord say :
*He who shall testify of Me,
The Comforter, ye may not see
Except I go away.*

Oh, for the honor won by her,
Who early to the sepulchre
Hastened in tearful gloom ;
To whom He gave his high behest,
To tell to Peter and the rest,
Their Lord had left the tomb.

Oh, for the vision that sufficed
That first blest martyr after Christ,
And gave a peace so deep,
That while he saw with raptured eyes
Jesus with God in Paradise,
He, praying, fell asleep.

But if such heights I may not gain,
O thou, to whom no soul in vain
Or cries or makes complaints ;
This only favor grant to me, —
That I, of sinners chief, may be
The least of all thy saints !

POEMS

OF

GRIEF AND CONSOLATION.

EARTH TO EARTH.

His hands with earthly work are done,
His feet are done with roving ;
We bring him now to thee and ask,
The loved to take the loving.

Part back thy mantle, fringed with green,
Brodered with leaf and blossom,
And lay him tenderly to sleep,
Dear Earth, upon thy bosom.

Thy cheerful birds, thy liberal flowers,
Thy woods and waters only
Gave him their sweet companionship
And made his hours less lonely.

Though friendship never blest his way,
And love denied her blisses ;
No flower concealed her face from him,
No wind withheld her kisses.

Nor man hath sighed, nor woman wept
To go their ways without him ;
So, lying here, he still will have
His truest friends about him.

Then part thy mantle, fringed with
green,
Brodered with leaf and blossom,
And lay him tenderly to sleep,
Dear Earth, upon thy bosom !

THE UNHONORED.

ALAS, alas ! how many sighs
Are breathed for his sad fate, who dies
With triumph dawning on his eyes.

What thousands for the soldier weep,
From his first battle gone to sleep
That slumber which is long and deep.

But who about his fate can tell,
Who struggled manfully and well ;
Yet fainted on the march, and fell ?

Or who above his rest makes moan,
Who dies in the sick-tent alone —
“ Only a private, name unknown ! ”

What tears down Pity's cheek have run
For poets singing in the sun,
Stopped suddenly, their song half done.

But for the hosts of souls below,
Who to eternal silence go,
Hiding their great unspoken woe ;

Who sees amid their ranks go down,
Heroes, that never won renown,
And martyrs, with no martyr's crown ?

Unrecognized, a poet slips
Into death's total, long eclipse,
With breaking heart, and wordless lips ;

And never any brother true
Utters the praise that was his due —
“ This man was greater than he knew ! ”

No maiden by his grave appears,
Crying out in long after years,
“ I would have loved him,” through her
tears.

We weep for her, untimely dead,
Who would have pressed the marriage-
bed,
Yet to death's chamber went instead.

But who deplores the sadder fate,
Of her who finds no mortal mate,
And lives and dies most desolate ?

Alas ! 't is sorrowful to know
That she who finds least love below,
Finds least pity for her woe.

Hard is her fate who feels life past,
When loving hands still hold her fast,
And loving eyes watch to the last.

But she, whose lids no kisses prest,
Who crossed her own hands on her
breast,
And went to her eternal rest ;

She had so sad a lot below,
That her unutterable woe
Only the pitying God can know !

When little hands are dropped away
From the warm bosom where they lay,
And the poor mother holds but clay ;

What human lip that does not moan,
What heart that does not inly groan,
And make such suffering its own ?

Yet, sitting mute in their despair,
With their unnoticed griefs to bear,
Are childless women everywhere ;

Who never knew, nor understood,
That which is woman's greatest good,
The sacredness of motherhood.

But putting down their hopes and fears,
Claiming no pity and no tears,
They live the measure of their years.

They see age stealing on apace,
And put the gray hairs from their face,
No children's fingers shall displace !

Though grief hath many a form and
show,
I think that unloved women know
The very bottom of life's woe !

And that the God who pitying sees,
Hath yet a recompense for these,
Kept in the long eternities !

JENNIE.

You have sent me from her tomb
A poor withered flower to keep,
Broken off in perfect bloom,
Such as hers, who lies asleep —
Underneath the roses lies,
Hidden from your mortal eyes,
Never from your heart concealed,
Always to your soul revealed.

Oh, to think, as day and night
Come and go, and go and come,
How the smile which was its light
Hath been darkened in your home !
Oh, to think that those dear eyes,
Copied from the summer skies,
Could have veiled their heavenly blue
From the sunshine, and from you !

Oh, to have that tender mouth,
With its loveliness complete,
Shut up in its budding youth
From all kisses, fond and sweet !
Fairest blossom, red and rare,
Could not with her lips compare ;
Yea, her mouth's young beauty shamed
All the roses ever named.

Why God hid her from your sight,
Leaving anguish in her place,
At the noonday sent the night,
Night that almost hid his face,
Not to us is fully shown,
Not to mortals can be known,
Though they strive, through tears and
doubt,
Still to guess his meaning out.

Full of mystery 't is, and yet
If you clasped still those charms,
Mother, might you not forget
Mothers who have empty arms ?
If you satisfied in her
Every want and every need,
Could you be a comforter
To the hearts that moan and bleed ?

Take this solace for your woe :
God's love never groweth dim ;
All of goodness that you know,
All your loving comes from him !
You say, " She has gone to death !"
Very tenderly, God saith :
" *Better so ; I make her mine,
And my love exceedeth thine !*"

COWPER'S CONSOLATION.¹

HE knew what mortals know when tried
By suffering's worst and last extreme ;

¹ The most important events of Cowper's latter years were audibly announced to him before they occurred. We find him writing of Mrs. Unwin's "approaching and sudden death," when her health, although feeble, was not such as to occasion alarm. His lucid intervals, and the re-

He knew the ecstasy allied
 To bliss supreme.

Souls, hanging on his melody,
 Have caught his rapture of belief ;
 The heart of all humanity
 Has felt his grief.

In sweet compassion and in love
 Poets about his tomb have trod ;
 And softly hung their wreaths above
 The hallowed sod.

His hymns of victory, clear and strong,
 Over the hosts of sin and doubt,
 Still make the Christian's battle-song,
 And triumph-shout.

Tasting sometimes his Father's grace,
 Yet for wise purposes allowed
 Seldom to see the " smiling face "
 Behind the cloud ;

Surely when he was left the prey
 Of torments only Heaven can still,
 " God moved in a mysterious way "
 To work his will.

Yet many a soul through life has trod
 Untroubled o'er securest ground,
 Nor knew that " closer walk with God "
 His footsteps found.

With its great load of grief to bear,
 The reed, though bruised, might not
 break ;
 God did not leave him to despair,
 Nor quite forsake

The pillow by his tear-drops wet,
 The stoniest couch that heard his
 cries,
 Had near a golden ladder set
 That touched the skies.

And at the morning on his bed,
 And in sweet visions of the night,
 Angels, descending, comforted
 His soul with light.

Standing upon the hither side,
 How few of all the earthly host
 Have singled those whose feet have
 trod
 The heavenly coast.

turn of his disorder, were announced, to him in the same remarkable manner. — Cowper's *Audible Illusions*.

Yet his it was at times to see,
 In glimpses faint and half-revealed,
 That strange and awful mystery
 By death concealed.

And, as the glory thus discerned
 His heart desired, with strong desire ;
 By seraphs touched, his sad lips burned
 With sacred fire.

As ravens to Elijah bare,
 At morn and eve, the promised bread ;
 So by the spirits of the air
 His soul was fed.

And, even as the prophet rose
 Triumphant on the flames of love,
 The fiery chariot of his woes
 Bore him above.

Oh, shed no tears for such a lot,
 Nor deem he passed uncheered, alone ;
 He walked with God, and he was not,
 God took his own !

TWICE SMITTEN.

O DOUBLY-BOWED and bruised reed,
 What can I offer in thy need ?

O heart, twice broken with its grief,
 What words of mine can bring relief ?

O soul, o'erwhelmed with woe again,
 How can I soothe thy bitter pain ?

Abashed and still, I stand and see
 Thy sorrow's awful majesty.

Only dumb silence may convey
 That which my lip can never say.

I cannot comfort thee at all ;
 On the Great Comforter I call ;

Praying that He may make thee see
 How near He hath been drawn to thee.

For unto man the angel guest
 Still comes through gates of suffering
 best ;

And most our Heavenly Father cares
 For whom He smites, not whom He
 spares.

So, to his chastening meekly bow,
Thou art of his beloved now!

◆

BORDER-LAND.

I KNOW you are always by my side
And I know you love me, Winifred
 dear,
For I never called on you since you
 died,
But you answered, tenderly, I am
 here!

So come from the misty shadows, where
 You came last night, and the night
 before,
Put back the veil of your golden hair,
 And let me look in your face once
 more.

Ah! it is you; with that brow of truth,
 Ever too pure for the least dis-
 guise;
With the same dear smile on the loving
 mouth,
And the same sweet light in the ten-
 der eyes.

You are my own, my darling still,
 So do not vanish or turn aside,
Wait till my eyes have had their fill, —
 Wait till my heart is pacified!

You have left the light of your higher
 place,
And ever thoughtful, and kind, and
 good,
You come with your old familiar face,
 And not with the look of your angel-
 hood.

Still the touch of your hand is soft and
 light,
And your voice is gentle, and kind,
 and low,
And the very roses you wear to-night,
 You wore in the summers long ago.

O world, you may tell me I dream or
 rave,
So long as my darling comes to
 prove
That the feet of the spirit cross the
 grave,
And the loving live, and the living
 love!

◆

THE LAST BED.

'T WAS a lonesome couch we came to
 spread
For her, when her little life was o'er,
And a narrower one than any bed
 Whereon she had ever slept before.

And we feared that she could not slum-
 ber so,
As we stood about her when all was
 done,
For the pillow seemed too hard and
 low
For her precious head to rest upon.

But, when we had followed her two by
 two,
And lowered her down there where
 she lies,
There was nothing left for us to do,
 But to hide it all from our tearful
 eyes.

So we softly and tenderly spread be-
 tween
Our face and the face our love regrets,
A covering, woven of leafy green,
And spotted over with violets.

◆

LIGHT.

WHILE I hid mine eyes, I feared;
The heavens in wrath seemed bowed;
I look, and the sun with a smile breaks
 forth,
And a rainbow spans the cloud.

I thought the winter was here,
 That the earth was cold and bare,
But I feel the coming of birds and
 flowers,
And the spring-time in the air.

I said that all the lips
 I ever had kissed were dumb;
That my dearest ones were dead and
 gone,
And never a friend would come.

But I hear a voice as sweet
 As the fall of summer showers;
And the grave that yawned at my very
 feet
Is filled to the top with flowers!

As if 't were the midnight hour,
I sat with gloom opprest ;
When a light was breaking out of the
east,
And shining unto the west.

I heard the angels call
Across from the beautiful shore ;
And I saw a look in my darling's
eyes,
That never was there before.

Transfigured, lost to me,
She had slipped from my embrace ;
Now lo ! I hold her fast once more,
With the light of God on her face !

WAITING THE CHANGE.

I HAVE no moan to make,
No bitter tears to shed ;
No heart, that for rebellious grief,
Will not be comforted.

There is no friend of mine
Laid in the earth to sleep ;
No grave, or green or heaped afresh,
By which I stand and weep.

Though some, whose presence once
Sweet comfort round me shed,
Here in the body walk no more
The way that I must tread,

Not they, but what they wore
Went to the house of fear ;
They were the incorruptible,
They left corruption here.

The veil of flesh that hid
Is softly drawn aside ;

More clearly I behold them now
Than those who never died.

Who died ! what means that word
Of men so much abhorred ?
Caught up in clouds of heaven to be
Forever with the Lord !

To give this body, racked
With mortal ills and cares,
For one as glorious and as fair
As our Redeemer wears ;

To leave our shame and sin,
Our hunger and disgrace ;
To come unto ourselves, to turn
And find our Father's face ;

To run, to leap, to walk,
To quit our beds of pain,
And live where the inhabitants
Are never sick again ;

To sit no longer dumb,
Nor halt, nor blind ; to rise —
To praise the Healer with our tongue,
And see him with our eyes ;

To leave cold winter snows,
And burning summer heats,
And walk in soft, white, tender light,
About the golden streets.

Thank God ! for all my loved,
That out of pain and care,
Have safely reached the heavenly
heights,
And stay to meet me there !

Not these I mourn ; I know
Their joy by faith sublime —
But for myself, that still below
Must wait my appointed time.

PERSONAL POEMS.

READY.

LOADED with gallant soldiers,
A boat shot into the land,
And lay at the right of Rodman's Point,
With her keel upon the sand.

Lightly, gayly, they came to shore,
And never a man afraid,
When sudden the enemy opened fire,
From his deadly ambushade.

Each man fell flat on the bottom
Of the boat; and the captain said:
"If we lie here, we all are captured,
And the first who moves is dead!"

Then out spoke a negro sailor,
No slavish soul had he;
"Somebody's got to die, boys,
And it might as well be me!"

Firmly he rose, and fearlessly
Stepped out into the tide;
He pushed the vessel safely off,
Then fell across her side:

Fell, pierced by a dozen bullets,
As the boat swung clear and free;—
But there was n't a man of them that
day
Who was fitter to die than he!

DICKENS.

"ONE story more," the whole world
cried.
The great magician smiled in doubt:
"I am so tired that, if I tried,
I fear I could not tell it out."

"But one is all we ask," they said;
"You surely cannot faint nor fail."
Again he raised his weary head,
And slow began the witching tale.

The fierce debater's tongue grew mute,
Wise men were silent for his sake;
The poet threw aside his lute,
And paused enraptured while he
spake.

The proudest lady in the land
Forgot that praise and power were
sweet;
She dropped the jewels from her hand,
And sat enchanted at his feet.

Lovers, with clasped hands lightly prest,
Saw Hope's sweet blossoms bud and
bloom;
Men, hastening to their final rest,
Stopped, half-enraptured with the
tomb.

Children, with locks of brown and gold,
Gathered about like flocks of birds;
The poor, whose story he had told,
Drew near and loved him for his
words.

His eye burns bright, his voice is strong,
A waiting people eager stands;
Men on the outskirts of the throng
Interpret him to distant lands.

When lo! his accents, faltering, fall;
The nations, awe-struck, hold their
breath;
The great magician, loved of all,
Has sunk to slumber, tired to death!

His human eyes in blind eclipse
Are from the world forever sealed,
The "mystery" trembling on his lips
Shall never, never be revealed.

Yet who would miss that tale half told,
Though weird and strange, or sweet
and true;
Who care to listen to the old,
If he could hear the strange and
new?

Alas! alas! it cannot be;
 We too must sleep and change and
 rise,
 To learn the eternal mystery
 That dawned upon his waking eyes!



THADDEUS STEVENS.

AN eye with the piercing eagle's fire,
 Not the look of the gentle dove;
 Not his the form that men admire,
 Nor the face that tender women love.

Working first for his daily bread
 With the humblest toilers of the
 earth;
 Never walking with free, proud tread—
 Crippled and halting from his birth.

Wearing outside a thorny suit
 Of sharp, sarcastic, stinging power;
 Sweet at the core as sweetest fruit,
 Or inmost heart of fragrant flower.

Fierce and trenchant, the haughty foe
 Felt his words like a sword of flame;
 But to the humble, poor, and low
 Soft as a woman's his accents came.

Not his the closest, tenderest friend—
 No children blessed his lonely way,
 But down in his heart until the end
 The tender dream of his boyhood lay.

His mother's faith he held not fast;
 But he loved her living, mourned her
 dead,
 And he kept her memory to the last
 As green as the sod above her bed.

He held as sacred in his home
 Whatever things she wrought or
 planned,
 And never suffered change to come
 To the work of her "industrious
 hand."

For her who pillowed first his head
 He heaped with a wealth of flowers
 the grave,
 While he chose to sleep in an unmarked
 bed,
 By his Master's humblest poor — the
 slave.¹

¹ Thaddeus Stevens, who cared nothing about

Suppose he swerved from the straightest
 course —

That the things he should not do he
 did —

That he hid from the eyes of mortals,
 close,

Such sins as you and I have hid?

Or suppose him worse than you; what
 then?

Judge not, lest you be judged for sin!
 One said who knew the hearts of men:
 Who loveth much shall a pardon win.

The Prince of Glory for sinners bled;
 His soul was bought with a royal price;
 And his beautified feet on flowers may
 tread.

To-day with his Lord in Paradise.



JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

GREAT master of the poet's art!
 Surely the sources of thy powers
 Lie in that true and tender heart
 Whose every utterance touches ours.

For, better than thy words, that glow
 With sunset dyes or noontide heat,
 That count the treasures of the snow,
 Or paint the blossoms at our feet,

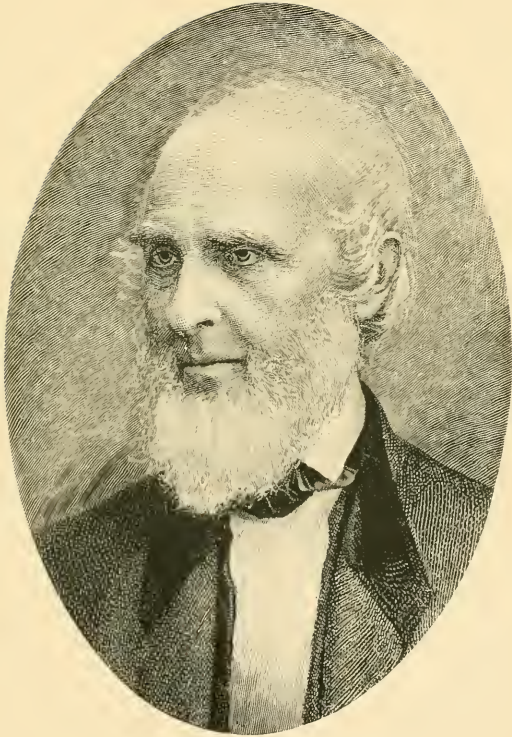
Are those that teach the sorrowing how
 To lay aside their fear and doubt,
 And in submissive love to bow
 To love that passeth finding out.

And thou for such hast come to be
 In every home an honored guest —
 Even from the cities by the sea
 To the broad prairies of the West.

Thy lays have cheered the humble home
 Where men who prayed for freedom
 knelt;
 And women, in their anguish dumb,
 Have heard thee utter what they felt.

And thou hast battled for the right
 With many a brave and trenchant
 word,

his own burial-place, except that the spot should
 be one from which the humblest of his fellow
 creatures were not excluded, left by will one
 thousand dollars to beautify and adorn the grave
 of his mother.



“ Great master of the poet’s art.” Page 306.

And shown us how the pen may fight
A mightier battle than the sword.

And therefore men in coming years
Shall chant thy praises loud and long ;
And women name thee through their
tears
A poet greater than his song.

But not thy strains, with courage rife,
Nor holiest hymns, shall rank above
The rhythmic beauty of thy life,
Itself a canticle of love !



THE HERO OF FORT WAGNER.

FORT WAGNER ! that is a place for us
To remember well, my lad !
For us, who were under the guns, and
know
The bloody work we had.

I should not speak to one so young,
Perhaps, as I do to you ;
But you are a soldier's son, my boy,
And you know what soldiers do.

And when peace comes to our land
again,
And your father sits in his home,
You will hear such tales of war as this,
For many a year to come.

We were repulsed from the Fort, you
know,
And saw our heroes fall,
Till the dead were piled in bloody heaps
Under the frowning wall.

Yet crushed as we were and beaten
back,
Our spirits never bowed ;
And gallant deeds that day were done
To make a soldier proud.

Brave men were there, for their coun-
try's sake
To spend their latest breath ;
But the bravest was one who gave his
life
And his body after death.

No greater words than his dying ones
Have been spoken under the sun ;
Not even his, who brought the news
On the field at Ratisbon.

I was pressing up, to try if yet
Our men might take the place,
And my feet had slipped in his oozing
blood
Before I saw his face.

His face ! it was black as the skies o'er-
head
With the smoke of the angry guns ;
And a gash in his bosom showed the
work
Of our country's traitor sons.

Your pardon, my poor boy ! I said,
I did not see you here ;
But I will not hurt you as I pass ;
I'll have a care ; no fear !

He smiled ; he had only strength to
say
These words, and that was all :
" I'm done gone, Massa ; step on me ;
And you can scale the wall ! "



GARIBALDI IN PIEDMONT.

HEMME*D* in by the hosts of the Aus-
trians,
No succor at hand,
Adown the green passes of Piedmont,
That beautiful land,
Moves a patriot band.

Two long days and nights, watchful,
sleepless,
Have they ridden nor yet
Checked the rein, though the feet of
their horses,
In the ripe vineyard set,
By its wine have been wet.

What know they of weariness, hunger,
What good can they lack,
While they follow their brave Garibaldi,
Who never turns back,
Never halts on his track ?

By the Austrians outnumbered, sur-
rounded,
On left and on right ;
Strong and fearless he moves as a giant,
Who rouses to fight
From the slumbers of night.

So, over the paths of Orfano,
His brave horsemen tread,

- Long after the sun, halting wearied,
Hath hidden his head
In his tent-folds of red.
- Every man with his eye on his leader,
Whom a spell must have bound,
For he rideth as still as the shadow,
That keeps step on the ground,
In a silence profound.
- With the harmony Nature is breath-
ing,
His soul is in tune ;
He is bathed in a bath of the splendor
Of the beautiful moon,
Of the air soft as June !
- But what sound meets the ear of the
soldier ;
What menacing tone ?
For look ! how the horse and the rider
Have suddenly grown
As if carved in stone.
- Leaning down toward that fair grove of
olives
He waits ; doth it mean
That he catches the tramp of the Aus-
trians,
That his quick eye hath seen
Their bayonets' sheen ?
- Nay ! there, where the thick leaves
about her
By the music are stirred,
Sits a nightingale singing her rapture,
And the hero hath heard
But the voice of a bird !
- A hero ! aye, more than a hero
By this he appear ;
A man, with a heart that is tender,
Unhardened by years ;
Who shall tell what he hears ?
- Not the voice of the nightingale only,
Floating soft on the breeze,
But the music of dear human voices,
And blended with these
The sound of the seas.
- Ah, the sea, the dear sea ! from the
cradle
She took him to rest ;
Leaping out from the arms of his
mother,
He went to her breast
And was softly caressed.
- Perchance he is back on her bosom,
Safe from fear or alarms,
Clasping close as of old that first mis-
tress
Whose wonderful charms
Drew him down to her arms.
- By the memories that come with that
singing
His soul has been wiled
Far away from the danger of battle ;
Transported, beguiled,
He again is a child,
- Sitting down at the feet of the mother,
Whose prayers are the charm
That ever in conflict and peril
Has strengthened his arm,
And kept him from harm.
- Nay, who knows but his spirit that mo-
ment
Was gone in its quest
Of that bright bird of paradise, vanished
Too soon from the nest
Where her lover was blest !
- For unerring the soul finds its kindred,
Below or above ;
And, as over the great waste of waters
To her mate goes the dove,
So love seeks its love.
- Did he see her first blush, burning
softly
His kisses beneath ;
Or her dear look of love, when he held
her
Disputing with Death
For the last precious breath ?
- Lost Anita ! sweet vision of beauty,
Too sacred to tell
Is the tale of her dear life, that, hidden
In his heart's deepest cell,
Is kept safely and well.
- And what matter his dreams ! He
whose bosom
With such rapture can glow
Hath something within him more sacred
Than the hero may show,
Or the patriot know.
- And this praise, for man or for hero,
The best were, in sooth ;
His heart, through life's conflict and
peril,

Has kept its first truth,
And the dreams of its youth.

—◆—
JOHN BROWN.

MEN silenced on his faithful lips
Words of resistless truth and power ; —

Those words, reëchoing now, have made
The gathering war-cry of the hour.

They thought to darken down in blood
The light of freedom's burning rays ;
The beacon-fires we tend to-day
Were lit in that undying blaze.

They took the earthly prop and staff
Out of an unresisting hand ;
God came, and led him safely on,
By ways they could not understand.

They knew not, when from his old eyes
They shut the world for evermore,
The ladder by which angels come
Rests firmly on the dungeon's floor.

They deemed no vision bright could cheer
His stony couch and prison ward ;
He slept to dream of Heaven, and rose
To build a Bethel to the Lord !

They showed to his unshrinking gaze
The "sentence" men have paled to see ;
He read God's writing of "reprieve,"
And grant of endless liberty.

They tried to conquer and subdue
By marshaled power and bitter hate ;
The simple manhood of the man
Was braver than an armed state.

They hoped at last to make him feel
The felon's shame, and felon's dread ;
And lo ! the martyr's crown of joy
Settled forever on his head !

—◆—
OTWAY.

POET, whose lays our memory still
Back from the past is bringing,
Whose sweetest songs were in thy life
And never in thy singing ;

For chords thy hand had scarcely
touched
By death were rudely broken,
And poems, trembling on thy lip,
Alas ! were never spoken.

We say thy words of hope and cheer
When hope of ours would languish,
And keep them always in our hearts
For comfort in our anguish.

Yet not for thee we mourn as those
Who feel by God forsaken ;
We would rejoice that thou wert lent,
Nor weep that thou wert taken.

For thou didst lead us up from earth
To walk in fields elysian,
And show to us the heavenly shore
In many a raptured vision.

Thy faith was strong from earth's last
trial
The spirit to deliver,
And throw a golden bridge across
Death's dark and silent river ;

A bridge, where fearless thou didst
pass
The stern and awful warder,
And enter with triumphant songs
Upon the heavenly border.

Oh, for a harp like thine to sing
The songs that are immortal ;
Oh, for a faith like thine to cross
The everlasting portal !

Then might we tell to all the world
Redemption's wondrous story ;
Go down to death as thou didst go,
And up from death to glory.

—◆—
OUR GOOD PRESIDENT.

OUR sun hath gone down at the noon-
day,
The heavens are black ;
And over the morning, the shadows
Of night-time are back.

Stop the proud boasting mouth of the
cannon ;
Hush the mirth and the shout ; —
God is God ! and the ways of Jehovah
Are past finding out.

Lo! the beautiful feet on the mountains,
That yesterday stood,
The white feet that came with glad tid-
ings
Are dabbled in blood.

The Nation that firmly was settling
The crown on her head,
Sits like Rizpah, in sackcloth and ashes,
And watches her dead.

Who is dead? who, unmoved by our
wailing,
Is lying so low?

O my Land, stricken dumb in your an-
guish,
Do you feel, do you know,

That the hand which reached out of the
darkness
Hath taken the whole;
Yea, the arm and the head of the peo-
ple, —
The heart and the soul?

And that heart, o'er whose dread awful
silence
A nation has wept;
Was the truest, and gentlest, and sweet-
est,
A man ever kept.

Why, he heard from the dungeons, the
rice-fields,
The dark holds of ships
Every faint, feeble cry which oppres-
sion
Smothered down on men's lips.

In her furnace, the centuries had weld-
ed
Their fetter and chain;
And like withes, in the hands of his pur-
pose,
He snapped them in twain.

Who can be what he was to the peo-
ple, —
What he was to the state?
Shall the ages bring to us another
As good and as great?

Our hearts with their anguish are
broken,
Our wet eyes are dim;
For us is the loss and the sorrow,
The triumph for him!

For, ere this, face to face with his Fa-
ther
Our martyr hath stood;
Giving into his hand a white record,
With its great seal of blood!

POEMS FOR CHILDREN.

TO THE CHILDREN.

DEAR little children, where'er you be,
Who are watched and cherished tenderly

By father and by mother ;
Who are comforted by the love that lies

In the kindly depths of a sister's eyes,
Or the helpful words of a brother :

I charge you by the years to come,
When some shall be far away from your home,

And some shall be gone forever ;
By all you will have to feel at the last,
When you stand alone and think of the past,

That you speak unkindly never !

For cruel words, nay, even less,
Words spoken only in thoughtlessness,
Nor kept against you after ;

If they made the face of a mother sad,
Or a tender sister's heart less glad,
Or checked a brother's laughter ;

Will rise again, and they will be heard,
And every thoughtless, foolish word

That ever your lips have spoken,
After the lapse of years and years,
Will wring from you such bitter tears
As fall when the heart is broken.

May you never, never have to say,
When a wave from the past on some dreary day

Its wrecks at your feet is strewing,
" My father had not been bowed so low,

Nor my mother left us long ago,
But for deeds of my misdoing ! "

May you never stand alone to weep
Where a little sister lies asleep,
With the flowery turf upon her

And know you would have gone down
to the dead

To save one curl of her shining head
From sorrow or dishonor :

Vet have to think, with bitter tears,
Of some little sin of your childish years,
Till your soul is anguish-riven ;

And cry, when there comes no word or smile,

" I sinned, but I loved you all the while,
And I wait to be forgiven ! "

May you never say of a brother dear,

" Did I do enough to aid and cheer,
Did I try to help and guide him ?
Now the snares of the world about him lie,

And if unhonored he live and die,
I shall wish I were dead beside him ! "

Dear little innocent, precious ones,
Be loving, dutiful daughters and sons,

To father and to mother ;
And, to save yourselves from the bitter pain

That comes when regret and remorse
are vain,

Be good to one another !

GRISELDA GOOSE.

NEAR to a farm-house, and bordered
round

By a meadow, sweet with clover,
There lay as clear and smooth a pond
As ever a goose swam over.

The farmer had failures in corn and
hops,

From drought and various reasons ;
But his geese had never failed in their
crops

In the very worst of seasons.

And he had a flock, that any day
 Could defy all sneers and slanders ;
 They were certainly handsome, — that
 is to say,
 They were handsome for geese and
 ganders !

And, once upon a time, in spring,
 A goose hatched out another, —
 The softest, cunningest, downiest thing,
 That ever gladdened a mother.

There was never such a gosling born,
 So the geese cried out by dozens ;
 She was praised and petted, night and morn,
 By aunts, and uncles, and cousins.

She must have a name with a lofty
 sound,
 Said all, when they beheld her ;
 So they proudly led her down to the
 pond,
 And christened her, Griselda !

Now you think, no doubt, such love and
 pride
 Must perfectly content her ;
 That she grew to goosehood satisfied
 To be what Nature meant her.

But folk with gifts will find it out,
 Though the world neglects that duty ;
 And a lovely female will seldom doubt,
 Though others may, her beauty !

And if she had thought herself a fright,
 And been content with her station,
 She would n't have had a story to write,
 Nor I, my occupation.

But indeed the truth compels me to
 own,
 Whoever may be offended,
 That my heroine's vanity was shown
 Ere her gosling days were ended.

When the mother tried to teach the art
 Of swimming to her daughter,
 She said that she did n't like to start,
 Because it ruffled the water.

"My stars !" cried the parent, "do I
 dream,
 Or do I rightly hear her ?
 Can it be she would rather sit still on
 the stream,
 Than spoil her beautiful mirror ?"

Yet, if any creature could be so fond
 Of herself, as to reach insanity,
 A goose, who lives on a glassy pond,
 Has most excuse for such vanity !

And I do not agree with those who said
 They would glory in her disgraces ;
 Hers is n't the only goose's head
 That ever was turned by praises.

And Griselda swallowed all their praise :
 Though she said to her doting mother,
 "Still, a goose is a goose, to the end of
 her days,
 From one side of the world to the
 other !

"And as to my name it is well enough
 To say, or sing, or whistle ;
 But you just wait till I'm old and tough,
 And you'll see they will call me
 Gristle !"

So she went, for the most of the time,
 alone,
 Because she was such a scoffer ;
 And, awful to tell ! she was nearly grown
 Before she received an offer !

"Nobody will have her, that is clear,"
 Said those who spitefully eyed her ;
 Though they knew every gander, far
 and near,
 Was dying to waddle beside her.

And some of those that she used to
 slight,
 Now come to matronly honor,
 Began to feel that they had a right
 To quite look down upon her.

And some she had jilted were heard to
 declare,
 "I do not understand her ;
 And I should n't wonder, and should n't
 care,
 If she never got a gander !"

But she said so all could overhear, —
 And she hoped their ears might tingle, —

"If she could n't marry above their
 sphere,
 She preferred remaining single !"

She was praised and flattered to her face
 And blamed when she was not pres-
 ent ;

And between her friends and foes, her place
Was anything but pleasant.

One day she learned what gave her a
fright,
And a fit of deep dejection ;
And she said to herself, that come what
might,
She would cut the whole connection.

The farmer's wife to the geese pro-
posed,
Their spending the day in the sta-
ble ;
And the younger ones, left out, sup-
posed
She would set an extra table.

So they watched and waited till day was
done,
With curiosity burning ;
For it was n't till after set of sun,
That they saw them back returning.

Slowly they came, and each was bowed
As if some disgrace was upon her ;
They did n't look as those who are
proud
Of an unexpected honor !

Each told the naked truth: 't was a
shock,
But who that saw, could doubt her ?
They had plucked the pluckiest goose
of the flock,
Of all the down about her.

Said Miss Griselda, " That 's my doom,
If I stay another season ;"
So she thought she 'd leave her roosting
room ;
And I think she had some reason.

Besides, there was something else she
feared ;
For oft in a kind of flurry,
A goose mysteriously disappeared,
And did n't come back in a hurry.

And scattered afterwards on the
ground,—
Such things there is no mistaking,—
Famillar looking bones were found,
Which set her own a-quaking.

She said, " There is danger if I stay,
From which there are none exempted ;

So, though I perish in getting away,
The thing shall be attempted."

And, perfectly satisfied about
Her claims to a foreign mission,
She slipped away, and started out
On a secret expedition.

And oh ! how her bosom swelled with
pride ;
How eager hope upbore her ;
As floating down the stream, she spied
A broad lake spread before her.

And bearing towards her, fair and
white,
The pleasant breezes courting,
A flock of swans came full in sight,
On the crystal waters sporting.

She saw the lake spread clear and wide,
And the rich man's stately dwelling,
And felt the thrill of hope and pride
Her very gizzard swelling.

" These swans," she said, " are quite
unknown,
Even to their ranks and stations ;
Yet I think I need not fear to own
Such looking birds for relations.

" Besides, no birds that walk on lawns
Are made for common uses ;
Men do not take their pick of swans
In the way they do of *gooses*.

" Blanch Swan ! I think I 'll take that
name,
Nor be ashamed to wear it ;
Griselda Goose ! that sounds so tame
And low, I cannot bear it ! "

Thought she, the brave deserve to
win,
And only they can do it :
So she made her plan, and sailed right
in,
Determined to go through it.

Straight up she went to the biggest
swan,
The one who talked the loudest ;
For she knew the secret of getting on
Was standing up with the proudest.

" Madam," she said, " I am glad you 're
home,
And I hope to know you better ;

You're an aunt of mine, I think, but I
 come
 With an introductory letter."

Then she fumbled, and said, "I've lost
 the thing!
 No matter! I can quote it;
 And here's the pen," and she raised
 her wing,
 "With which Lord Swansdown wrote
 it.

"Of course you never heard of me,
 As I'm rather below your station;
 But a lady famed like yourself, you
 see,
 Is known to all creation."

Then to herself the old swan said,
 "Such talk's not reprehensible;
 Indeed, for a creature country-bred,
 She's very shrewd and sensible."

Griselda saw how her flattery took,
 And cried, on the silence breaking,
 "You see I have the family look,
 My neck there is no mistaking.

"It does n't compare with yours; you
 know
 I've just a touch of the democracy;
 While your style and manner plainly
 show
 Your perfect aristocracy."

Such happy flattery did the thing:
 Though the young swans doubtfully
 eyed her,
 My Lady took her under her wing,
 And kept her close beside her.

And Griselda tried at ease to appear,
 And forget the home she had quitted;
 For she told herself she had reached a
 sphere
 At last for which she was fitted.

Though she had some fits of common
 sense,
 And at times grew quite dejected;
 For she was n't deceived by her own
 pretense,
 And she knew what others suspected.

If ever she went alone to stray,
 Some pert young swan to tease her
 Would ask, in a patronizing way,
 If their poor home did n't please her?

Sometimes when a party went to sail
 On the lake, in pleasant weather,
 As if she was not within the pale,
 She was left out altogether.

And then she would take a haughty
 tone,
 As if she scorned them, maybe;
 But often she hid in the weeds alone,
 And cried like a homesick baby.

One day when she had gone to her
 room,
 With the plea that she was ailing,
 They asked some rather gay birds to
 come
 For the day, and try the sailing.

But they said, "She will surely hear the
 stir,
 So we'll have to let her know it;
 Of course we are all ashamed of her,
 But it will not do to show it."

So one of them went to her, and said,
 With a sort of stately rustle:
 "I suppose you would rather spare
 your head
 Than join in our noise and bustle!

"If you wish to send the slightest ex-
 cuse,
 I'll be very happy to take it;
 And I hope you're not such a little
 goose
 As to hesitate to make it!"

Too well Griselda understood;
 And said, "Though my pain's dis-
 tressing,
 I think the change will do me good,
 And I do not mind the dressing."

'T was the "little goose" that made her
 mad,
 So mad she would n't refuse her;
 Though she saw from the first how very
 glad
 Her friend would be to excuse her.

She had overdone the thing, poor swan!
 As her ill success had shown her;
 Shot quite beyond the mark, and her gun
 Recoiled and hit the owner.

"Don't you think," she cried, "I've
 done my best;
 But as sure as I'm a sinner,

That little dowdy, frightfully dressed,
Is coming down to dinner !

" I tried in every way to show
That I thought it an impropriety ;
But I s'pose the creature does n't know
The manners of good society ! "

Griselda thought, " If it comes to that,
With the weapon she takes I 'll meet
her.

She 's sharp, but I 'll give her tit for tat,
And I think that I can beat her. "

So she came among them quite at ease,
By her very look contriving
To say, " I 'm certain there 's nothing
could please
You so much as my arriving. "

And her friend contrived to whisper low,
As she made her genuflexion :
" A country cousin of ours, you know ;
A very distant connection !

" She has n't much of an air, you see,
And is rather new to the city ;
Aunt took her up quite from charity,
And keeps her just from pity. "

But Griselda paid her, fair and square,
For all her sneers and scorning ;
And " the *fête* was quite a successful af-
fair, "
So the papers said next morning.

And yet she cried at the close of day,
Till the lake almost ran over,
To think what a price she had to pay
To get into a sphere above her.

" Alas ! " she said, " that our common
sense
Should be lost when others flatter ;
I was born a goose, and no pretense
Will change or help the matter ! "

At last she did nothing but mope and
fret,
And think of effecting a clearance !
She got as low as a lady can get, —
She did n't regard her appearance !

She got her pretty pink slippers soiled
By wearing them out in bad weather ;
And as for her feathers, they were not
oiled
Sometimes for a week together.

Had she seen just how to bring it about,
She would have left in a minute ;
But she found it was harder getting out
Of trouble than getting in it.

She looked down at the fish with en-
vious eyes,
Because each mother's daughter,
Content in her element, never tries
To keep her head above water !

She wished she was by some good luck,
Turned into a salmon finny ;
Into a chicken, or into a duck :
She wished herself in Guinea.

One day the Keeper came to the lake,
And if he did n't dissemble,
She saw that to her he meant to take,
In a way that made her tremble.

With a chill of fear her feathers shook,
Although to her friend she boasted
He had such a warm, admiring look,
That she feared she should be roast-
ed ;

And that for very modesty's sake,
Since nothing else could shield her,
She would go to the other end of the
lake,
And stay till the night concealed her.

So, taking no leave, she stole away,
And nobody cared or missed her ;
But the geese on the pond were sur-
prised, next day,
By the sight of their missing sister.

She told them she strayed too far and
got lost ;
And though being from home had
pained her,
Some wealthy friends that she came a-
cross,
Against her will detained her.

But it leaked from the lake, or a bird of
the air
Had carried to them the matter ;
For even before her, her story was there,
And they all looked doubtfully at her.

Poor Griselda ! unprotected, alone,
By their slights and sneers was nettled ;
For all the friends that her youth had
known
Were respectably married and settled ;

Or all but one, — a poor old coot,
That she used to scorn for a lover ;
He was shabbier now, and had lost a
foot,
That a cart-wheel had run over.

But she said, "There is but one thing
to be done
For stopping sneers and slanders ;
For a lame excuse is better than none,
And so is the lamest of ganders !"

So she married him, but do you know,
They did not cease to flout her ;
For she somehow could n't make it go
With herself, nor those about her.

They spoke of it with scornful lip,
Though they did n't exactly drop her ;
As if 't was a limited partnership,
And not a marriage proper.

And yet in truth I 'm bound to say
Her state was a little better ;
Though I heard her friend say yesterday
To another one, who met her, —

"Oh, I saw old Gristle Goose to-night,
(Of course I did not seek it) ;
I suppose she is really Mrs. White,
Though it sticks in my crop to speak
it !"

THE ROBIN'S NEST.

JENNY BROWN has as pretty a house of
her own
As ever a bird need to want, I should
think ;
And the sheltering vine that about it
had grown,
Half hid it in green leaves and roses
of pink.

As she never looked shabby, or seemed
out of date,
It was surely enough, though she had
but one dress ;
And Robin, the fellow she took for her
mate,
Was quite constant — that is, for a
Robin, I guess.

Jenny Brown had four birdies, the cun-
ningest things
That ever peeped back to a mother-
bird's call ;

That only could flutter their soft downy
wings,
And open their mouths to take food
— that was all.

Now I dare say you think she was
happy and gay,
And she was almost always content-
ed ; but yet,
Though I know you will hardly believe
what I say,
Sometimes she would ruffle her feath-
ers and fret.

One day, tired of flying about in the
heat,
She came home in her crossest and
sulkiest mood ;
And though she brought back not a
morsel to eat,
She pecked little Robin for crying for
food.

Just then Robin came and looked in
through the trees,
And saw with a quick glance that all
was not right,
But he sung out as cheerful and gay as
you please :
"Why, Jenny, dear Jenny, how are
you to-night ?"

It made her more angry to see him so
calm,
While she suffered all that a bird
could endure ;
And she answered, "How am I ?" who
cares how I am ?
It is n't you, Robin, for one, I am
sure !

"You know I 've been tied here day in
and day out,
Till I 'm tired almost of my home and
my life,
While you — you go carelessly roving
about,
And singing to every one else but
your wife."

Then Robin replied : "Little reason
you 've got
To complain of me, Jenny ; wherever
I roam
I still think of you, and your quieter
lot,
And wish 't was my place to stay here
at home.



“ To feel the sweet spring.” Page 317.

* And as to my singing, I give you my word,
 'T is in concert, and always in public,
 beside ;
 For excepting yourself, there is no lady-bird
 Knows the softest and lovingest notes
 I have tried.

"And, Jenny,"—and here he spoke
 tenderly quite,
 As with head drooped aside he drew
 nearer and stood,—

"I heard some sad news as I came
 home to-night,
 About our poor neighbors that live in
 the wood.

"You know Nelly Jay, that wild,
 thoughtless young thing,
 Who takes in her children and home
 no delight,
 But early and late is abroad on the
 wing,
 To chatter and gossip from morning
 till night,—

"Well, yesterday, just after noon, she
 went out,
 And strayed till the sun had gone
 down in the west ;
 Complaining to some of her friends,
 I've no doubt,
 Of the trouble she had taking care of
 her nest ;

"And her sweet little Nelly,—you've
 seen her, my dear,
 The brightest and sprightliest bird of
 them all,
 The age of our Jenny, I think, very
 near,
 Tumbled out of the nest and was
 killed by the fall.

"I saw the poor thing lying stiff on the
 ground,
 With its little wing broke and the
 film o'er its eyes,
 While the mother was flying distract-
 edly round
 And startling the wood with her pit-
 ous cries.

"As I stopped, just to say a kind, com-
 forting word,
 I thought how my own home was
 guarded and blessed ;

For, Jenny, my darling, my beauty, my
 bird,
 I knew I should find you content in
 the nest !

"And how are our birdies?—the dear
 little things ;
 How softly and snugly asleep they
 are laid ;
 But don't fold them quite so close under
 your wings,
 Or you'll kill them with kindness,
 my pet, I'm afraid.

"And, Jenny, I'll stay with them now,
 —nay, I must,
 While you go out a moment, and take
 the fresh air ;
 You sit here too much by yourself, I
 mistrust,
 And are quite overburdened with
 work and with care.

"What, you don't want to go! you
 want nothing so long
 As your dear little ones and your
 Robin are here ?
 Then I'll stay with you, Jenny, and
 sing the old song
 I sang when I courted you—shall I,
 my dear?"

RAIN AND SUNSHINE.

I WAS out in the country
 To feel the sweet spring,
 I was out in the country
 To hear the birds sing ;
 To bask in the sunshine,
 Breathe air pure and sweet,
 And walk where the blossoms
 Grew under my feet.

So at morning I woke
 While my chamber was dark,
 And was up—or I should have been—
 Up with the lark,
 Only no lark was rising ;
 And never a throat
 Of bird since the morning
 Had uttered a note.

It was raining, and sadly
 I gazed on the skies,
 Saying, "Nothing is left us
 To gladden our eyes ;

And no pleasanter sound
Than this drip on the pane !”
When I caught a soft patter
That was not the rain.

First I heard the light falling
Of feet on the stair,
Then the voice of a child
Ringing clear through the air,
And with eyes wide awake,
And curls tumbled about,
Came Freddy, the darling,
With laugh and with shout.

No longer we heeded
The rain or the gloom ;
His smile, like the sunshine,
Illumined the room ;
We missed not the birds
While his glad voice was nigh :
His lips were our roses,
His eyes were our sky.

Sweet pet of the household,
And hope of each heart,
God keep thee, dear Freddy,
As pure as thou art,
And make thee, when changes
And sorrows shall come,
The comfort and sweetness
And sunshine of home !

BABY'S RING.

MOTHER'S quite distracted,
Sister's in despair ;
All the household is astir,
Searching everywhere.
Every nook must be explored,
Every corner scanned —
Baby's lost the tiny ring
From her little hand.

Surely never such a babe
Made a mother glad ;
Never such a dainty hand
Any baby had !
Smallest ring was ever made
Off her finger slips ;
She should have a fairy's ring
For such rosy tips.

When she comes to womanhood,
If she keeps so fair,
She will surely wear the ring
Maidens love to wear :

And lest she should lose it then,
(She'll be wise and deep,)
She will give to somebody
Ring and hand to keep.

DON'T GIVE UP.

IF you've tried and have not won,
Never stop for crying ;
All that's great and good is done
Just by patient trying.

Though young birds, in flying, fall,
Still their wings grow stronger ;
And the next time they can keep
Up a little longer.

Though the sturdy oak has known
Many a blast that bowed her,
She has risen again, and grown
Loftier and prouder.

If by easy work you beat,
Who the more will prize you ?
Gaining victory from defeat,
That's the test that tries you !

THE GOOD LITTLE SISTER.

THAT was a bitter winter
When Jenny was four years old
And lived in a lonely farm-house —
Bitter, and long, and cold.

The crops had been a failure —
In the barns there was room to spare ;
And Jenny's hard-working father
Was full of anxious care.

Neither his wife nor children
Knew lack of fire or bread ;
They had whatever was needful,
Were sheltered, and clothed, and fed.

But the mother, alas ! was ailing —
'T was a struggle just to live ;
And they scarce had even hopeful words
Or cheerful smiles to give.

A good, kind man was the father,
He loved his girls and boys ;
But he whose hands are his riches
Has little for gifts and toys.

So when it drew near the season
That makes the world so glad —
When Jenny knew 't was the time for
gifts,
Her childish heart was sad.

For she thought, "I shall get no present
When Christmas comes, I am sure ;"
Ah ! the poor man's child learns early
Just what it means to be poor.

Yet still on the holy even
As she sat by the hearth-stone bright,
And her sister told good stories,
Her heart grew almost light.

For the hopeful skies of childhood
Are never quite o'ercast ;
And she said, "Who knows but some-
how,
Something will come at last !"

Lo, before she went to her pillow,
Her pretty stockings were tied
Safely together and slyly hung,
Close to the chimney side.

There was little room for hoping,
One would say who had lived more
years ;
Yet the faith of the child is wiser
Sometimes than our doubts and fears.

Jenny had a good little sister,
Very big to her childish eyes,
Who was womanly, sweet, and patient,
And kind as she was wise.

And she had thought of this Christ-
mas,
And the little it could bring,
Ever since the crops were half destroyed
By the freshet in the spring.

So the sweetest nuts of the autumn
She had safely hidden away ;
And the ripest and reddest apples
Hoarded for many a day.

And last she mixed some seed-cakes
(Jenny was sleeping then),
And moulded them grotesquely,
Like birds, and beasts, and men.

Then she slipped them into the stock-
ings,
And smiled to think about

The joyful wonder of her pet,
When she found and poured them
out.

And you could n't have seen next morn-
ing
A gladder child in the land
Than that humble farmer's daughter,
With her simple gifts in her hand.

And the loving sister ? ah ! you know
How blessèd 't is to give ;
And they who think of others most
Are the happiest folks that live !

She had done what she could, my chil-
dren,
To brighten that Christmas Day ;
And whether her heart or Jenny's
Was lightest, it is hard to say.

And this, if you have but little,
Is what I would say to you :
Make all you can of that little —
Do all the good you can do.

And though your gifts may be humble,
Let no little child, I pray,
Find only an empty stocking
On the morn of the Christmas Day !

'T is years and years since that sister
Went to dwell with the just ;
And over her body the roses
Blossom and turn to dust.

And Jenny's a happy woman,
With wealth enough and to spare ;
And every year her lap is filled
With presents fine and rare.

But whenever she thanks the givers
For favors great and small,
She thinks of the good little sister
Who gave her more than they all !



NOW.

If something waits, and you should
now
Begin and go right through it,
Don't think, if 't is put off a day,
You'll not mind to do it.

Waste not moments, nor words.
In telling what you could do

Some other time ; the present is
For doing what you should do.

Don't do right unwillingly,
And stop to plan and measure ;
'T is working with the heart and soul,
That makes our duty pleasure.

THE CHICKEN'S MISTAKE.

A LITTLE downy chicken one day
Asked leave to go on the water,
Where she saw a duck with her brood
at play,
Swimming and splashing about her.

Indeed, she began to peep and cry,
When her mother would n't let her :
"If the ducks can swim there, why
can't I ;
Are they any bigger or better ?"

Then the old hen answered, "Listen to
me,
And hush your foolish talking ;
Just look at your feet, and you will see
They were only made for walking."

But chicky wistfully eyed the brook,
And did n't half believe her,
For she seemed to say, by a knowing
look,
"Such stories could n't deceive her."

And as her mother was scratching the
ground,
She muttered lower and lower,
"I know I can go there and not be
drowned,
And so I think I'll show her."

Then she made a plunge, where the
stream was deep,
And saw too late her blunder ;
For she had n't hardly time to peep
Till her foolish head went under.

And now I hope her fate will show
The child, my story reading,
That those who are older sometimes
know
What you will do well in heeding,

That each content in his place should
dwell,
And envy not his brother ;

And any part that is acted well,
Is just as good as another.

For we all have our proper sphere be-
low,
And this is a truth worth knowing.
You will come to grief if you try to go
Where you never were made for go-
ing

EFFIE'S REASONS.

TELL me, Effie, while you are sitting,
Cosily beside me here,
Talking all about your brothers,
Which you like the best, my dear.

"Tom is good sometimes," said Effie,
"Good as any boy can be ;
But at other times he does n't
Seem to care a bit for me.

"Half the days he will not help me,
Though the way to school is rough ;
Nor assist me with my lessons,
When he knows them well enough.

"But, of course, I love him dearly —
He's a brother like the rest,
Though I know he's not the best one ;
And I do not love him best.

"Now there's Charlie, my big brother,
Oh ! he's always just as kind !
All day I may ask him questions,
And he does n't seem to mind.

"He with every lesson helps me,
And he's sure to take my part ;
So I think I ought to love him —
And I do with all my heart.

"But there's cunning little Neddy —
Well, he's not so *awful* good ;
But he never seems to mean it
When he answers cross or rude.

"Sometimes, half in fun, he strikes me,
Just, I mean, a little blow ;
But he'd never, never do it
If he thought it hurt, I know.

"Then again he's nice and pleasant,
Coaxing me and kissing me ;
When he wants to ask a favor,
He's as good as he can be.

"He can't help me with my lessons,
He has hardly learned to spell;
But in everything I help him,
And I like it just as well.

"He is never good as Charlie;
Naughtier oft than Tom, I know;
But for all that I love him,
Just because I love him so!"

◆

FEATHERS.

You restless, curious little Jo,
I have told you all the stories I know,
Written in poem or fable;
I have turned them over, and let you
look
At everything like a picture-book
Upon my desk or table.

I think it's enough to drive one wild
To be shut up with a single child,
And try for a day to please her.
Oh dear me! what does a mother do,
Especially one who lives in a shoe,
And has a dozen to tease her?

"Aha! I've found the very thing,"
I cried, as I saw the beautiful wing
Of a bird, and I said demurely:
"Now, if you'll be good the rest of the
day,
I'll give you a bird with which to play;
You know what a bird is, surely?"

"Oh, yes!" and she opened wide her
eyes,
"A bird is alive, and sings and flies;
Then, folding her hands together,
She archly shook her wise little head,
And, looking very innocent, said,
"I know a bird from a feather!"

Well! of all the smart things uttered
yet
By a baby three years old, my pet!
It's enough to frighten your mother.
Why, I've seen women — yes, and men,
Who have lived for threescore years
and ten,
Who did n't know one from the
other!

Now there is Kitty, past sixteen —
The one with the soldier beau, I mean —
When he makes his bayonet rattle,

And acts so bravely on parade,
She thinks he would n't be afraid
In the very front of battle.

But yet, if I were allowed to guess,
I should say her soldier was all in the
dress,
And you'll find my guess is the right
one.

If ever he has to meet the foe,
The first, and only feather he'll show
That day will be a white one.

There's Mrs. Pie, in her gorgeous
plumes;
Why, half the folks who visit her
rooms,
Because she is dressed so finely
And holds herself at the highest price,
Pronounce her a bird of paradise,
And say she sings divinely;

While many a one, with a sweeter lay,
Because her feathers are plain and gray,
The world's approval misses,
And only gets its scorn and abuse;
She is called a failure, and called a
goose,
And her song is met with hisses.

Men will stick as many plumes on their
head
As an Indian chief who has bravely
shed
The blood of a hostile nation,
When all the killing they've done or
seen
Was killing themselves — that is, I
mean
In the public estimation.

When Tom to his pretty wife was wed,
"She's fuss and feathers," people said,
That any woman could borrow;
And sure enough, her feathers fell,
Though the fuss was the genuine arti-
cle,
As Tom has found to his sorrow.

When Mrs. Butterfly, who was a grub,
First got her wings, she was such a
snob,
She scorned the folks around her,
And made, as she said, the feathers
fly;
But when she fell, she had gone so high,
She was smashed as flat as a floun-
der.

Alas, alas ! my little Jo,
 I'm sorry to tell it, and sorry it's so ;
 But as to deceiving, I scorn to.
 And I only hope that when you are
 grown
 You will keep the wonderful wisdom
 you've shown,
 Nor lose the wit you were born to.

But whether folks, so wise when they're
 small,
 Can ever live to grow up at all,
 Is one of the doubtful whethers.
 I'm sure it happens but seldom, though,
 Or there would n't be so many, you
 know,
 Who can't tell birds from feathers.

THE PRAIRIE ON FIRE.

THE long grass burned brown
 In the summer's fierce heat,
 Snaps brittle and dry
 'Neath the traveler's feet,
 As over the prairie,
 Through all the long day,
 His white, tent-like wagon
 Moves slow on its way.

Safe and snug with the goods
 Are the little ones stowed,
 And the big boys trudge on
 By the team in the road ;
 While his sweet, patient wife,
 With the babe on her breast,
 Sees their new home in fancy,
 And longs for its rest.

But hark ! in the distance
 That dull, trampling tread ;
 And see how the sky
 Has grown suddenly red !
 What has lighted the west
 At the hour of noon ?
 It is not the sunset,
 It is not the moon !

The horses are rearing
 And snorting with fear,
 And over the prairie
 Come flying the deer
 With hot smoking haunches,
 And eyes rolling back,
 As if the fierce hunter
 Were hard on their track.

The mother clasps closer
 The babe on her arm,
 While the children cling to her
 In wildest alarm ;
 And the father speaks low
 As the red light mounts higher :
 " We are lost ! we are lost !
 'T is the prairie on fire ! "

The boys, terror-stricken
 Stand still, all but one ;
 He has seen in a moment
 The thing to be done
 He has lighted the grass,
 The quick flames leap in air ;
 And the pathway before them
 Lies blackened and bare.

How the fire-fiend behind
 Rushes on in his power ;
 But nothing is left
 For his wrath to devour.
 On the scarred smoking earth
 They stand safe, every one,
 While the flames in the distance
 Sweep harmlessly on.

Then reverently under
 The wide sky they kneel,
 With spirits too thankful
 To speak what they feel ;
 But the father in silence
 Is blessing his boy,
 While the mother and children
 Are weeping for joy.

DAPPLEDUN.

A LITTLE boy who, strange to say,
 Was called by the name of John,
 Once bought himself a little horse
 To ride behind, and upon.

A handsomer beast you never saw,
 He was so sleek and fat ;
 " He has but a single fault," said John,
 " And a trifling one at that."

His mane and tail grew thick and long,
 He was quick to trot or run ;
 His coat was yellow, flecked with brown ;
 John called him Dappledun.

He never kicked and never bit ;
 In harness well he drew ;

But this was the single foolish thing
That Dappledun would do.

He ran in clover up to his knees,
His trough was filled with stuff ;
Yet he 'd jump the neighbor's fence, and
act
As if he had n't enough.

If he only could have been content
With his feed of oats and hay,
Poor headstrong, foolish Dappledun
Had been alive to-day.

But one night when his rack was filled
With what he ought to eat,
He thrust his nose out of his stall,
And into a bin of wheat.

And there he ate, and ate, and ate,
And when he reached the tank
Where Johnny watered him next
morn,
He drank, and drank, and drank.

And when that night John carried him
The sweet hay from the rick,
He lay and groaned, and groaned, and
groaned,
For Dappledun was sick.

And when another morning came
And John rose from his bed
And went to water Dappledun,
Poor Dappledun was dead !

SUPPOSE !

SUPPOSE, my little lady,
Your doll should break her head,
Could you make it whole by crying
Till your eyes and nose are red ?
And would n't it be pleasanter
To treat it as a joke ;
And say you 're glad " 'T was Dolly's
And not your head that broke ? "

Suppose you 're dressed for walking,
And the rain comes pouring down,
Will it clear off any sooner
Because you scold and frown ?
And would n't it be nicer
For you to smile than pout,
And so make sunshine in the house
When there is none without ?

Suppose your task, my little man,
Is very hard to get,
Will it make it any easier
For you to sit and fret ?
And would n't it be wiser
Than waiting like a dunce,
To go to work in earnest
And learn the thing at once ?

Suppose that some boys have a horse,
And some a coach and pair,
Will it tire you less while walking
To say, " It is n't fair ? "
And would n't it be nobler
To keep your temper sweet,
And in your heart be thankful
You can walk upon your feet ?

And suppose the world don't please
you,
Nor the way some people do,
Do you think the whole creation
Will be altered just for you ?
And is n't it, my boy or girl,
The wisest, bravest plan,
Whatever comes, or does n't come,
To do the best you can ?

A LEGEND OF THE NORTH- LAND.

AWAY, away in the Northland,
Where the hours of the day are few,
And the nights are so long in winter,
They cannot sleep them through ;

Where they harness the swift reindeer
To the sledges, when it snows ;
And the children look like bear's cubs
In their funny, furry clothes :

They tell them a curious story —
I don't believe 't is true ;
And yet you may learn a lesson
If I tell the tale to you.

Once, when the good Saint Peter
Lived in the world below,
And walked about it, preaching,
Just as he did, you know ;

He came to the door of a cottage,
In traveling round the earth,
Where a little woman was making
cakes,
And baking them on the hearth ;

And being faint with fasting,
 For the day was almost done,
 He asked her, from her store of cakes,
 To give him a single one.

So she made a very little cake,
 But as it baking lay,
 She looked at it, and thought it seemed
 Too large to give away.

Therefore she kneaded another,
 And still a smaller one ;
 But it looked, when she turned it over,
 As large as the first had done.

Then she took a tiny scrap of dough,
 And rolled and rolled it flat ;
 And baked it thin as a wafer —
 But she could n't part with that.

For she said, " My cakes that seem too
 small
 When I eat of them myself,
 Are yet too large to give away."
 So she put them on the shelf.

Then good Saint Peter grew angry,
 For he was hungry and faint ;
 And surely such a woman
 Was enough to provoke a saint.

And he said, " You are far too selfish
 To dwell in a human form,
 To have both food and shelter,
 And fire to keep you warm.

" Now, you shall build as the birds do,
 And shall get your scanty food
 By boring, and boring, and boring,
 All day in the hard dry wood."

Then up she went through the chimney,
 Never speaking a word,
 And out of the top flew a woodpecker,
 For she was changed to a bird.

She had a scarlet cap on her head,
 And that was left the same,
 But all the rest of her clothes were
 burned
 Black as a coal in the flame.

And every country school-boy
 Has seen her in the wood ;
 Where she lives in the trees till this very
 day,
 Boring and boring for food.

And this is the lesson she teaches :
 Live not for yourself alone,
 Lest the needs you will not pity
 Shall one day be your own.

Give plenty of what is given to you,
 Listen to pity's call ;
 Don't think the little you give is great,
 And the much you get is small.

Now, my little boy, remember that,
 And try to be kind and good,
 When you see the woodpecker's sooty
 dress,
 And see her scarlet hood.

You may n't be changed to a bird,
 though you live
 As selfishly as you can ;
 But you will be changed to a smaller
 thing —
 A mean and selfish man.

EASY LESSONS.

COME, little children, come with me,
 Where the winds are singing merrily,
 As they toss the crimson clover ;
 We 'll walk on the hills and by the
 brooks,
 And I 'll show you stories in prettier
 books
 Than the ones you are poring over.

Do you think you could learn to sing a
 song,
 Though you drummed and hummed it
 all day long,
 Till hands and brains were aching,
 That would match the clear, untutored
 notes
 That drop from the pretty, tender throats
 Of birds, when the day is breaking ?

Did you ever read, on any page,
 Though written with all the wisdom of
 age,
 And all the truth of preaching,
 Any lesson that taught you so plain
 Content with your humble work and
 gain,
 As the golden bee is teaching ?

For see, as she floats on her airy wings,
 How she sings and works, and works
 and sings,

Never stopping nor staying ;
 Showing us clearly what to do
 To make of duty a pleasure, too,
 And to make our work but playing.

Do you suppose that a book can tell
 Maxims of prudence, half so well
 As the little ant, who is telling
 To man, as she patiently goes and
 comes,
 Bearing her precious grains and crumbs,
 How want is kept from the dwelling ?

Whatever a story can teach to you
 Of the good a little thing may do,
 The hidden brook is showing,
 Whose quiet way is only seen
 Because of its banks, so fresh and green,
 And the flowers beside it growing.

If we go where the golden lily grows,
 Where, clothed in raiment fine, she
 glows
 Like a king in all his glory,
 And ponder over each precious leaf,
 We shall find there, written bright and
 brief,
 The words of a wondrous story.

We shall learn the beautiful lesson there
 That our Heavenly Father's loving care,
 Even the lily winneth ;
 For rich in beauty thus she stands,
 Arrayed by his gracious, tender hands,
 Though she toileth not, nor spinneth.

There is n't a blossom under our feet,
 But has some teaching, short and sweet,
 That is richly worth the knowing ;
 And the roughest hedge, or the sharpest
 thorn,
 Is blest with a power to guard or warn,
 If we will but heed its showing.

So do not spoil your happy looks
 By poring always over your books,
 Written by scholars and sages ;
 For there 's many a lesson in brooks or
 birds,
 Told in plainer and prettier words
 Than those in your printed pages.

And yet, I would not have you think
 No wisdom comes through pen and ink,
 And all books are dull and dreary ;
 For not all of life can be pleasant play,
 Nor every day a holiday,
 And tasks must be hard and weary.

And that is the very reason why
 I would have you learn from earth and
 sky

Their lessons of good, and heed them :
 For there our Father, with loving hand,
 Writes truths that a child may under-
 stand,
 So plain that a child can read them.

OBEDIENCE.

If you 're told to do a thing,
 And mean to do it really ;
 Never let it be by halves ;
 Do it fully, freely !

Do not make a poor excuse,
 Waiting, weak, unsteady ;
 All obedience worth the name,
 Must be prompt and ready.

THE CROW'S CHILDREN.

A HUNTSMAN, bearing his gun a-field,
 Went whistling merrily ;
 When he heard the blackest of black
 crows
 Call out from a withered tree :

" You are going to kill the thievish
 birds,
 And I would if I were you ;
 But you must n't touch my family,
 Whatever else you do !"

" I 'm only going to kill the birds
 That are eating up my crop ;
 And if your young ones do such things,
 Be sure they 'll have to stop."

" Oh," said the crow, " my children
 Are the best ones ever born ;
 There is n't one among them all
 Would steal a grain of corn."

" But how shall I know which ones they
 are ?
 Do they resemble you ?"
 " Oh no," said the crow, " they 're the
 prettiest birds,
 And the whitest that ever flew !"

So off went the sportsman, whistling,
 And off, too, went his gun ;

And its startling echoes never ceased
Again till the day was done.

And the old crow sat untroubled,
Cawing away in her nook ;
For she said, " He 'll never kill my
birds,
Since I told him how they look.

" Now there 's the hawk, my neighbor,
She 'll see what she will see, soon ;
And that saucy whistling blackbird
May have to change his tune ! "

When, lo ! she saw the hunter
Taking his homeward track,
With a string of crows as long as his
gun,
Hanging down his back.

" Alack, alack ! " said the mother,
" What in the world have you done ?
You promised to spare my pretty birds,
And you 've killed them every one. "

" Your birds ! " said the puzzled hunter,
" Why, I found them in my corn ;
And besides, they are black and ugly
As any that ever were born ! "

" Get out of my sight, you stupid ! "
Said the angriest of crows ;
" How good and fair her children are,
There 's none but a parent knows ! "

" Ah ! I see, I see, " said the hunter,
" But not as you do, quite ;
It takes a mother to be so blind
She can't tell black from white ! "



HIVES AND HOMES.

WHEN March has gone with his cruel
wind,
That frightens back the swallow,
And the pleasant April sun has shined
Out through her showery clouds, we
find
Pale blooms in the wood and hollow.

But after the darling May awakes,
Bedecked with flowers like a fairy ;
About the meadows and streams and
lakes
She drops them every step she takes,
For she has too many to carry.

And when June has set in the leafy
trees

Her bird-tunes all a-ringing,
Wherever a blossom nods in the breeze
The good, contented, cheerful bees
Are found at work and singing.

Ah, the wise little bees ! they know how
to live,

Each one in peace with his neighbor ;
For though they dwell in a narrow hive,
They never seem too thick to thrive,
Nor so many they spoil their labor.

And well may they sing a pleasant tune,
Since their life has such complete
ness ;
Their hay is made in the sun of June
And every moon is a honeymoon,
And home a home of sweetness.

The golden belts they wear each day
Are lighter than belts of money ;
And making work as pleasant as play,
The stings of life they give away,
And only keep the honey.

They are teaching lessons, good and
true,
To each idle drone and beauty,
And, my youthful friends, if any of you
Should think (though, of course, you
never do)
Of love, and home, and duty —

And yet it often happens, you know,
True to the very letter,
That youths and maidens, when they
grow,
Swarm off from the dear old hive and
go
To another, for worse or better !

So you 'd better learn that this life of
ours
Is not all show and glitter,
And skillfully use your noblest powers
To suck the sweets from its poison
flowers,
And leave behind the bitter.

But wherever you stay, or wherever you
room,
In the days while you live in clover,
You should gather your honey and
bring it home,
Because the winter will surely come,
When the summer of life is over.

NORA'S CHARM.

'T WAS the fisher's wife at her neighbor's door,
And she cried, as she wrung her hands,
"O Nora, get your cloak and hood,
And haste with me o'er the sands."

Now a kind man was the fisherman,
And a lucky man was he ;
And never a steadier sailed away
From the Bay of Cromarty.

And the wife had plenty on her board,
And the babe in her arms was fair ;
But her heart was always full of fear,
And her brow was black with care.

And she stood at her neighbor's door
and cried,
"Oh, woe is me this night !
For the fairies have stolen my pretty
babe,
And left me an ugly sprite.

"My pretty babe, that was more than
all
The wealth of the world to me ;
With his coral lips, and his hair of gold,
And his teeth like pearls of the sea !

"I went to look for his father's boat,
When I heard the stroke of the oar ;
And I left him cooing soft in his bed,
As the bird in her nest by the door.

"And there was the father fair in sight,
And pulling hard to the land ;
And my foot was back o'er the sill
again,
Ere his keel had struck the sand.

"But the fairies had time to steal my
babe,
And leave me in his place
A restless imp, with a wicked grin,
And never a smile on his face."

And Nora took her cloak and hood,
And softly by the hand
She led the fisher's wife through the
night,
Across the yellow sand.

"Nay, do not rave, and talk so wild ;"
'T was Nora thus that spoke ;

"We must have our wits to work
against
The arts of fairy folk.

"There's a charm to help us in our
need,
But its power we cannot try,
With the black cloud hanging o'er the
brow,
And the salt tear in the eye.

"For wicked things may gibe and grin
With noisy jeer and shout ;
But the joyous peal of a happy laugh
Has power to drive them out.

"And if this sprite we can but please,
Till he laughs with merry glee,
We shall break the spell that holds him
here,
And keeps the babe from your knee."

So the mother wiped her tears away,
And patiently and long
They plied the restless, stubborn imp
With cunning trick and song.

They blew a blast on the fisher's horn,
Each curious prank they tried ;
They rocked the cradle where he lay,
As a boat is rocked on the tide.

But there the hateful creature kept,
In place of the human child ;
And never once his writhing ceased,
And never once he smiled.

Then Nora cried, "Take yonder egg
That lies upon the shelf,
And make of it two hollow cups,
Like tiny cups of delf."

And the mother took the sea-mew's egg,
And broke in twain the shell,
And made of it two tiny cups,
And filled them at the well.

She filled them up as Nora bade,
And set them on the coals :
And the imp grew still, for he ne'er had
seen
In fairy-land such bowls.

And when the water bubbled and boiled,
Like a fountain in its play,
Mirth bubbled up to his lips, and he
laughed
Till he laughed himself away !

And the mother turned about, and felt
The heart in her bosom leap;
For the imp was gone, and there in his
place
Lay her baby fast asleep.

And Nora said to her neighbor, "Now
There sure can be no doubt
But a merry heart and a merry laugh
Drive evil spirits out!

"And who can say but the dismal
frown
And the doleful sigh are the sin
That keeps the good from our homes
and hearts,
And lets the evil in!"



THEY DID N'T THINK.

ONCE a trap was baited
With a piece of cheese;
It tickled so a little mouse
It almost made him sneeze;
An old rat said, "There 's danger,
Be careful where you go!"
"Nonsense!" said the other,
"I don't think you know!"
So he walked in boldly—
Nobody in sight;
First he took a nibble,
Then he took a bite;
Close the trap together
Snapped as quick as wink,
Catching mousey fast there,
'Cause he did n't think.

Once a little turkey,
Fond of her own way,
Would n't ask the old ones
Where to go or stay;
She said, "I 'm not a baby,
Here I am half-grown;
Surely, I am big enough
To run about alone!"
Off she went, but somebody
Hiding saw her pass;
Soon like snow her feathers
Covered all the grass.
So she made a supper
For a sly young mink,
'Cause she was so headstrong
That she would n't think.

Once there was a robin
Lived outside the door,

Who wanted to go inside
And hop upon the floor.
"Ho, no," said the mother,
"You must stay with me;
Little birds are safest
Sitting in a tree."
"I do n't care," said Robin,
And gave his tail a fling,
"I don't think the old folks
Know quite everything."
Down he flew, and Kitty seized him,
Before he 'd time to blink.
"Oh," he cried, "I 'm sorry,
But I did n't think."

Now my little children,
You who read this song,
Don't you see what trouble
Comes of thinking wrong?
And can't you take a warning
From their dreadful fate
Who began their thinking
When it was too late?
Don't think there 's always safety
Where no danger shows,
Don't suppose you know more
Than anybody knows;
But when you 're warned of ruin,
Pause upon the brink,
And don't go under headlong,
'Cause you did n't think.



AJAX.

OLD Ajax was a faithful dog,
Of the best and bravest sort;
And we made a friend and pet of
him,
And called him "Jax," for short.
He served us well for many a year,
But at last there came a day
When, a superannuated dog,
In the sun he idly lay.

And though as kindly as before
He still was housed and fed,
We brought a younger, sprightlier dog
For service in his stead.
Poor "Jax!" he knew and felt it all,
As well as you or I;
He laid his head on his trembling
paws,
And his whine was like a cry.

And then he rose: he would not stay
Near where the intruder stayed;

He took the other side of the house,
 Though that was in the shade.
 And he never answered when we
 called,
 He would not touch his bone ;
 'T was more than he could bear to
 have
 A rival near his throne.

We tried to soothe his wounded pride
 By every kindly art ;
 But if ever creature did, poor " Jax "
 Died of a broken heart.
 Alas ! he would not learn the truth,
 He was not still a pup ;
 That every dog must have his day,
 And then must give it up !



"KEEP A STIFF UPPER LIP!"

THERE has something gone wrong
 My brave boy, it appears,
 For I see your proud struggle
 To keep back the tears.
 That is right. When you cannot
 Give trouble the slip,
 Then bear it, still keeping
 "A stiff upper lip!"

Though you cannot escape
 Disappointment and care,
 The next best thing to do
 Is to learn how to bear.
 If when for life's prizes
 You're running, you trip,
 Get up, start again —
 "Keep a stiff upper lip!"

Let your hands and your conscience
 Be honest and clean ;
 Scorn to touch or to think of
 The thing that is mean ;
 But hold on to the pure
 And the right with firm grip,
 And though hard be the task,
 "Keep a stiff upper lip!"

Through childhood, through man-
 hood,
 Through life to the end,
 Struggle bravely and stand
 By your colors, my friend.
 Only yield when you must ;
 Never "give up the ship,"
 But fight on to the last
 "With a stiff upper lip!"

WHAT THE FROGS SING.

"I've got such a cold I cannot sing,"
 Said a bull-frog living close to the
 spring, —
 "And it keeps me all the time so hoarse,
 That my voice is very bass of course.
 I hate to live in this nasty bog ;
 It is n't fit for a decent frog :
 Now there's that bird, just hear the
 note
 So soft and sweet, from out her throat."
 He said, as a thrush in the tree above
 Was trilling her liquid song of love :
 "And what pretty feathers on her back,
 While mine is mottled, yellow and black ;
 And then for moving she has her wings,
 They must be very handy things ; —
 And this all comes, as one may see,
 Just from living up in a tree ;
 She 'd look as queer as I do, I 'll bet,
 If she had to live down here in the wet,
 And be as hoarse, if doomed to tramp
 About all day where her feet got damp.

"As the world is managed, I do declare,
 Things do not seem exactly fair ;
 For instance, here on the ground I lie,
 While the bird lives up there, high and
 dry ;
 Some frogs may n't care, perhaps they
 don't,
 But I can't stand such things and I
 won't ;
 So I 'll see if I can't make a rise.
 Who knows what he can do till he
 tries?"

So this cunning frog he winked his eye,
 He was lying low and playing sly ;
 For he did not want the frogs about
 To find his precious secret out ;
 But when they were all in the mud a-bed,
 And the thrush in her wing had hid her
 head,
 Then Mr. Bull his legs uncurled,
 And began to take a start in the world.
 'T was from the foot of the tree to hop,
 But how was he to reach the top ?
 For it was n't fun, as he learned in time,
 To climb with feet not made to climb ;
 And twenty times he fell on his head,
 But he would n't give it up, he said,
 For nobody saw him in the dark.
 So he clutched once more at the scraggy
 bark,
 And just as the stars were growing dim,

He sat and swung on the topmost limb ;
He was damp with sweat from foot to
head ;

"Why it 's wet enough up here," he said,
"And I 've been nicely fooled, I see,
In thinking it dry to live in a tree.
Why what with the rain, and with the
dews,

I shall have more water than I can use ! "

And so he sat there, gay as a grig,
And saw the sun rise bright and big ;
And when he caught the thrush's note,
He, too, began to tune his throat ;
But his style of music seemed to sound
Even worse than it did on the ground ;
So all the frightened birds took wing,
And he felt, himself, that it was n't the
thing,

Though he said, "I don't believe what
I 've heard

That a frog in a tree won't be a bird."
But soon the sun rose higher and
higher,

And froggy's back got drier and drier.
Till he thought perhaps it might be
better,

If the place was just a little wetter ;
But when he felt the mid-day glare,
He said "high life was a poor affair ! "
No wings on his back were coming out,
He did n't feel even a feather sprout ;
He could n't sing ; and began to see
He was just a bull-frog up a tree ;
But he feared the sneers of his friends
in the bog,

For he was proud as any other frog ;
And he knew, if they saw him coming
down,

He would be the laugh and jest of the
town.

So he waited there, while his poor dry
back

Seemed burning up, and ready to crack ;
His yellow sides looked pale and dim,
And his eyes with tears began to swim,
And he said, "You learn when you
come to roam,

That nature is nature, and home is
home."

And when at last the sun was gone,
And the shadows cool were stealing
on,

With many a slow and feeble hop
He got himself away from the top ;
He reached the trunk, and then with a
bound

He landed safely on the ground,

And managed back to the spring to
creep,

While all his friends were fast asleep.
Next morning, those who were sitting
near,

Saw that he looked a little queer,
So they asked, hoping to have some fun,
Where he had been, and what he had
done.

Now, though our hero scorned to lie,
He thought he had a right to be sly ;
For, said he, if the fellows find me out,
I 'd better have been "up the spout."
So he told them he 'd been *very dry*,
And, to own the truth, *got rather high !*
Then all the frogs about the spring
Began at once this song to sing :

First high it rose, and then it sunk : —
"A frog - got - drunk - got - drunk - got -
drunk —

We 'll-search - the-spring - for-his-whis-
key-jug —

Ka-chee, ka-chi, ka-cho, ka-chug ! "
And my story 's true, as you may know,
For still the bull-frogs sing just so ;
But that Mr. Bull was up a tree,
There's nobody knows but himself and
me.

THE HUNCHBACK.

If he walked he could not keep beside
The lads that were straight and well ;
And yet, poor boy, how hard he tried,
There 's none of us can tell.
To get himself in trim for school
Was weary work, and slow ;
And once his thoughtless brother said,
"You 're never ready, Joe ! "

He sat in the sun, against the wall,
When the rest were blithe and gay ;
For he could not run and catch the
ball.

Nor join in the noisy play.
And first or last he would not share
In a quarrel or a fight ;
But he was prompt enough to say,
"No, boys, it is n't right ! "

And when a lad o'er a puzzling "sum"
Perplexed his head in doubt,
Poor little, patient, hunchbacked Joe,
Could always help him out.
And surely as the time came round
To read, define, and spell,

Poor little Joe was ready first,
And knew his lessons well.

And not a child in Sunday-school
Was half so quick as he,
To tell who blessed the children once
And took them on his knee.
And if you could but draw him out,
'T was good to hear him talk
Of Him who made the blind to see
And caused the lame to walk.

When sick upon his bed he lay,
He uttered no complaint ;
For scarce in patient gentleness
Was he behind a saint.
And when the summons came, that
soon
Or late must come to all,
Poor little, happy, hunchbacked Joe,
Was ready for the call.

THE ENVIOUS WREN.

On the ground lived a hen,
In a tree lived a wren,
Who picked up her food here and
there ;
While biddy had wheat
And all nice things to eat.
Said the wren, " I declare, 't is n't fair ! "

" It is really too bad ! "
She exclaimed — she was mad —
" To go out when it is raining this way !
And to earn what you eat,
Does n't make your food sweet,
In spite of what some folks may say.

" Now there is that hen,"
Said this cross little wren,
" She 's fed till she 's fat as a drum ;
While I strive and sweat
For each bug that I get,
And nobody gives me a crumb.

" I can't see for my life
Why the old farmer's wife
Treats her so much better than me ·
Suppose on the ground
I hop carelessly round
For a while, and just see what I 'll see."

Said this 'cute little wren,
" I 'll make friends with the hen,
And perhaps she will ask me to stay ;

And then upon bread
Every day I 'd be fed,
And life would be nothing but play."

So down flew the wren.
" Stop to tea," said the hen ;
And soon biddy's supper was sent ;
But scarce stopping to taste,
The poor bird left in haste,
And this was the reason she went :

When the farmer's kind dame
To the poultry-yard came,
She said — and the wren shook with
fright —
" Biddy 's so fat she 'll do
For a pie or a stew,
And I guess I shall kill her to-night."

THE HAPPY LITTLE WIFE.

" Now, Gudhand, have you sold the
cow
You took this morn to town ?
And did you get the silver groats
In your hand, paid safely down ?

" And yet I hardly need to ask ;
You hardly need to tell ;
For I see by the cheerful face you bring,
That you have done right well."

" Well ! I did not exactly sell her,
Nor give her away, of course ;
But I 'll tell you what I did, good wife,
I swapped her for a horse."

" A horse ! Oh, Gudhand, you have
done
Just what will please me best,
For now we can have a carriage,
And ride as well as the rest."

" Nay, not so fast, my good dame,
We shall not want a gig :
I had not ridden half a mile
Till I swapped my horse for a pig."

" That 's just the thing," she answered,
" I would have done myself :
We can have a flitch of bacon now
To put upon the shelf.

" And when our neighbors come to dine
With us, they 'll have a treat ;

There is no need that we should ride,
But there is that we should eat."

"Alack! alack!" said Gudhand,
"I fear you 'll change your note,
When I tell you I have n't got the pig —
I swapped him for a goat."

"Now, bless us!" cried the good wife,
"You manage things so well;
What I should ever do with a pig
I'm sure I cannot tell.

"If I put my bacon on the shelf,
Or put it in the pot,
The folks would point at us and say
'They eat up all they've got!'"

"But a good milch goat, ah! that's the
thing
I've wanted all my life;
And now we'll have both milk and
cheese,"
Cried the happy little wife.

"Nay, not so fast," said Gudhand,
"You make too long a leap;
When I found I could n't drive my goat,
I swapped him for a sheep."

"A sheep, my dear! you must have
tried
To suit me all the time;
'T would plague me so to have a goat,
Because the things will climb!"

"But a sheep! the wool will make us
clothes
To keep us from the cold;
Run out, my dear, this very night,
And build for him a fold."

"Nay, wife, it is n't me that cares
If he be penned or loosed:
I do not own the sheep at all,
I swapped him for a goose."

"There, Gudhand, I am so relieved;
It almost made me sick
To think that I should have the wool
To clip, and wash, and pick!"

"'T is cheaper, too, to buy our clothes,
Than make them up at home;

And I have n't got a spinning-wheel,
Nor got a carding-comb.

"But a goose! I love the taste of goose,
When roasted nice and brown;
And then we want a feather bed,
And pillows stuffed with down."

"Now stop a bit," cried Gudhand,
"Your tongue runs like a clock;
The goose is neither here nor there,
I swapped him for a cock."

"Dear me, you manage everything
As I would have it done;
We'll know now when to stir our
stumps,
And rise before the sun.

"A goose would be quite troublesome
For me to roast and stuff;
And then our pillows and our beds
You know, are soft enough."

"Well, soft or hard," said Gudhand,
"I guess they'll have to do;
And that we'll have to wake at morn,
Without the crowing, too!"

"For you know I could n't travel
All day with naught to eat;
So I took a shilling for my cock,
And bought myself some meat."

"That was the wisest thing of all,"
Said the good wife, fond and true;
"You do just after my own heart,
Whatever thing you do.

"We do not want a cock to crow,
Nor want a clock to strike;
Thank God that we may lie in bed
As long now as we like!"

And then she took him by the beard
That fell about his throat,
And said, "*While you are mine,
want
Nor goose, nor swine, nor goat!*"

And so the wife kissed Gudhand,
And Gudhand kissed his wife;
And they promised to each other
To be all in all through life.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	Page		Page
About the cottage, cold and white	217	A weaver sat one day at his loom	204
A boy named Peter	178	A wretched farce is our life at best	265
A breath, like the wind's breath, may carry	68	Beautiful stories, by tongue and pen	221
Across the German ocean	220	Beautiful symbol of a freer life	60
A cunning and curious splendor	83	Because I have not done the things I know	87
A farmer, who owned a fine orchard, one day	170	Behind the cottage the mill creek flowed	192
After the cloud and the whirlwind	160	Be not much troubled about many things	87
Again, in the Book of Books, to-day	288	Be with me, O Lord, when my life hath in- crease	293
A half-score years have sped away	194	Blessings, alas unmerited	281
Ah! "Barefoot Boy!" you have led me back	252	Blessings, blessings on the beds	162
Ah, could I my poet only draw	94	Boatman, boatman! my brain is wild	73
Ah, how the eye on the picture stops	104	Brightly for him the future smiled	235
Ah, she was not an angel to adore	137	Brightly the morning sunshine glowed	202
Ah! there are mighty things under the sun	80	Brown-faccd sailor, tell me true	126
A huntsman, bearing his gun a-field	325	Busybody, busybody	179
Ah! what will become of the lily	250	By that name you will not know her	235
Ah yes, I see the sunshine play	138	Care is like a husbandman	65
Alack, it is a dismal night	30	Children, who read my lay	174
Alas, alas! how many sighs	300	Close at the window-pane Barbara stands	55
A little boy who, strange to say	322	Clouds with a little light between	156
A little downy chicken one day	320	Come, bring me wild pinks from the valleys	136
All by the sides of the wide wild river	109	Come, darling, put your frown aside	20
All in a dreary, April day	263	Come down, O Lord, and with us live!	291
All in the gay and golden weather	40	Come down to us, help and heal us	155
All these hours she sits and counts	245	Come, gather round me, children	175
All the time my soul is calling	152	Come let us talk together	123
All upon a summer day	165	Come, little children, come with me	324
Alone within my house I sit	118	Come, loveliest season of the year	257
Along the grassy lane one day	101	Come make for me a little song	104
A man he was who loved the good	291	Come out from heaven, O Lord, and be my guide	158
Among the beautiful pictures	130	Come thou, my heavy soul, and lay	145
Among the pitfalls in our way	154	Come up, April, through the valley	248
And why are you pale, my Nora?	8	Comfort me with apples	253
And why do you throw down your hoe by the way?	169	Crooked and dwarfed the tree must stay	285
An eye with the piercing eagle's fire	306	Cunning little fairy	250
An old, old house by the side of the sea	116	Darkness, blind darkness every way	158
An orphan, through the world	297	Darling, while the tender moon	262
Apart from the woes that are dead and gone	70	Dear, gentle Faith! on the sheltered porch	249
A poor blind man was traveling one day	64	Dear gracious Lord, if that thy pain	148
A shepherd's child young Barbara grew	203	Dear little children, where'er you be	311
As I sit and watch at the window-pane	167	Do not look for wrong and evil	69
As laborers set in a vineyard	245	Don't ever go hunting for pleasures	182
As one that leadeth a blind man	79	Do we not say, forgive us, Lord	283
As the still hours toward midnight wore	136	Down and up, and up and down	72
As violets, modest, tender-eyed	244	Down the peach-tree slid	66
At noon-time I stood in the doorway to see	101	Each fearful storm that o'er us rolls	159
At the dead of night by the side of the sea	68	Earth seems as peaceful and as bright	280
At the north end of our village stand	7	Earth, with its dark and dreadful ills	160
Away, away in the Northland	323		
Away in the dim and distant past	242		
Away with all life's memories	157		
Awearry, wounded unto death	157		

	Page		Page
Egalton's hills are sunny	13	If we should see one sowing seed	86
Emily Mayfield all the day	18	If when thy children, O my friend	292
Even as a child too well she knew	238	If you're told to do a thing	325
Fainter and fainter may fall on my ear	264	If you've tried and have not won	318
Fair girl, the light of whose morning keeps	243	I have a heavenly home	280
Fair Kirtle, hastening to the sea	215	I have been little used to frame	147
Fair youth, too timid to lift your eyes	267	I have been out to-day in field and wood	254
Faithless, perverse, and blind	292	I have no moan to make	304
False and fickle, or fair and sweet	228	I have sinned, I have sinned, before thee, the Most Holy	284
Fame guards the wreath we call a crown	83	I heard the gay spring coming	80
Flower of the deep red zone	104	I hold that Christian grace abounds	78
For the sharp conflicts I have had with sin	139	I knew a man — I know him still	74
Fort Wagner! that is a place for us	307	I know a little damsel	127
Friends, let us slight no pleasant spring	76	I know not what the world may be	134
From the old Squire's dwelling, gloomy and grand	189	I know that Edgar's kind and good	214
From the outward world about us	92	I know you are always by my side	303
Full early in the dewy time of year	86	I'll tell you two fortunes, my fine little lad	182
Get up, my little handmaid	12	I love my love so well, I would	271
Go not far in the land of light!	135	I love the deep quiet — all buried in leaves	117
Good mother, what quaint legend are you reading	28	I love the flowers that come about with spring	107
Good old mother Fairie	171	I'm getting better, Miriam, though it tires me yet to speak	222
Good Saint Macarius, full of grace	215	Impatient women as you wait	239
Gracie rises with a light	223	In a little bird's nest of a house	176
Great master of the poet's art!	306	In a patch of clearing scarcely more	34
Haste, little fingers, haste, haste	128	In asking how I came to choose	125
Has the spring come back, my darling	119	In my lost childhood old folks said to me	69
Have you been in our wild west country? then	116	In the dead of night to the dead-house	45
Heart-sick, homeless, weak, and weary	43	In the pleasant springtime weather	129
He had drunk from founts of pleasure	281	In the shade of the cloister, long ago	289
He has gone at last: yet I could not see	233	In the stormy waters of Gallaway	28
He knew what mortals know when tried	301	In the time when the little flowers are born	208
Helpless before the cross I lay	296	In the village church where a child she was led	198
Hemmed in by the hosts of the Austrians	307	In the years that now are dead and gone	248
Her brown hair plainly put away	249	In thy time, and times of mourning	152
Her casement like a watchful eye	37	Into the house ran Lettice	3
Her cup of life with joy is full	270	In vain the morning trims her brows	136
Here is the sorrow, the sighing	160	In what a kingly fashion man doth dwell	77
Her heart was light as human heart can be	271	I said, if I might go back again	233
Her silver lamp half-filled with oil	278	I saw in my dream a wonderful stream	121
Her skies, of whom I sing, are hung	241	I see him part the careless throng	271
Her voice was sweet and low: her face	85	I sit in my sorrow a-weary, alone	53
Her voice was tender as a lullaby	58	Is it you, Jack? Old boy, is it really you?	16
He sat all alone in his dark little room	76	I think there are some maxims	181
He spoils his house and throws his pains away	60	I think true love is never blind	266
His hands with earthly work are done	300	I thought to find some healing clime	234
His sheep went idly over the hills	73	I took a little good seed in my hand	283
Honest little Peter Grey	181	It was a sandy level where in stood	110
Hope in our hearts doth only stay	144	It was not day, and was not night	94
Hope wafers my bark, and round my way	269	I've got such a cold, I cannot sing	329
How are we living?	71	I walked from our wild north country once	9
How can you speak to me so, Charlie!	228	I was out in the country	317
How dare I in thy courts appear	281	I will call her when she comes to me	110
How dreary would the meadows be	170	Jenny Brown has as pretty a house of her own	316
Hushed is the even-song of the bird	200	Jenny Dunleath coming back to the town	22
I am weary of the working	78	Johnny Right, his hand was brown	33
I asked the angels in my prayer	157	Last night, when the sweet young moon shone clear	214
I ask not wealth, but power to take	240	Laugh out, O stream, from your bed of green	261
I do not think the Providence unkind	67	Lest the great glory from on high	156
I dreamed I had a plot of ground	72	Lest to evil ways I run	149
I dreamed I had a plot of ground	135	Life grows better every day	239
If fancy do not all deceive	269	Life's sadly solemn mystery	159
If he walked he could not keep beside	330	Lift up the years! lift up the years	52
If I were a painter, I could paint	98	Like a child that is lost	150
If one had never seen the full completeness	89	Like to that little homely flower	130
If something waits, and you should now	319		

	Page		Page
Little children, you must seek	172	O my friend, O my dearly beloved	273
Little Daisy smiling wakes	255	Once, a long time ago, so good stories begin	212
Loaded with gallant soldiers	305	Once a trap was baited	328
Lord, with what body do they come	287	Once, being charmed by thy smile	272
"Love thee?" Thou canst not ask of me	269	Once in a rough, wild country	183
Master, I do not ask that thou	159	Once — in the ages that have passed away	295
Men silenced on his faithful lips	309	Once more, despite the noise of wars	94
Morn on the mountains! streaks of roseate light	105	Once when morn was flowing in	178
Most favored lady in the land	239	Once, when my youth was in its flower	263
Mother's quite distracted	318	Once when the messenger that stays	59
Mr. Wreer and his dear began early one year	205	One autumn-time I went into the woods	60
My Carmia, my life, my saint	128	One day, a poor peddler	173
My God, I feel thy wondrous might	154	One moment, to strictly run out by the sands	47
My head is sick and my heart is faint	267	One on another against the wall	109
My heart thou makest void, and full	133	"One story more," the whole world cried	305
My homely flower that blooms along	106	One summer night	74
My lad who sits at breakfast	177	One sweetly solemn thought	278
My little birds, with backs as brown	108	Only a newsboy, under the light	247
My little love hath made	124	On the ground lived a hen	331
My Rose, so red and round	106	O river, why lie with your beautiful face	70
My sorrowing friend, arise and go	131	O Rosamond, thou fair and good	276
"My sweetest Dorothy," said John	208	O summer! my beautiful, beautiful summer	119
My thoughts, I fear, run less to right than wrong	90	O sweet and charitable friend	259
Nav, darling, darling, do not frown	242	O Thou, who all my life hast crowned	151
Ne'er lover spake in tenderer words	260	O Thou, who dost the sinner meet	148
Neighbored by a maple wood	26	O time by holy prophets long foretold	284
No glittering chaplet brought from other lands	95	Our days are few and full of strife	151
Nor far nor near grew shrub nor tree	113	Our generals sat in their tent one night	227
No tears for him! his light was not your light	95	Our God is love, and that which we miscall	151
Not what we think but what we do	73	Our life is like a march where some	241
Now give me your burden, if burden you bear	48	Our mightiest in our midst is slain	161
Now, good wife, bring your precious hoard	219	Our old brown homestead reared its walls	256
Now, Gudhand, have you sold the cow	331	Our sun has gone down at the noonday	404
No whit is gained, do you say to me	31	Our unwise purposes are wisely crossed	69
Now in the waning autumn days	196	Out of the earthly years we live	153
Now tell me all my fate, Jennie	129	Out of the heavens come down to me	152
Now the hickory, with its hum	17	Out of the wild and weary night	137
O brothers and sisters, growing old	232	O winds! ye are too rough, too rough!	139
O cousin Kit MacDonald	37	O years, gone down into the past	286
O day to sweet religious thought	153	Peace! for my brain is on the rack	38
O doubly-bowed and bruised reed	302	Phantoms come and crowd me thick	85
O'er the miller's cottage the seasons glide	199	Pleasure and pain walk hand in hand	156
O fickle and uncertain March	253	Poet, whose lays our memory still	309
O friends, we are drawing nearer home	131	Poor little moth! thy summer sports were done	59
Often I sit and spend my hour	93	Questioning, blind, unsatisfied	290
Of the precious years of my life, to-day	289	Red in the east the morning broke	61
Of what are you dreaming, my pretty maid	249	Round and round the wheel doth run	81
Oh, for a mind more clear to see	298	Says John to his mother, "Look here"	167
Oh, good painter, tell me true	99	Seek not to walk by borrowed light	70
Oh, if this living soul, that many a time	293	Seven great windows looking seaward	13
Oh tell me, sailor, tell me true	6	She was so good, we thought before she died	243
Oh, the tender joy of those autumn hours	197	Shine down, little head, so fair	128
Oh to be back in the cool summer shadow	268	Shorter and shorter now the twilight clips	114
Oh what a day it was to us	24	Show you her picture? here it lies!	132
Oh what is thy will toward us mortals	62	Since: if you stood by my side to-day	234
O ladies, softly fair	112	Since thou wouldst have me show	125
O Land, of every land the best	242	Sing me a song, my nightingale	125
Old Ajax was a faithful dog	328	Sinner, careless, proud, and cold	296
Old Death proclaims a holocaust	50	Sitting by my fire alone	102
Old pictures, faded long, to-night	251	So I'm "crazy" in loving a man of three- score	227
O Loving One, O Bounteous One	282	Solitude — Life is inviolate solitude	88
O memory, be sweet to me	108	Some comfort when all else is night	103
O men, with wounded hearts	298	Sometimes for days	67
O mourner, mourn not vanished light	431	Sometimes the softness of the embracing air	82
		Sometimes when hopes have vanished, one and all	88

	Page		Page
Sometimes, when rude, cold shadows run . . .	96	Though sin hath marked thy brother's brow	147
So she goes sometimes past Dovecote Mill . . .	195	Though we were parted, or though he had	
Stay yet a little longer in the sky . . .	96	died . . .	266
Steer hither, rough old mariner . . .	18	Thou givest, Lord, to Nature law . . .	156
Still away growth in me the great wonder	133	Thou, under Satan's fierce control . . .	145
Still from the unsatisfying quest . . .	61	Three little bugs in a basket . . .	168
Stop, traveler, just a moment at my gate . . .	122	Thy works, O Lord, interpret thee . . .	151
Strange, strange for thee and me . . .	246	Till I learned to love thy name . . .	155
Sunset! a hush is on the air . . .	102	'Time makes us eagle-eyed . . .	83
Suppose, my little lady . . .	323	'T is all right, as I knew it would be by and	
Suppose your hand with power supplied		by . . .	229
Swiftly onward the seasons flew . . .	190	'T is a sad truth, yet 't is a truth . . .	233
Swiftly the season sped away . . .	193	To begin in things quite simple . . .	179
Tell me, Effie, while you are sitting . . .	320	To Him who is the Life of life . . .	155
Tell you a story, do you say? . . .	14	Toiling early, and toiling late . . .	240
The best man should never pass by . . .	82	Too meek by half was he who came . . .	261
The black walnut-logs in the chimney . . .	9	Too much of joy is sorrowful . . .	68
The bougths they blow across the pane . . .	135	True worth is in being, not seeming . . .	84
The clouds all round the sky are black . . .	60	Trying, trying — always trying . . .	66
The crocus rose from her snowy bed . . .	258	Turning some papers carelessly . . .	260
The day, with a cold, dead color . . .	5	'T was a lonesome couch we came to spread	303
The farm-lad quarried from the mow . . .	109	'T was a night to make the bravest . . .	213
The glance that doth thy neighbor doubt	61	'T was in the middle of summer . . .	10
The good dame looked from her cottage . . .	210	'T was the fisher's wife at her neighbor's	
The grass lies flat beneath the wind . . .	230	door . . .	327
The heart is not satisfied . . .	292	Two careless, happy children . . .	252
The hills are bright with maples yet . . .	103	Two clouds in the early morning . . .	54
The house lay snug as a robin's nest . . .	41	Two thirsty travelers chanced one day to	
The Lady Marjory lay on her bed . . .	224	meet . . .	69
The leaves are fading and falling . . .	164	Two travelers, meeting by the way . . .	63
The long day is closing . . .	154	Two young men, when I was poor . . .	75
The long grass burned brown . . .	322	Unpraised but of my simple rhymes . . .	153
The maiden has listened to loving words . . .	270	Up ere the thistle is out of the thorn . . .	40
The moon's gray tent is up: another hour . . .	80	Up Gregory! the cloudy east . . .	162
The morn is hanging here fire-fringed veil . . .	56	Upon her cheek such color glows . . .	237
The path of duty I clearly trace . . .	77	Very simple are my pleasures . . .	64
The pig and the hen . . .	177	Vile, and deformed by sin I stand . . .	282
There are eyes that look through us . . .	266	Wake, Dillie, my darling, and kiss me . . .	144
There has something gone wrong . . .	329	Watch her kindly, stars . . .	270
There is hovering about me . . .	138	We always called her "poor Margaret" . . .	224
There is comfort in the world . . .	245	We are face to face and between us here . . .	272
There is work good man, for you to-day . . .	31	We are proclaimed even against our wills . . .	63
There was a good and reverend man . . .	77	We are the mariners, and God the sea . . .	82
There was an old woman . . .	172	We contradictory creatures . . .	65
There were seven fishers, with nets in their		We heard his hammer all day long . . .	162
hands . . .	149	Well, you have seen it — a tempting spot! . . .	190
The smoke of the Indian summer . . .	43	We're married, they say, and you think	
The solemn word had spread . . .	150	you have won me . . .	121
The stone upon the wayside seed that fell . . .	75	We scarce could doubt our Father's power . . .	257
The story books have told you . . .	175	We stood, my soul and I . . .	264
The stream of life is going dry . . .	154	We used to think it was so queer . . .	5
The sun of a sweet summer morning . . .	236	What comfort, when with clouds of woe . . .	138
The sun, who smiles wherever he goes . . .	268	What is it that doth spoil the fair adorning	85
The time has come, as I knew it must . . .	234	What is my little sweetheart like, d' you	
The truth lies round about us, all . . .	79	say? . . .	124
The waiting-women wait at her feet . . .	36	What is time, O glorious Giver . . .	151
The waves, they are wildly heaving . . .	138	What 'll you have, John? . . .	180
The west shines out through the lines of		What shall I do when I stand in my place . . .	147
jet . . .	128	When her mind was sore bewildered . . .	294
The wild and windy March once more . . .	111	When I see the long wild briers . . .	111
The wind blows where it listeth . . .	66	When I think of the weary nights and	
The wind is blowing cold from the west . . .	67	days . . .	8
The winter goes and the summer comes . . .	113	When I was young — it seems as though . . .	56
The year has lost its leaves again . . .	146	When March has gone with his cruel wind . . .	226
They set me up, and bade me stand . . .	71	When skies are growing warm and bright . . .	117
Things that I have to hold and keep, ah!		When spring-time prospers in the grass . . .	65
there . . .	297	When steps are hurrying homeward . . .	134
Think on him, Lord! we ask thy aid . . .	283	When the birds were mating and build-	
This extent hath freedom's ground . . .	78	ing . . .	217
This happy day, whose risen sun . . .	287	When the cares of day are ended . . .	184
Though Nature's lonesome, leafless bowers	253		
Though never shown by word or deed . . .	71		

	Page		Page
When the mildew's blight we see	160	With cobwebs and dust on the window	
When the morning first uncloses	92	spread	191
When the way we should tread runs evenly		With eyes to her sewing-work dropped down	49
on	243	With her white face full of agony	239
When the world no solace gives	298	Woodland, green and gay with dew	114
When you would have sweet flowers to		Ye winds, that talk among the pines	232
smell and hold	237	You have sent me from her tomb	301
While I hid mine eyes, I feared	303	You know th' forks of th' road, and th'	
While shines the sun, the storm even then .	84	brown mill?	114
Why are we so impatient of delay	291	You never said a word to me	263
Why do you come to my apple-tree	180	You restless, curious little Jo	321
Why should our spirits be opprest	161	You think I do not love you! why	62
Why weep ye for the falling	148	You've read of a spider, I suppose	179
Will the mocking daylight never be done .	246		

INDEX OF TITLES

[The titles in small capital letters are those of the principal divisions of the work, those in lower case are of single poems or the subdivisions of long poems.]

- Adelied, 153.
 Ajax, 328.
 Alas! 234.
 All in All, 157.
 Alone, 147.
 Amy's Love-Letter, 260.
 Answered, 234.
 Apology, 242.
 April, 111.
 April Welcome, An, 248.
 Archie, 268.
 Arthur's Wife, 222.
 At Rehearsal, 37.
 At Sea, 126.
 At the Tavern, 180.
 Autumn, 114.
- Baby, The, 199.
 Baby's Ring, 318.
 Balder's Wife, 37.
 Ballad of Lauderdale, A, 203.
 Ballad of Uncle Joe, 56.
 BALLADS AND NARRATIVE POEMS, 3, 189.
 Barbara at the Window, 55.
 Barbara Blue, 172.
 Barbara in the Meadow, 56.
 "Barefoot Boy, The," 252.
 Be Still, 136.
 Best Judgment, The, 12.
 Best, to the Best, 66.
 Beyond, 237.
 Black Ranaid, 208.
 Blackbird, The, 109.
 Blind Traveler, The, 64.
 Book of Nature, The, 257.
 Border-Land, 303.
 Breaking the Roads, 217.
 Bridal Hour, The, 80.
 Bridal Veil, The, 121.
 Brown, John, 309.
 Buried Gold, 176.
- Canticle, A, 293.
 Care, 65.
 Carmia, 128.
 Chicken's Mistake, The, 320.
 Child's Wisdom, A, 184.
- Chopper's Child, The, 43.
 Christmas, 284, 287.
 Christmas Sheaf, The, 219.
 Christmas Story, A, 162.
 Comfort, 73.
 Coming Home, 232.
 Coming Round, 229.
 Compensation, 285.
 Complaint, 266.
 Confession, A, 127.
 Consolation, 131.
 Contradiction, 117.
 Contradictory, 65.
 Cottage and Hall, 49.
 Counsel, 70, 147.
 Country Grave-Yard, The, 195.
 Cowper's Consolation, 301.
 Cradle Song, 109.
 Crag, 77.
 Crazy Christopher, 26.
 Crow's Children, The, 325.
 Cry of the Heart, A, 298.
 Cry of the Heart and Flesh, The, 294.
- Damaris, 114.
 Dan and Dimple, and how they quarreled, 179.
 Dappledun, 322.
 Daughter, The, 30.
 Dawn of Peace, The, 160.
 Day Dream, A, 269.
 Dead and Alive, 155.
 Dead-House, The, 45.
 Dead Love, 272.
 Dickens, 305.
 Disenchanted, 234.
 Do you Blame her? 260.
 Don't Give up, 318.
 Dorothy's Dower, 208.
 Double Skein, The, 40.
 Dovecote Mill, 189.
 Doves' Eyes, 266.
 Drawing Water, 281.
 Dream, A, 72.
 Dream of Home, A, 102.
 Dreams, 93.
 Dreams and Realities, 276.
 Dying Hymn, 160.

- Earth to Earth, 300.
 Earthly House, The, 295.
 Easter Bridal Song, 127.
 Easy Lessons, 324.
 Ebb-Tide, 239.
 Edgar's Wife, 214.
 Edge of Doom, The, 43.
 Effie's Reasons, 320.
 Emblem, An, 124.
 Enchantment, 270.
 Envious Wren, The, 331.
 Epithalamium, 129.
 Equality, 239.
 Evening Pastimes, 102.
 Extremities, 160.

 Fable of Cloudland, A, 54.
 Faded Leaves, 103.
 Fair Eleanor, 217.
 Fairy-Folk, 175.
 Faith, 249.
 Faith and Works, 73.
 Faithful, 264.
 Faithless, 13.
 Fame, 83.
 Farmer's Daughter, The, 58.
 Father, The, 200.
 Favored, 237.
 Feathers, 321.
 Felled Tree, The, 71.
 Ferry of Gallaway, The, 28.
 Fickle Day, The, 214.
 "Field Preaching," 254.
 Field Sweet-Brier, The, 107.
 Fifteen and Fifty, 20.
 Figs of Thistles, 245.
 Fire by the Sea, The, 149.
 Fisherman's Wife, The, 38.
 Flax-Beater, The, 48.
 Flower Spider, The, 179.
 For Self-Help, 159.
 Forgiveness, 148.
 Fortune in the Daisy, The, 249.
 Fourth of July, 1864, Written on the, 94.
 Fragment, A, 110.

 Gardener's Home, The, 190.
 Garibaldi in Piedmont, 307.
 Gathering Blackberries, 255.
 Genius, 83.
 God is Love, 80.
 Going to Court, 109.
 Golden Mean, The, 149.
 Good and Evil, 59.
 Good Day, A, 280.
 Good Little Sister, The, 318.
 Good Rule, A, 170.
 "Grace Wife of Keith, The," 31.
 Gracie, 223.
 Grateful Swan, The, 173.
 Gray Swan, The, 6.
 Great Question, The, 138.
 Griselda Goose, 311.
 Growing Rich, 8.

 Hagen Walder, 5.
 Happy Little Wife, The, 331.
 Happy Women, 239.
 Harmless Luxury, The, 241.
 Heaven that's Here, The, 154.
 Heir, The, 297.
 Helpless, 263.
 Here and There, 160.
 Hero of Fort Wagner, The, 307.

 Hidden Sorrow, 233.
 Hide and Seek, 167.
 Hints, 69.
 Hives and Homes, 326.
 Homesick, 253.
 Homestead, The, 189.
 Honey-Bee, To a, 179.
 How and Where, 71.
 How Peace Came, 136.
 Hugh Thorndyke, 13.
 Human and Divine, 282.
 Hunchback, The, 330.
 Hunter's Wife, The, 267.
 Hymn, 281, 291, 298.

 I cannot Tell, 272.
 Idle, So.
 Idle Fears, 69.
 If and If, 98.
 Impatience, 246.
 In Absence, 270.
 In Bonds, 84.
 In Despair, 134.
 In Extremity, 283.
 In His Arms, 292.
 In the Dark, 119, 153.
 In Vain, 66.
 Inconstancy, 263.
 Intimations, 138.
 Invalid's Plea, An, 119.
 Invocation, 155.

 January, 146.
 Jealousy, 271.
 Jennie, 129, 301.
 Jenny Dunleath, 22.
 Johnny Right, 33.

 Katrina on the Porch, 116.
 "Keep a stiff upper Lip!" 329.
 King's Jewel, The, 213.

 Lady Jaqueline, The, 228.
 Lady Marjory, 224.
 Lady to the Lover, The, 125.
 Lamp on the Prairie, The, 230.
 Landlord of the Blue Hen, The, 212.
 Last Act, The, 265.
 Last and Best, 96.
 Last Bed, The, 303.
 Latent Life, 71.
 Law of Liberty, The, 78.
 Leak in the Dike, The, 210.
 Legend of the Northland, A, 323.
 Lesson, A, 60, 115.
 Lesson of Mercy, A, 178.
 Life, 88.
 Life of Life, 155.
 Life's Mysteries, 81.
 Life's Mystery, 159.
 Life's Roses, 92.
 Light, 87, 303.
 Light and Darkness, 158.
 Light of Days gone by, The, 103.
 Lincoln, Abraham, 95.
 Little Blacksmith, The, 162.
 Little Children, 162.
 Little Cyrus, 18.
 Little Gottlieb, 220.
 Little House on the Hill, The, 108.
 Living by Faith, 243.
 Living Present, The, 76.
 Loss and Gain, 239.
 Lost Lilies, 132.

- Love cannot Die, 263.
 Love is Life, 151.
 Love's Recompense, 271.
 Love's Secret Springs, 126.
 Lover's Interdict, The, 122.
 Lovers and Sweethearts, 267.
 Lyric, 156.

 Maid and Man, 40.
 Maid of Kirconnel, The, 215.
 Make-Believe, 165.
 Man, 77.
 Many Mansions, 278.
 March Crocuses, 253.
 Measure of Time, The, 68.
 Memorial, 240.
 Mercies, 156.
 Might of Love, The, 31.
 Might of Truth, The, 63.
 Mill, The, 191.
 Mines of Avondale, The, 50.
 Miriam, 130.
 Monkish Legend, A, 221.
 More Life, 65.
 Morning, 144.
 Morning and Afternoon, 243.
 Morning in the Mountains, 105.
 Most Beloved, 133.
 Mother and Son, 235.
 Mother Fairie, To, 171.
 Mourn Not, 131.
 Muse, To the, 85.
 My Creed, 78.
 My Darlings, 106, 134.
 My Dream of Dreams, 118.
 My Faded Shawl, 14.
 My Friend, 273.
 My Good Angel, 64.
 My Helper, 264.
 My Lady, 244.
 My Neighbor's House, 248.
 My Picture, 104.
 My Poet, 94.
 My Riches, 245.
 Mysteries, 156.

 Nearer Home, 278.
 No Ring, 85.
 Nobility, 84.
 Nobody's Child, 247.
 Nora's Charm, 327.
 Not Now, 77.
 November, 164.
 Now, 319.
 Now and Then, 125.
 Nut Hard to Crack, A, 167.

 Obedience, 325.
 Occasional, 158.
 Of One Flesh, 291.
 Old Adam, 67.
 Old Chums, 16.
 Old Homestead, The, 117.
 Old House, The, 108.
 Old Man's Darling, The, 227.
 Old Maxims, 181.
 Old Pictures, 251.
 Old Story, The, 36.
 On Seeing a Drowning Moth, 59.
 On Seeing a Wild Bird, 60.
 On the River, 262.
 On the Sea, 110.
 One Dust, 145.
 One Moment, 47.

 One of Many, 74, 87.
 Open Secrets, 79.
 Order for a Picture, An, 99.
 Ornament, The only, 238.
 Other Side, The, 135.
 Otway, 309.
 Our Good President, 309.
 Our Homestead, 256.
 Our Pattern, 294.
 Our School-Master, 5.
 Over-Payment, 283.

 Parting Song, 154.
 Passing Feet, 245.
 Peace, 242.
 Peccavi, 284.
 Penitent's Plea, A, 150.
 PERSONAL POEMS, 305.
 Peter Grey, 181.
 Picture, A, 249.
 Picture-Book, The, 9.
 Pictures of Memory, 130.
 Pig and the Hen, The, 177.
 Pitiless Fate, 121.
 Playmates, The, 192, 252.
 Plea for Charity, 89.
 Pleasure and Pain, 156.
 Pledges, 82.
 Plighted, 197.
 POEMS FOR CHILDREN, 162, 311.
 POEMS OF GRIEF AND CONSOLATION, 131, 300.
 POEMS OF LOVE, 121.
 POEMS OF LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP, 260.
 POEMS OF NATURE AND HOME, 98, 248.
 POEMS OF THOUGHT AND FEELING, 59, 232.
 Poor Margaret, 224.
 Poppies, 112.
 Prairie on Fire, The, 322.
 Prayer, A, 147, 240.
 Prayer for Light, 62.
 Prize, The, 269.
 Prodigal's Plea, 128.
 Prodigals, 288.
 Proverbs in Rhyme, 83.
 Providence, 75, 250.
 Pure in Heart, The, 157.
 Putting off the Armor, 148.

 Queen of Roses, 124.

 Rain and Sunshine, 317.
 Ready, 305.
 Realities, 297.
 Recipe for an Appetite, 177.
 Reconciled, 286.
 RELIGIOUS POEMS AND HYMNS, 139, 278.
 Remember, 152.
 Retrospect, 282.
 Revolutionary Story, 28.
 Rich, though Poor, 61.
 Robin's Nest, The, 316.
 Rose, The, 268.
 Rustic Painter, The, 73.
 Ruth and I, 4.

 Saddest Sight, The, 79.
 Safe, 137.
 Saint Macarius of the Desert, 215.
 Sandy Macleod, 8.
 Saved, 95.
 School, The, 193.
 Sea, On the, 110.
 Sea Song, A, 104, 113.
 Seaside Cave, The, 68.

- Seal Fisher's Wife, The, 128.
 Second Sight, 90.
 Secret Writing, 92.
 Self-Help, For, 159.
 Selfish Sorrow, 41.
 Sermons for Young Folks, A, 182.
 Sermons in Stones, 104.
 Settler's Christmas Eve, The, 34.
 Shadow, The, 74, 136, 243.
 Shadows, 111.
 Shoemaker, The, 17.
 Short Sermon, A, 174.
 Signs of Grace, 145.
 Sinner at the Cross, The, 296.
 Sixteen, 61.
 Snowed Under, 123.
 Solitude, To, 78.
 Somebody's Lovers, 261.
 Sometimes, 67.
 Song 261, 271.
 Special Darling, The, 101.
 Spent and Misspent, 96.
 Spider and Fly, 178.
 Spirit of Song, To the, 2.
 Spiritual Body, The, 280.
 Spring after the War, 257.
 Spring Flowers, 259.
 St. Bernard of Clairvaux, 289.
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 306.
 Story of a Blackbird, 175.
 Stream of Life, The, 154.
 Stroller's Song, 60.
 Substance, 159.
 Sugar-Making, 191, 258.
 Summer Storm, The, 101.
 Sunday Morning, 153.
 Sunset, 242.
 Supplication, 148, 151.
 Suppose, 170, 323.
 Sure Anchor, 152.
 Sure Witness, The, 150.

 Take Care, 172.
 Teach us to Wait! 291.
 Telling Fortunes, 182.
 Tent Scene, A, 227.
 Text and Moral, 86.
 Thanksgiving, 139.
 Theodora, 235.
 The, did n't Think, 328.
 This is All, 66.
 Thistle Flower, The, 106.
 Thorns, 67.
 Thou and I, 246.
 Thou Knowest, 287.
 Three Bugs, 168.
 Three Wrens, The, 205.
 Time, 151.
 To a Honey-Bee, 179.
 To a Stagnant River, 70.
 To an Elf on a Buttercup, 250.
 To Mother Fairie, 171
 To My Friend, 86.

 To Solitude, 78.
 To the Children, 311.
 To the Muse, 85.
 To the Spirit of Song, 2.
 To the Wind, 18.
 Too Late, 281.
 Tricksey's Ring, 24.
 Tried and True, 241.
 True Love, 266.
 Trust, 88, 157.
 Twice Smitten, 302.
 Two Travelers, 63.

 Unbelief, 292.
 Uncut Leaf, The, 62.
 Under the Shadow, 131.
 Unhonored, The, 300.
 Unsatisfied, 158.
 Unwise Choice, The, 75.
 Up and Down, 236.

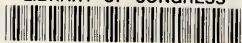
 Vain Repentance, 283.
 Vanished, 137.
 Via Crucis, Via Lucis, 290.
 Victory of Perry, The, 52.
 Vision on the Mount, The, 293.

 Wait, 135.
 Waiting, 138.
 Waiting for Something to turn up, 169.
 Waiting the Change, 304.
 Walk through the Snow, A, 9.
 Washerwoman, The, 7.
 Water-Bearer, The, 10.
 Weary Heart, A, 232.
 Weaver's Dream, The, 76.
 Wedded, 198.
 West Country, The, 116.
 What a Bird Taught, 180.
 What the Frogs Sing, 329.
 Whither, 152.
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 306.
 Widow's Thanksgiving, The, 289.
 Wife, The, 202.
 Wife's Christmas, The, 228.
 Wind, To the, 18.
 Window just over the Street, The, 53.
 Winter and Summer, 113.
 Winter Flowers, 253.
 Wintry Waste, A, 135.
 Wise Fairy, The, 183.
 Woman's Answer, A, 269.
 Woman's Conclusions, A, 233.
 Women, 238.
 Wonder, A, 133.
 Wood and Won, 270.
 Wooing, 196.
 Work, 72.
 Wounded, 298.

 Ye did it unto Me, 296.
 Young Soldier, The, 3.
 Youth and Maiden, 194.

MAR -0 1942

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 015 785 567 0